48783

BUILD A TELEPHONE PAGING SYSTEM

MAY 1993

Electronics NOW®

Combined with Radio Electronics®

A look at the contenders in the race for the **DIGITAL HDTV** system of tomorrow

How do they get **SO MUCH BASS** out of **SUCH LITTLE SPEAKERS?**

A look at **MOSFET's** in theory and practice

We show you how to get **FCC TYPE APPROVAL** for all your phone-circuit designs!

Build a novel **TALKING PHONE RINGER**

05
09128 48783 0

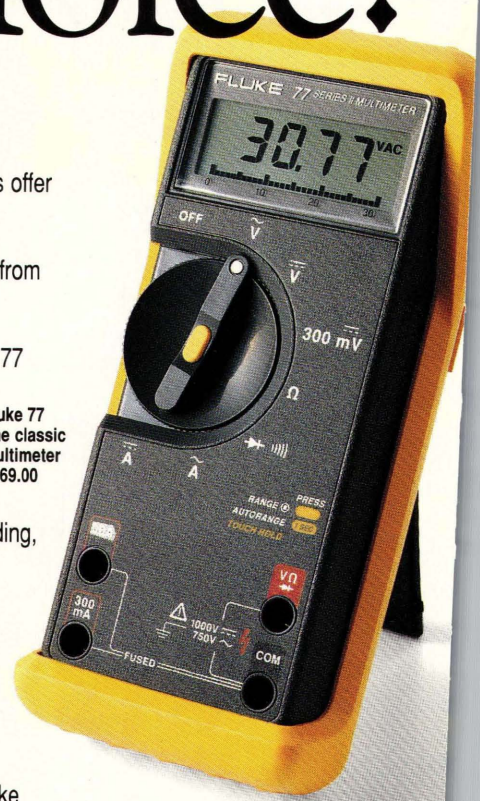
$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

******** CAR-RT SORT ** CR03
750456HRR5165M093 05 P99
NOV 93
E PATRICK HARRIGAN RB
5165 S MAGELLAN DR
NEW BERLIN WI 53151-8142

Multi-Choice.

Whether you're doing first-level troubleshooting or component-level diagnosis, Fluke meters offer you one of the widest choice of capabilities and price ranges in the industry. Choices ranging from the basic Fluke 12 with auto function V-Chek™ and Continuity Capture™. To the classic Fluke 77 with Auto Touch Hold® and current measurements.



Fluke 77
The classic
Multimeter
$169.00

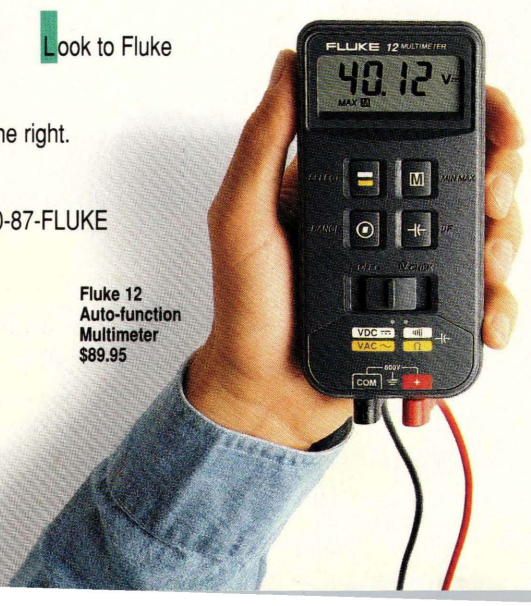
To the advanced Fluke 83 with Min/Max/Average recording, Frequency, Duty Cycle and Input Alert™. Plus a full line of quality accessories to extend those capabilities even further. No matter which Fluke meter you choose, you can count on precise, reliable, consistent performance year in and year out. Plus, strong customer support and product warranties that measure up to an in the industry. Make the choice that gives you the most choices.

Fluke 83
Full-featured
Multimeter
$255.00

FLUKE 12	FLUKE 77	FLUKE 83
The Fluke meters listed above feature DC/AC voltage, resistanc audible continuity and diode test.		
Capacitance measurements	Auto Touch Hold®	Auto Touch Hold®a Relative modes
V Chek™ (auto function)	Current measuremenis	Current measureme
Min/Max Record with Relative Time Stamp	Analog/Digital display	Analog/Digital displ
Two-year warranty	Three-year warranty	Three-year warrant
Continuity Capture™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™	Yellow holster with Stand™
Basic accuracy 0.9%	Basic accuracy 0.3%	Input Alert™
		Capacitance measurements
		Frequency and Du Cycle
		Min/Max/Avg. Rec
		Basic Accuracy 0.

Look to Fluke for the tools you need to get the job done right.

See your Fluke distributor, or call 1-800-87-FLUKE for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.



Fluke 12
Auto-function
Multimeter
$89.95

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206
For more information call:
(416) 890-7600 from Canada
(206) 356-5500 from other countries

©Copyright 1992 John Fluke Mfg. Co. Inc. All rights reserve
Prices subject to change. Suggested U.S. list price.
Ad No. 00276

FLUKE®

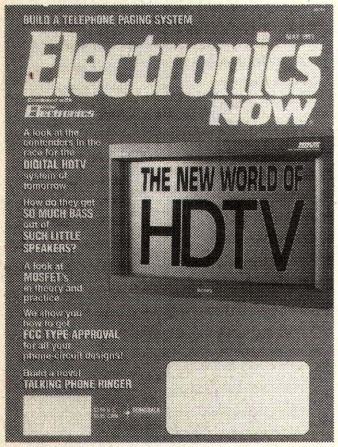
CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CAR

May 1993

Electronics NOW®

Vol. 64 No. 5

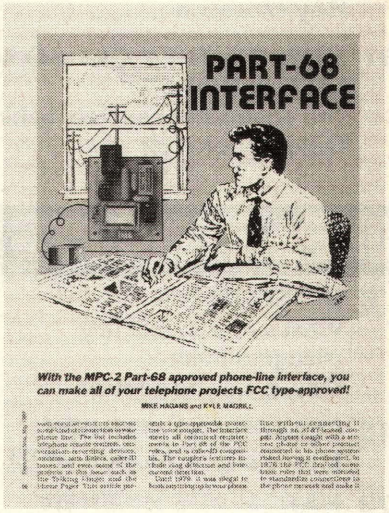
ON THE COVER



Sometime in the next few years, we will witness the dawn of a new age of television, with the advent of HDTV. Digital high-definition television broadcasts could begin as soon as 1996, and the race is on to come up with the one system that the FCC will approve as the U.S. standard. As you'd expect with such a high-stakes race, there are major players in the running. The American Television Alliance (General Instrument and MIT) has proposed two systems, and Zenith/AT&T (with Scientific Atlanta) and the Advanced Television Research Consortium (Philips, Thomson, NBC, and Sarnoff Research Labs) have each proposed their own version of HDTV. How do the various systems differ, and how do they stack up against each other? Don't place your bets until you read the article that begins on page 33.

PAGE 41

PAGE 67



PAGE 56

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 0033-7862) May 1993. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. R125166280, authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50.

© 1993 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR COMPLETE CONTENTS

BUILD THIS

41 TALKING TELEPHONE RINGER
Replace your phone's ringer with spoken messages or your favorite tune!
Steve Lympany

45 THE PHONE PAGER
Don't yell—use our at-home pager to let a family member know there's someone on the phone!
John E. Carter, K8YVT

56 PART-68 INTERFACE
Use this interface to make all your phone-based projects meet FCC Part-68 specifications.
Mike Hagans and Kyle Magrill

TECHNOLOGY

33 THE NEW WORLD OF HDTV
A look at the four digital high-definition TV systems vying for FCC approval.
Aubrey Harris

59 WORKING WITH MOSFET's
Learn how they work, and how to make them work in your projects.
Ray Marston

67 HOW DO THEY GET SO MUCH BASS OUT OF SUCH LITTLE BOXES?
The engineering secrets behind bookshelf speakers.
Dale Blackwell

DEPARTMENTS

6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

16 EQUIPMENT REPORT
Elenco Digital Multimeter Kit.

73 HARDWARE HACKER
Piezoelectric fundamentals, and more.
Don Lancaster

81 DRAWING BOARD
Detecting video levels.
Robert Grossblatt

84 AUDIO UPDATE
An excellent reference book.
Larry Klein

87 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
The PC industry.
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

100 Advertising Sales Offices

100 Advertising Index

95 Buyer's Mart

14 Letters

28 New Lit

18 New Products

12 Q&A

4 What's News

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Kim Dunleavy, assistant technical editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Kathy Terenzi, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Janice Box, editorial production
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Marcella Amoroso production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo, reprint bookstore

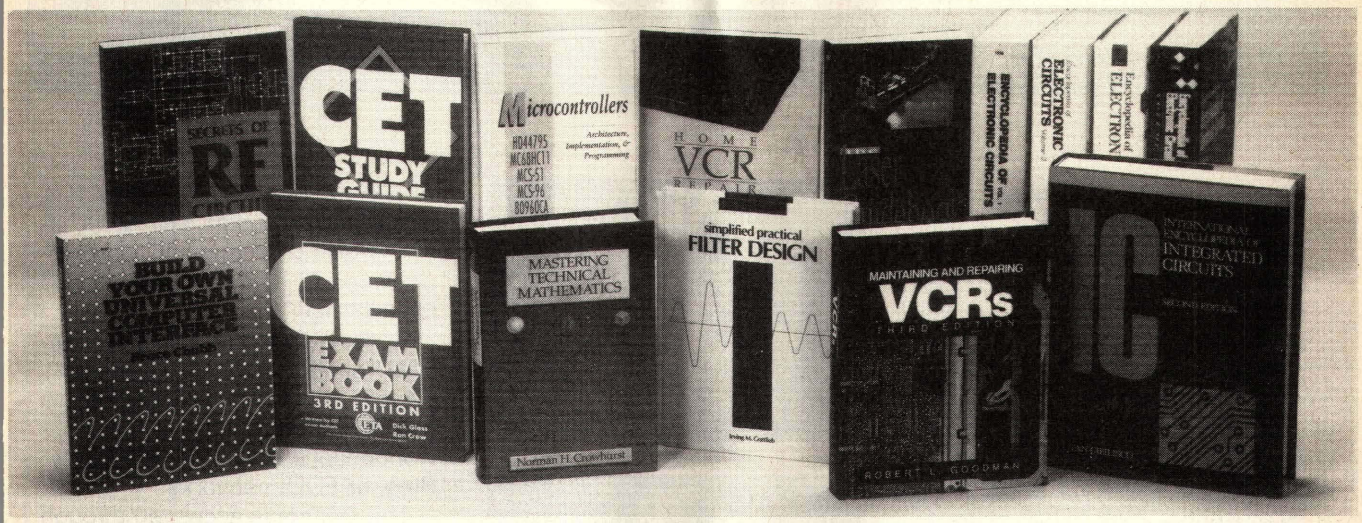
Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover photo by Sony Corp.

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 94.
Radio-Electronics Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations **Member**

Boost Your Earning Power with these Practical Guides from TAB/McGraw-Hill



SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN Design and build your own radio frequency amplifiers, preselectors, signal generators and inductor coils. Also, find how-tos for using: antennas, microwave circuits, and other devices. *436 pp., 116 illus.* **#3710H, $32.95**

BUILD YOUR OWN UNIVERSAL COMPUTER INTERFACE Use your computer to control home security...run laboratory experiments...collect data...and more. You get instructions for building interfacing circuits that enable almost any computer to control external devices. *285 pp., 224 illus.* **#3122H, $21.95**

PASS THE CET EXAMS WITH EASE!

CET STUDY GUIDE—3rd Ed.
"...this book will be a great help."—Electronic Servicing & Technology. Find everything you need to pass the tests, including basic theory and workbench techniques.
280 pp., 188 illus. **#4076H, $27.95**

THE CET EXAM BOOK—3rd Ed.
This new edition covers every level of CET certification and the Journeyman options, and is best used in conjuction with the study guide. You get sample quizzes on each topic.
304 pp., 265 illus. **#4199H, $27.95**

SAVE 15%—Order both guides (#586274-3) for only $47.50—regularly $55.90

MICROCONTROLLERS: Architecture, Implementation, & Programming Unleash the power of the latest generation of controller designs. Implement a controller into hardware such as anti-lock brakes, cash registers, robotic systems, and more. *496 pp., 125 illus.* **#028977-8, $48.00**

MASTERING TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS Step-by-step, illustrated instructions and techniques guide you through solving electronic problems in arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.
586 pp., 420 illus. **#3438H, $39.95**

HOME VCR REPAIR ILLUSTRATED Save time and money by servicing your own VCR—even learn how to repair for profit. 450+ photographs guide you through every step of repair—from getting inside the VCR to examining the remote control. *400 pp., 459 illus.* **#3711H, $29.95**

SIMPLIFIED PRACTICAL FILTER DESIGN Learn how to layout and assemble your own filters. You get techniques for building: low-pass, high-pass, bandpass, band rejection, M-derived, composite and crystal filters.
200 pp., 137 illus. **#3355H, $26.95**

THE LASER GUIDEBOOK—2nd Ed.
Get techniques for using over 25 lasers, including beam characteristics and applications. Features all-new chapters on X-ray, free-electron, fiber, and semi-conductor lasers. *512 pp., 98 illus.*
#4307P, $29.95

MAINTAINING AND REPAIRING VCRS—3rd Ed. You've got the know-how—now get the repair tips you need to repair any VCR. This new third edition takes a problem-solving approach to fixing VHS, 8mm, and camcorder in the business—from diagnosing the problem to servicing broken power supplies. *400 pp., 400 illus.*
#4204H, $29.95

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS, Vol. 1 through 4 There's never been any circuit references like these before. For projects, designs, or applications, you'll use these references to find over 4000 circuitry components in • computers • telecommunications • modern circuit design • laser • fiber optics • voltage references • thermal reactors • sensors • antennas and alarms • and more.

Order all 4 volumes, #586148-8, for only $149.95 (regularly 240.00)

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS—2nd Ed.
Finally—the circuits you need without having to turn to manufacturers' data books. You'll find descriptions of circuit functions, pinout diagrams, internal schematics, and tables listing manufacturers' documentation. *1,168 pp., 4,000 illus.*
#3802H, $84.95

FREE 30-DAY EXAM

Please cut along dotted line

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER:

1. **CALL 1-800-822-8158** (24 hours a day)
2. **FAX 1-717-794-2080** (24 hours a day)
3. **Mail Coupon to: TAB/McGraw-Hill, Inc.**
   Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0840

Satisfaction Guaranteed—Within 30 days, pay the amounts stated plus postage, handling, and state and local sales tax, or return the books you order and owe nothing.

Please send me the book(s) indicated below for a free 30-day exam:

Book#	Title	Qty.	Total Price

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Signature _____

Order invalid without signature. Order subject to credit approval. Orders outside the U.S. must be prepaid in U.S. dollars drawn on U.S. banks and include $5.00 for shipping and handling. Orders over $150.00 require prepayment.

EN593A

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

Visual problem-solving

International Business Machines Corporation has developed what it calls the IBM Power Visualization System (PVS)—a computer that merges high-resolution color displays and animation with supercomputer-based simulation. The parallelized, multiuser visualization supercomputer permits scientists to gain insights into complex problems by presenting them in two- or three-dimensional visual formats.

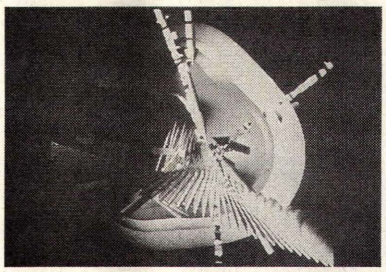
Scientists at the Thomas J. Watson Reseach Center, where PVS was developed, say that the system was optimized for speed at every step of data processing from raw data input to image display. They say it will be of value in all scientific and engineering discipline, as well as for entertainment and television advertising.

For high-speed internal processing, PVS includes a dedicated visualization server containing up to 32 Intel i860 RISC processors. It has a bandwidth that exceeds 1 gigabyte per second, a 16-magabytes per processor of memory, and up to 2 gigabytes of shared global memory. IBM says that this is about eight times as much memory as in a typical high-end graphics workstation.

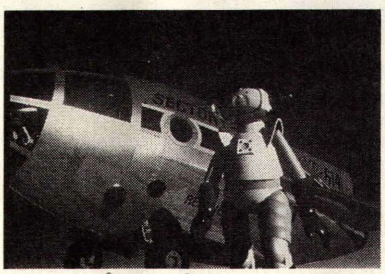
High-speed input/output is assured by high-performance parallel interface (HIPPI) channels that sustain transfer rates of up to 100 megabytes per second. This, according to IBM, is five to ten times faster than those of conventional workstations.

For high-speed data storage, there is an external parallel disk-drive array with linkable high-capacity drives (up to 170-gigabyte each). Its data transfer of up to 55 megabytes per second is ten times faster than that of typical graphics workstations.

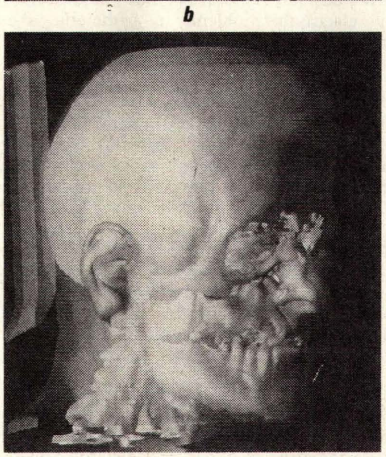
For high-speed image transfers the system has a video controller capable of delivering images fast enough for real-time animation, at resolutions high enough to be reproduced as high-definition images for television.



a



b



c

IMAGES PRODUCED ON IBM'S POWER Visualization System. The electron density of a water molecule shows multiple isosurfaces with specific values. The inner surface is mapped with the density gradient in color. The isosurfaces represent three-dimensional contours of the probability of finding electrons in free space. Colored arrows show the computed magnitude and direction of the gradient, (*a*). A frame from an animated movie shows the system's ability to simulate the appearance of different materials with light reflecting off "metal" and refracting through "glass," (*b*). An image obtained from a CT-scan of a patient who needs face and skull reconstructive surgery. The surface rendering of the skull can be covered with "skin" of any degree of opacity, (*c*).

A dedicated IBM RISC system 6000 support processor handles system diagnostics and control, as well as communications to remote workstations over Ethernet, Token-Ring, or FDDI networks.

The system is accessed through the integrated IBM Power visualization Data Explorer (DX), developed for the PVS. It can handle imported and derived multidimensional data in a wide variety of representations, geometries and groupings. It is also offered by IBM as a separate unit for use with computers made by other manufacturers.

The rendering functions available include volume rendering of regular and irregular data, opaque and translucent surfaces, and opaque or translucent lines and points. The images can be two- or three- dimensional, and there is a wide selection of shading and lighting. There is an unlimited choice of viewing angle and complete flexibility in combining volumes, surfaces, and lines in the same image.

Simultaneous multiple views of the image can be seen in the same front or rear visualization window, and simultaneous views of different images can be seen in different visualization windows. The images can be orthographic or in perspective. The object can also be sectioned by an arbitrary plane show inner views.

Data Explorer permits non-visual functions for the manipulation, transformation, and analysis of the data before and after it is displayed. Once images have been generated, they can be stored, called up, or sent to other recorders over networks. Data Explorer works in a

continued on page 98

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businnesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date _____ / _____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Judging HDTV systems.** As the contest for high-definition supremacy comes closer to the wire, the FCC has found no digital system markedly superior to any other. According to leaks from the Advanced TV Advisory Committee during its deliberations, the extensive testing did not find an easy winner. Increasingly, there appears to be pressure to conduct another series of tests. Only the analog MUSE system proposed by Japan's NHK appears to be out of the running, having turned in the poorest results during the tests.

Meanwhile, the European Community's attempt to inaugurate satellite broadcasting using the D2-MAC system has failed. It was originally seen as a good preparation for analog high-definition HD-MAC transmissions. Its failure appears to have been caused by the United Kingdom's vote against subsidizing broadcasting and TV-set manufacturing for the new standards. Instead, the EC is expected to push widescreen TV sets for use with existing standards, with a stated goal of developing a digital high-definition system, or possibly using whatever system is approved for the U.S.

In Japan, HDTV transmissions are beamed from satellite to homes eight hours a day in the analog Hi-Vision system. Broadcasters and TV manufacturers there are nervously eying America's progress toward a digital system for terrestrial broadcasting. Increasingly, proposals are being heard for the institution of digital broadcasting as an alternative or substitute for the analog system being used by NHK, Japan's public broadcaster. So it now appears that the U.S., a relative Johnny-come-lately in HDTV, will lead the way to the true 21st-century TV broadcast technology, despite trailing behind both Japan and Europe in developing a system.

• **HD-VCR's.** With all the talk about high-definition TV transmission, high-definition VCR's can't be far behind. In fact, the proposals are pouring in. Quite likely the first to go on the market will be JVC's W-VHS, designed to record widescreen and high-definition images on metal tape in a standard VHS cassette shell. It will record and play back standard low-definition VHS tapes as well. This analog system, scheduled for sale in Japan this fall, breaks the standard helical VHS track into three thinner tracks, dividing the scanning lines of the high-definition picture (1125 in the case of the Japanese Hi-Vision system) into two tracks, each recording alternate lines. In playback, signals from the two tracks are combined. The third track is used for digital audio and other signals. JVC says that the recorder will work with any HDTV system, analog or digital, because the unit records the baseband signal.

W-VHS has the merit of preserving compatibility with current VHS standards. However, several competitors hope to move directly to digital recording. Sony and Hitachi both have shown lab prototypes of home digital HD recorders designed to record digital broadcast signals just as they are transmitted, leaving the decompression and decoding to the HDTV receiver. Engineers with both of those companies have hinted that their systems are capable of such high recording density that a cassette far smaller than the current VHS type—or possibly a tiny recordable disc—could be used. To date, however, there has been no specific proposal—other than a desire for industry-wide standardization to avert a new Beta–VHS battle.

However, digital recording systems have been proposed that preserve some measure of compatibility with existing analog home taping methods. Zenith and Gold-Star have disclosed a system that can record encoded and compressed digital signals on a standard S-VHS cassette and can also record and play back regular analog low-definition tapes. Toshiba showed a prototype of a digital recorder that uses a standard 8mm cassette.

• **Movies on CD's.** Is the analog laserdisc due to be replaced as a movie carrier by the digital CD? Several companies are pushing very hard in that direction. One, ironically, is JVC—the same company that is proposing an analog system for high-definition videotape. JVC is already marketing its Digital Vision karaoke system in Japan; it can store 360 CD's containing up to 6120 songs, accompanied by full-motion video, using the existing standard developed by the Moving Picture Experts Group, known as MPEG-1.

While that kind of motion is considered adequate to amuse inebriated pub crawlers at sing-along sessions, JVC plans to wait for the next standard, MPEG-2, for movies on five-inch discs. However, at its recent "Technofair" in Yokohama, JVC showed a simulated prototype that presumably anticipates high-definition as well as standard resolution movies.

JVC's prototype has five-inch CD's with quadruple the capacity of today's CD's. Those CD's run faster and have narrower tracks but provide 74 minutes of full-motion video.

A completely different approach was used in a recent demonstration by the British recording company Nimbus Engineering & Technology. It showed standard audio CD players producing full-motion video with a stereo sound track when played through a special video adapter into a TV set.

continued on page 94

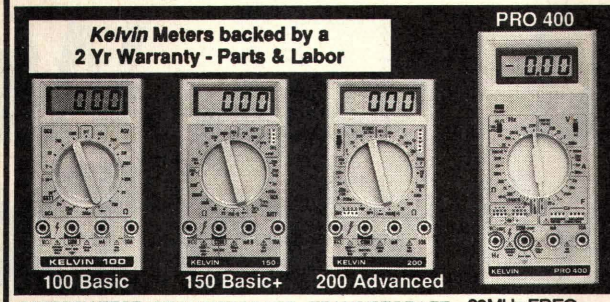
FROM $19.95 Standard → $199.95 High Performance

GREAT VALUE!

Standard Features - Models 100, 150, 200 & 400

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer
- DIODE TEST
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

Kelvin Meters backed by a 2 Yr Warranty - Parts & Labor



100 Basic | 150 Basic+ | 200 Advanced

BATTERY TEST

KELVIN
 # 990087
100 Basic
$19.95

TRANSISTOR hFE
BATTERY TEST

KELVIN
 # 990090
150 Basic+
$29.95

TRANSISTOR hFE
CAPACITANCE
AC/DC CURRENT

KELVIN
 # 990091
200 Advanced
$39.95

20MHz FREQ COUNTER
AC/DC CURRENT
CAPACITANCE
LOGIC TEST
TRANSISTOR hFE
LED TEST - VERIFY GOOD/BAD

KELVIN
 # 990092
PRO 400
$69.95

Protective Cases

For Models 100, 150, 200 ..... $4.95 (990088)
Case For Model Pro 400 ..... $9.95 (990094)

Model 92 *PERFORMANCE PLUS*
Model 93 *DIAGNOSTIC PLUS*
Model 95 *ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS*

Standard Features - Models 92, 93, 94 & 95

- DC/AC VOLTMETERS
- AC/DC CURRENT
- OHM METER
- FREQUENCY COUNTER to 4 MHz
- AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER
- DIODE TESTER
- MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- RELATIVE MODE
- 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- DATA HOLD
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

PERFORMANCE PLUS
Model 92 # 990109
$99.95

Complete with above ***Standard Features*** plus WATER RESISTANT (92 & 94 Models only), 2 YEAR WARRANTY, YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

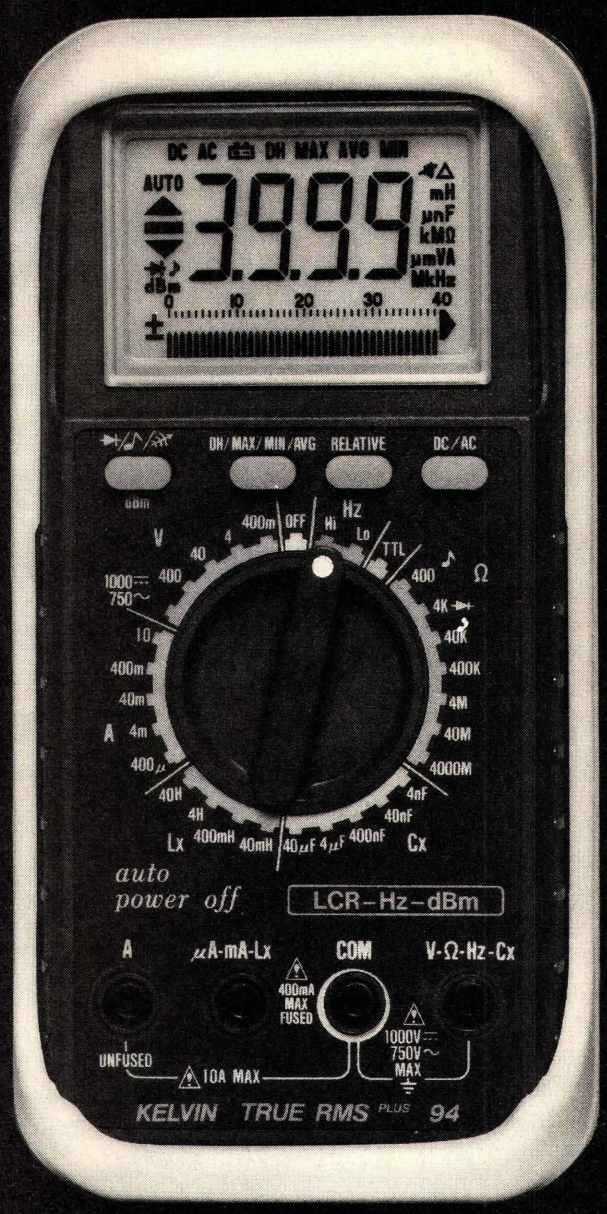
DIAGNOSTIC PLUS
Model 93 # 990110
$129.95

Complete with ***Standard & Model 92 Features*** plus LOGIC PROBE, CAPACITANCE TESTER, TRANSISTOR TESTER, TEMPERATURE TESTER & K-TYPE PROBE, HIGH VOLTAGE WARNING BUZZER

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS
Model 95 # 990112
$199.95

Complete with ***Standard & Model 92 Features*** plus TEMPERATURE, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10 MEGA OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & CARRY CASE

The Ultimate Meter
TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm



12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages | **Water Resistant**

10 MEGA OHM IMPEDANCE
RELATIVE MODE / DATA HOLD
MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF with Bypass

$199.95
MODEL 94 #990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH **YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND**

Freq Counter to 20 MHz

This meter is designed in accordance with relevant safety requirements as specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 and VDE-0411.

Cases for 90 Series Meters

Regular Padded Zippered ... $9.95 (#990116)
Deluxe Padded Zippered ..... $14.95 (#990115)

KELVIN
10 HUB DRIVE
MELVILLE, NY
11747
M/C & VISA
(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
Established 1945
(516) 756-1763/FAX

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Other Schools The Best Computer At NRI, We Graduates Do

Train With The Leader—NRI

Train with NRI and prepare for a high-paying position as a computer service technician, even a computer service business of your own! Regardless of your previous electronics background, you can succeed with NRI, the leader in career-building at-home electronics training for over 78 years. You begin with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics to master today's advanced microcomputer concepts.

"I recommend NRI to anyone looking for a change, success, and REAL challenge. The Action Learning Kits allow you to build what you stud... lessons — no better way exists to lear... troubleshoot and service computers!"

R. Buda
Tinley Park, IL

V. Bender
Calgary, Alberta

Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own company. I contract myself out to several computer retailers as their service technician. I have never regretted the NRI course and now have control of and confidence in my business.

"With four NRI courses under my belt, I've set up a workshop at home repairing everything from TVs to VCRs to appliances and now, computers! The computer I received in the micro course is a lifesaver in keeping track of my customers, invoicing, inventory of supplies, and personal finances. I have prospered financially as a result of my NRI training, owing to the income my small business generates — and to my regular salary increasing three times since completing the first NRI course!"

C. Bane
Chicago, IL

Learn By Doing

NRI's highly acclaimed learn-by-doing approach gives you a complete understanding of the intricate electronics behind the 1 meg RAM, 32-bit CPU computer system included in your course. You perform hands-on electronics experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and digital multimeter, then build and test the powerful 486sx/25 MHz computer you train with and keep. You install the 1.2 meg, 5-1/4" floppy disk drive, learning disk drive operation and adjustment. Later, you dramatically improve your computer's data storage capacity by installing a powerful 80 meg IDE hard drive. You even learn to diagnose and service virtually any computer problem with the extraordinary R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech diagnostic software included in your course.

Study At Your Own Pace

With NRI, you study in the privacy and convenience of your own home — with your personal instructor and NRI's team of technical professionals behind you every step of the way. You learn at your own pace — no classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. Step by step you're guided through the assembly of a powerful 486sx-based computer system — the centerpiece of your coursework —complete with monitor, floppy drive, 80 meg hard drive, operating and applications software. You get the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service any IBM PC/AT-compatible computer, plus the confidence to tackle any service job you take on.

Say They Offer Service Training... Let Our The Talking.

N. Tenerelli, II
Millington, IN

"No doubt, the excellent back-up of your staff was a significant factor in my swift completion of NRI's microcomputer servicing training. Their helpfulness, by phone or by letter, has been nothing short of amazing. I can see why you are so proud of your hing I read in your catalog was

gh many technical training courses I've
t are almost 100% theory-oriented, NRI
hat a technician's ability to troubleshoot
r equipment is where 'the rubber meets
As a result, NRI graduates are more

J. Preusker
Angston, SA Australia

As a family man, a home study course was the only way to go. It was up to me to spend as much or as little time as I needed on course material – slowing down on the tough stuff and racing through the familiar. After completing NRI's microcomputer course, new doors began to open for me. I literally created the job I now hold and am considered 'the one to call' in the event someone needs help with computer hardware or programs.

D. Gatlin
Carrollton, GA

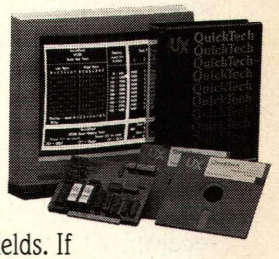
What's more, you work with today's most popular integrated software package, Microsoft Works, learning to use its word processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications utilities for your own personal and professional applications.

Master Your Future

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005 — a 38 percent increase over today's level. With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity and become a high-paid computer service technician. Whether you choose a full- or part-time job — or start a computer service business of your own — you'll be well prepared, continuously drawing on the real-world experience of your NRI training. Master electronics and computers the NRI way and master your future!

Learn More About NRI Today

Let NRI hear from you next. Send today for NRI's free, full-color catalog which describes every aspect of NRI's innovative microcomputer training, as well as hands-on training in other growing high-tech fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.



IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

NRI Schools McGraw-Hill

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ❑ check for details

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**
❑ **Microcomputer Servicing**
❑ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
❑ Basic Electronics
❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
❑ Computer Programming
❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
❑ PC Applications Specialist
❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

3-0593

Q & A

Write to Q & A, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

INFRARED TARGET

I've been experimenting with infrared (IR) transmission and would like to build a target game. I have two problems that I hope you can help me with. First, I need some way to narrow the transmitter's beam. Second, I need a simple circuit that can work as an IR detector. The beam has to be narrow to make the game work, and the receiver has to be really simple because the game uses only one transmitter but a lot of receivers. Any suggestions would be appreciated.—B. Sherif, Bamford, NY

Target games like that are a neat idea. I seem to remember that a few years ago a toy company used the same principle in a game that sold sixty gazillion copies over the Christmas season. If you have the same luck, I hope you remember who helped you out. Just kidding.

Simple infrared receivers are easy to build. You didn't tell me what kind of output you want from the receiver, but since this is going to be a game, I'm assuming all you want to do is drive a beeper, LED, or something like that. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is just about the simplest IR receiver you can build. The parts are cheap, the layout's not at all critical, and a 9-volt battery will last a long time.

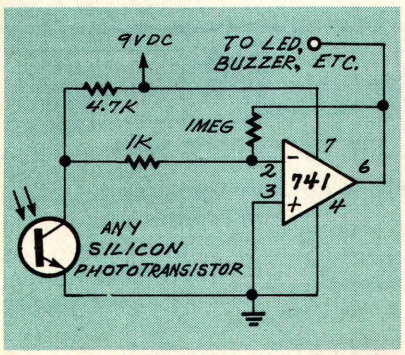


FIG. 1—THIS CIRCUIT is just about the simplest IR receiver you can build. The parts are cheap, the layout's not at all critical, and a 9-volt battery will last a long time.

Even though I've used a 741 op-amp, you can use any one you happen to have around. After all, that's exactly the why I picked a 741. Several common op-amps, including the 741, are made to operate on a split supply, but in applications like this one, a single-ended supply is fine. However, we're cutting into the frequency response of the op-amp and degrading its slew rate.

One part of the circuit that's not shown in the illustration is the IR filter that must be in front of the phototransistor. Remember that while the phototransistor's sensitivity to infrared is excellent, it also has high sensitivity to visible light. The success of your game hinges on the fact that only IR light will cause a "hit" on the target.

Kodak makes IR filters in a gel (the Wrattan No. 87), but they are expensive and available only at camera shops that cater to professionals. A reasonable substitute is a piece of unexposed, developed Kodachrome film—the tail end from a roll of slides is perfect. For under ten bucks, you can buy a roll of Kodachrome 25, have it developed, and wind up with a six-foot length of infrared filter.

Getting a narrow beam from the transmitter is a different kind of problem. Although you didn't specify it in your letter, I'm pretty sure you're using IR LED's and not lasers. If that's the case, you have to use lenses to collimate the beam coming from the open end of the transmitter. One lens supplier that comes to mind is Edmond Scientific—try calling them at 1-609-573-6879.

DUTY CYCLE

I'm building a circuit in which a 555 timer generates clock pulses. Everything is working perfectly, but I need some way to produce output pulses from the 555 that have a 50% duty cycle. Do you have a simple circuit that can do that?—G. Gillian, Montrose, IN

If you set the resistors correctly, the 555 will output pulses that are close to a 50% duty cycle. But when it must be exactly 50%, you have to adjust some of the components in the basic 555 oscillator circuit. The standard 555 circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The way to get a 50% duty cycle can be seen from the formula that determines the output frequency of the oscillator:

$$f = 1.44/((R1 + R2)C)$$

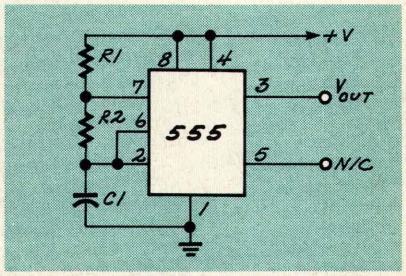


FIG. 2—BY CAREFULLY CHOOSING the components in this 555 oscillator circuit, you can get very close to a 50% duty cycle.

As you can see, the duty cycle is going to depend on the relative values of the two resistors since the capacitor charges through both R1 and R2, but discharges through only R2. This means that the duty cycle of the output frequency is:

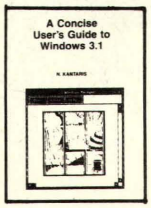
$$\text{Duty cycle} = (R1 + R2)/R2$$

and the way to control it is to make R2 really large in comparison to R1. If the ratio of the two resistors is a thousand to one, the duty cycle is going to be only one tenth of a percent away from a perfect 50%.

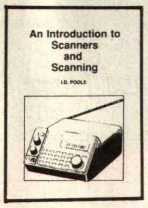
Since the 555 always charges through two resistors and discharges through one, you'll never be able to get exactly 50% by just playing with the resistor values. There are other things that can be done with the basic 555 circuit to get more control of the duty cycle, such as diode-isolating the capacitor's charge and discharge cycles. Ω

Electronic Paperbacks at Special Prices

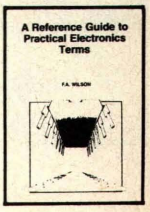
☐ **BP325—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO WINDOWS 3.1 . . . . $7.95.** Come to grips with Windows 3.1 in the shortest and most effective way. Learn how to manipulate Windows screens and DOS by Windows graphics interface. Master its word processor, Paintbrush and data base along with Notepad, Macro Recorder, PIF Editor, and Calculator.



☐ **BP311—AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING . . . . $7.95.** Radio scanners have opened a realm of exciting radio listening. Understand radio wave propagation, types of transmissions, antennas, band assignments—the straight dope on what to hear and where to hear it! Comes complete with index, glossary of important terminology.

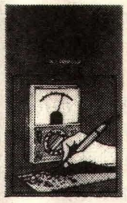


☐ **BP287—A REFERENCE GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TERMS . . . . $8.95.** More than just a dictionary of practical electronics terms, the book goes a step further in getting down to fundamentals. A reference volume that can be read casually by a reader seeking knowledge.

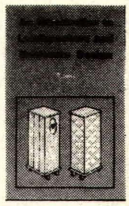


☐ **BP248—TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION ..... $5.95.** Details construction of simple, inexpensive, but extremely useful test equipment. AF Gen, Test Bench Ampl, Audio Millivoltmeter, Transistor Tester and six more.

☐ **BP267—HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES AND OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT ..... $6.95.** Mastering the oscilloscope is not really too difficult. This book explains all the standard controls and functions. Other equipment is also described.



☐ **BP265—MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER . . . . $5.95.** Use these techniques to test and analyze the performance of a variety of components. Also see how to build add-ons to extend multi-meter capabilities.

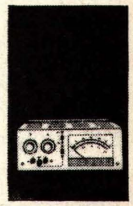


☐ **BP256—INTRO TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN ..... $5.95.** We explore the variety of enclosure and speaker designs in use today so the reader can understand the principles involved.

☐ **CMOS1—CMOS POCKET GUIDE 1 . . . . $18.95.** Works like the TTL Guides but covers all commonly used CMOS standard devices. Six major sections. The first shows the device schematic. Next is a brief description of the component and is followed by full operating details. The fourth section lists major applications, while the 5th and 6th sections present essential data for that device and a list of the relevant manufacturers. The final two sections are a valuable cross-reference.

☐ **BP299—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS ..... $6.95.** Presents a dozen filter-based practical projects with applications in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. Complete construction details are included.

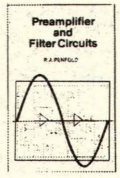
☐ **BP249—MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . . $6.95.** Eleven more test equipment construction projects. They include a digital voltmeter, capacitance meter, current tracer, etc.



☐ **BP245—DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Practical circuits to build and experiment with. Includes A/D converter, input amplifier, digital delay line, compander, echo effect and more.

☐ **BP247—MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Circuits included are a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channelizer, and analyzer.

☐ **BP257—INTRO TO AMATEUR RADIO . . . . $6.95.** Amateur Radio is a unique and fascinating hobby. This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide to the subject.



☐ **BP309—PREAMPLIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS ..... $6.95.** Provides circuits and background info for a range of preamplifiers, plus tone controls, filters, mixers and more. All are high-performance circuits that can be built at a reasonable cost.

☐ **BP303—UNDERSTANDING PC SOFTWARE ..... $6.95.** This book will help you understand the basics of various types of business software in common use. Types of software covered include word processors, spelling checkers, graphics programs, desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets and utilities.

☐ **BP251—COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK . . . . $8.95.** A wrapup of everything the computer hobbyist needs to know in one easy to use volume. Provides a range of useful reference material in a single source.

☐ **PCP115—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY . . . . $10.00.** 25 projects ranging from a single-door protection circuit that can be completed in an hour or two, to a sophisticated multi-channel security system. Each project is described in detail with circuit diagrams, explanations of how it works, instructions for building and testing, and how to adapt circuits to meet special requirements.

☐ **BP190—ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SECURITY PROJECTS.....$5.95.** Includes a passive infra-red detector, a fiber-optic loop alarm, computer-based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.

☐ **BP235—POWER SELECTOR GUIDE . . . . $10.00** Complete guide to semiconductor power devices. More than 1000 power handling devices are included. They are tabulated in alpha-numeric sequence, by technical specs Includes power diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, Power Transistors and FET's.

☐ **BP234—TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE.....$10.00.** Companion volume to BP235. Book covers more than 1400 JEDEC, JIS, and brand-specific devices. Also contains listing by case type, and electronic parameters. Includes Darlington transistors, high-voltage devices, high-current devices, high power devices.

☐ **BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1.....$5.75.** Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.

☐ **BP195—INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV..... $9.95.** A definitive introduction to the subject written for the professional engineer, electronics enthusiast, or others who want to know more before they buy. 8 × 10 in.

☐ **BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS ..... $7.50.** Data and circuits for interfacing the computer to the robot's motors and sensors.

☐ **BP239—GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER..... $5.95.** Covers basics of analog and digital meters. Methods of component testing includes transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and other active and passive devices.

☐ **BP97—IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS.....$5.50.** Power supplies, radio and audio circuits, oscillators, timers, switches, and more. If you can use a soldering iron you can build these devices.

☐ **RADIO—100 RADIO HOOKUPS.....$3.00.** Reprint of 1924 booklet presents radio circuits of the era including regenerative, neutrodyne, reflex & more.

☐ **BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS..... $5.50.** A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.

☐ **BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION . . . . $5.75.** Construction details for preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FET amplifier.

☐ **BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION..... $5.50.** Everything you need to know about building crystal radio receivers.

☐ **BP255—INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE . . . . $7.95.** Provides the casual listened, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed to guide him or her around the more than ever complex radio bands.

CHECK OFF
THE BOOKS YOU WANT

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN593

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise . . . . $ _____
Shipping (see chart at left) . . . . $ _____
Subtotal . . . . . $ _____
Sales Tax (NY State only) . . . . . $ _____
Total Enclosed . . . . . $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

MOVING TOWARD MOV'S

As an applications engineer for Harris Semiconductor, a participant in metal-oxide varistor (MOV) technology, I feel an obligation to comment on Tom Petruzzellis' article "Fax/Modem Protector" (*Electronics Now*, December 1992). Although his explanation of the basic MOV structure was both clear and accurate, his suggestion that the MOV is far less responsive than Zener diodes was both misleading and sadly overstated.

The most significant detriment to transient clamping response is the suppressor's lead inductance. Harris has demonstrated that with proper attention to lead inductance, a MOV will clamp an otherwise destructive transient within 500 picoseconds! In addition, a MOV is inherently more rugged than a Zener diode because power is dissipated across the entire disc as opposed to a single PN junction in the Zener diode.

Harris Semiconductor offers a wide selection of surface-mount and PIN varistors with essentially no lead inductance. The company recently introduced a new family of transient voltage suppressors based on a zinc-oxide, multilayer technology.

Those devices have significantly higher energy densities and enhanced clamping ratios in downsized surface-mount packages. Aside from meeting the most demanding requirements for transient protection, this technology promises to dismiss, once and for all, misconceptions about varistor response time.

JOHN RICE
Harris Field Applications
Carmel, IN

50-OHM TERMINATION

I believe the answer to the 50-ohm termination question in *Q&A* (*Electronics Now*, December 1992) is flawed. While 50-ohm terminations are common in computer networks, the reason for their popularity generally has more to do with preventing reflections of high-frequency energy from the open (unterminated) ends of transmission lines than with preventing device damage.

Every wire, cable, or PC-board etch has a non-zero impedance. This means that an electrical connection will impede signals at one frequency in a way that differs from its response at other frequencies. With low-frequency circuits (such as audio), the effect is usually negligible. However, at higher (radio and microwave) frequencies, the effect becomes more noticeable.

Although home computers usually run at less than 50 MHz, their logic families switch logic levels much faster than this. If rise and fall times are about the same as (or shorter than) the propagation delay from one end of a cable to the other, transmission line effects and wire impedance must be considered.

To deliver a signal properly from one end of a transmission line to the other, the impedances of the source and load should match the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. If those impedances are not well matched, the signal will not be coupled from the source into the line, or from the line into the load. One example of this can be seen in CB radios where the antenna must be tuned to minimize the voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR) and maximize power coupled to the CB antenna.

In computers, transmission lines must be terminated to prevent reflections and signal distortions from degrading transmitted data. A resistor with about the same value as the characteristic impedance of the line is placed at the end of the line. Then, high-frequency energy contained in logic-level switching is coupled into the resistor, not reflected back into the line. You will see the difference if you compare the signal on a properly terminated line with the signal on an unterminated line.

A poorly terminated line will exhibit "overshoot" and "ringing" (typically side effects from transmission-line mismatches), whereas a correctly terminated line will display a clean, square transition.

Note that if the termination is placed in the middle of a line, a reflection will occur because of mismatch at the middle and at the unterminated end of the line. That reflection could cause signal distortion and degraded data.

A complete discussion of line matching can be found in most texts on transmission lines, antennas, control of EMI, and RF circuit design. An example of pulse reflections on a long line between two computers can be found in example 5.4*b* in the second edition of *Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics*, by Ramo, Whinnery, and Van Duzer (Wiley, 1984).

My answer to the reader's question is that he purchased a PC control card that probably has high-speed output drivers. The 50-ohm terminating resistors simply minimize unwanted reflections. If the reader is using this card to drive relays or motors directly, then I doubt if the addition of terminating resistors will make much difference. Logic-line reflections won't have enough energy to open or close a relay or drive a motor; even if they did, logic switching transients would be damped out long before the relay or motor could react.

However, if the reader is trying to connect fast logic families (such as AS or high-speed CMOS) over long cables (more than a foot long), then terminating resistors could be a requirement for reliable operation. I would also recommend twisted-pair or ribbon cable, with one ground or return line per signal for any connections made to fast logic families.

The *Q&A* answer also suggested

that leaving stereo-amplifier outputs open (i.e., "Infinitely" loaded) causes strain on output transistors. Such an "infinite" load really represents a very high resistance and, therefore, a light or imperceptible load. I have been hearing that rumor since I was in high school, and have not been able to track down its source—even after designing military electronics for seven years.

Considering the ready availability and low cost of semiconductors, I cannot imagine anyone designing a consumer stereo that could be damaged if the amplifier outputs were left open. The designer's company would soon be run out of business because speaker connections are so commonly broken or left open. In addition to that, the only damage mechanism that I can imagine might be present would be excessive base or gate overdrive, which might be caused by poor circuit design.

The semiconductor stereo amplifier I have owned for the past 15 years disables the speakers by disconnecting them from the amplifier output. It even drives the "B" speakers by placing them in parallel with the "A" speakers. The amplifier has served me well, and shown no perceptible degradation. I suspect most stereo amplifiers operate in a similar fashion.

I'd be interested to know if anyone could provide me with a concrete example and explanation of damage or strain caused by open speaker connections.

CARL OTT
Carrollton, TX

FLOATING-GROUND CAR RADIOS

I noticed that the answer to a question in *Q&A* (*Electronics Now*, January 1993) about connecting outputs on a car radio did not mention floating-ground radio units. If you connect a floating-ground stereo as shown in that column, you might soon be replacing the stereo. The first step that should be taken is to determine if the unit is using a floating ground. Some manufacturers use floating-ground outputs to save money.

I have been installing automotive-stereo units for many years, and have encountered floating-ground systems many times. I have found that the best way to determine the presence of a floating-ground system is to use the ohm scale on a multimeter and read the value of the output's negative lead to ground.

A high resistance to ground measurement is a good indication of the presence of a floating ground. One can also use a high-resistance reading between the output's negative output as a good indicator of a floating ground. If you have a floating-ground situation, use isolation transformers on the outputs before connecting them. Several manufacturers offer adapters for floating-ground systems.

JAMES MAYBERRY
Fort Madison, IA

AN AMIGA-PHILE SPEAKS OUT

Good Heavens! I hope Don Lancaster is prepared for an onslaught of mail from Amiga-philes following his comment (*Hardware Hacker*, *Electronics Now*, February 1993):

continued on page 27

New Tool Kit™ Series

THE MOST PRACTICAL, COMPACT, INEXPENSIVE DMMs AVAILABLE

MODEL	2703A	2704A	2706	2707
DCV	●	●	●	●
RES	●	●	●	●
CAP		●	●	●
FREQ				●
LOGIC				●
PRICE	$39	$59	$79	$89

Measures voltage resistance *and current*, and lots more! 0.5% DC accuracy. Prices start at $39.95!

Models 2703A, 2704A, 2707

New Tool Kit™ DMMs from B+K PRECISION are the industry's best values for performance, features and dependability. Compare these ruggedized testers against all comers – at up to twice the price. You'll be sold on Tool Kit.

All four Tool Kit™ DMMs measure DC current to 10 amps, have large 3½ digit LCD readouts and a continuity beeper. The Model 2704A adds AC current, capacitance and transistor tests. The Model 2706 adds temperature measurement. The Model 2707 is similar to the 2704A with added frequency counter and logic probe functions.

See your local distributor for immediate delivery.

BK PRECISION®
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

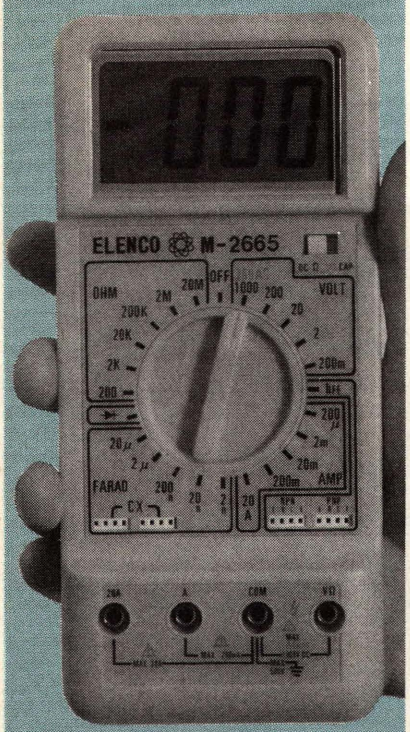
Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Elenco Electronics Model M-2665K DMM Kit

Learn basic digital multimeter theory by building your own DMM.



CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You can't learn electronics without a lot of book study. But reading a book is not always the *best* way to learn. Sometimes, it's far better to "get your hands dirty" and build a working electronics project. But where does a beginner start?

The projects that are presented in Electronics Now might intimidate most beginners because of their complexity and because some of the parts can be difficult to acquire without experience. There is another option: a full electronic kit such as the model M-2665-K digital multimeter from Elenco Electronics, Inc. (150 W. Carpenter Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090).

The M-2665-K is intended primarily for classroom laboratory instruction, but it should also serve an independent student well. The opening section of the 32-page manual is a brief overview of the operating theory of the meter. The lion's share of the manual contains assembly instructions. Operating instructions for the finished meter are also presented, as are a couple of quizzes.

The kit is packaged with the beginner in mind. Cardboard dividers separate the components and hardware into six sections, labeled A through F. We haven't seen such a thoughtfully packed kit since the demise of Heathkit. The assembly instructions are well written and well illustrated—again reminiscent of Heathkit. For convenience, each instruction that calls for a component to be installed includes a description of the component. For example, when a 1-megohm resistor is to be installed, the color code (brown-black-green-gold) is included in the step. If a 0.1-microfarad capacitor is called for, the instructions point out the device might be marked with "104," and the installer is referred to a figure showing what a typical mylar capacitor looks like.

The double-sided printed circuit board on which all the components mount contains a solder mask, which helps keep solder from flowing where it shouldn't. That makes it easy for assemblers to avoid solder bridges between closely spaced solder pads even if they are a little sloppy with their soldering. The board is also silk-screened.

Because we are experienced kit and project builders, we ran into a slight assembly problem. Because we missed a fine point in a mechanical drawing, we installed the contacts on a rotary switch incorrectly. Fortunately, we realized our mistake in short order—and we would expect that anyone else who made the same mistake would also. That's because the manual provides instructions for checking your work at the end of each assembly section. (It also issues a stern command not to proceed to the next section without the instructor's approval!) Because we realized that we had made a mistake almost as soon as we had made it, solving the problem was reasonably simple. In a classroom situation, we doubt that there would have been any difficulty.

Other than that, construction went smoothly. All of the axial-leaded components were mounted on cards and identified. The assembly sections were divided into manageable size for classroom assembly.

When it's finished

What you end up with is a 3-1/2 digit multimeter that can measure AC and DC voltage, DC and AC current, Resistance, can capaci-

continued on page 94

THE ELENCO DMM KIT is packaged in sections so that the meter can be built a little at a time without the risk of confusing all of the components.

More Lessons!

More Services!

A Shocking Offer!

Now you don't have to be enrolled at CIE to receive our introductory Electronic and Electricity Lesson Modules. This program is available for a limited time to non-students for the shockingly low price of only $99.50.

With CIE's patented AUTO-PROGRAMMED method of learning you will quickly learn and then master the basics of electronics and electricity and then move on to... DC/AC circuit theories, fundamentals of bi-polar junction transistors (BJT), field effect transistors (FET), wiring, diagram and schematic readings, component identification, soldering techniques... and much, much, more. This introductory offer includes the first 39 lessons in CIE's Associate in Applied Science in Electronic Engineering Technology Degree.

Your commitment to CIE ends with your payment, but CIE's commitment to your success just begins when you receive your lessons, exams, binder and equipment. This special introductory price includes all the benefits and assistance CIE normally extends to its full time students. You'll be entitled to unlimited access to CIE's faculty and staff to assist you in your studies via a toll free 800 number six days a week, 24-hour turnaround on grading your submitted exams, CIE bookstore privileges, a patented learning method, reference library, access to CIE's electronic bulletin board and a free issue of CIE's school newspaper The Electron.

And best of all, when you decide to continue your electronics education in any of CIE's programs you'll receive full academic credit for successful lessons submitted and a $100.00 Tuition Credit Certificate.

All this knowledge and support will put you on the road to understanding digital electronics, automotive and industrial electronics, microprocessing principals, computer systems, telecommunications and much, much, more.

All This For Only!

$99.50

- **$100.00 Tuition Credit**
- **Academic Credit**
- **Free issue of The Electron**
- **Build your personal burglar alarm**
- **Toll Free Instructor Assistance**
- **24-hour grading**
- **CIE bookstore privileges**
- **39 theory and hands-on training lessons and exams.**
- **Patented learning method**
- **CIE electronic bulletin board privileges**

☐ **Yes! Send me CIE's Introductory Electronic and Electricity Lessons and Equipment.** A7321

Name: _____

Street: _____ Apt#: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Age: _____ Phone: (_____) _____

CIE

BOOKSTORE
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Total Merchandise: $99.50

Ohio Residents add 7% Sales Tax: _____

California Residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax: _____

Total This Order: _____

Shipping and Handling Charge: $5.00

Method of Payment/Amount Enclosed: $

☐ Personal Check or Money Order

☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ Discover

Card Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____

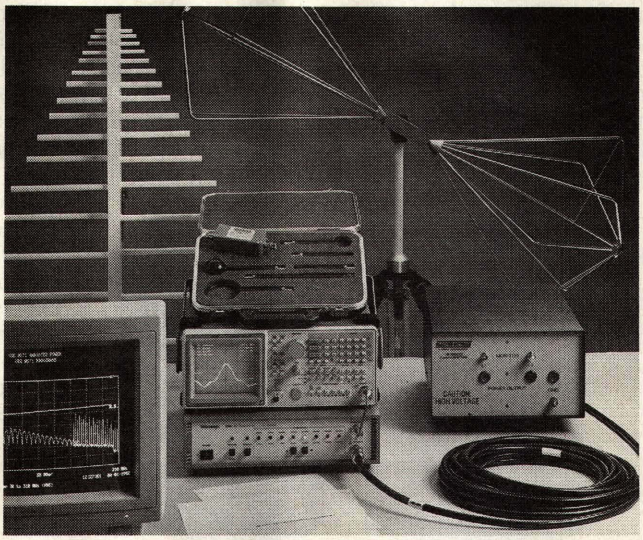
DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

CHARGE BY PHONE!
9 AM to 4:30 PM Eastern Time;
1-800-321-2155 ext. A7321

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

EMI/EMC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM. *Tektronix* has responded to the recently announced tougher electromagnetic interference (EMI) and compatibility (EMC) standards and regulations issued both by the FCC and the European Community. That response is the *27120 EMC Pre-/Post-Certification Measurement System.*



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

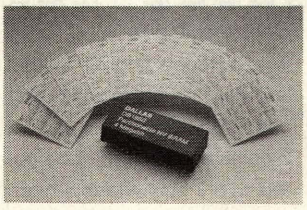
The system combines all of the instruments and devices necessary for testing to FCC, VDE, VCCI, EC '92, and other EMC requirements. PC-based software provides instrument control, data collection, analysis, and presentation. The *27120* system is intended to allow manufacturers to perform in-house EMC pre-certification testing so they can save the cost of testing by an outside agency, and improve their chances for obtaining formal certification on the first try.

The *27120* system consists of a *2712 spectrum analyzer*, a *2706 stepping RF preselector*, a transient limiter, a line-impedance stabilization network, and biconical and log-periodic broadband antennas. Also included in the system are an RF probe set and *S26EM12 EMI software.*

Correction factors for the system's antennas are programmed on floppy disks, and the software automatically applies them to measurement data. A personal computer can be the system controller. Results can be color-enhanced on the PC's display for faster interpretation. Programmable pre-selection helps to avoid measurement distortions.

The *27120 EMC Pre-/Post-Certification Measurement System* is priced at $25,985.—**Tektronix, Inc.**, Test & Measurement Group, P.O. Box 1520, Pittsfield, MA 01202; Phone: 800-426-2200.

PARTITIONABLE NONVOLATILE STATIC RAM. *Dallas Semiconductor* claims that its new 4-megabit *DS1650* partitionable, nonvolatile static RAM (SRAM) is the first SRAM with that capacity capable of storing digital data for more than 10 years without refreshing.



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The company reports that data can be preserved for this length of time because it uses 512K ×8 static RAM's rather than the four 128K ×8 SRAM's more widely used. It claims that the 4:1 reduction in chip count reduces power consumption and increases product life.

Its partitioning feature permits the *DS1650* to store both program and data memory on a single chip. The control circuitry on each module divides the memory into 16 equivalent data blocks which can be write-protected together or individually.

Individual write-protected blocks provide a single-device solution to memory applications that would normally require many different kinds of memory. The write-protected blocks can be unprotected, updated, and reprotected with software.

DS1650 Partitionable Nonvolatile SRAM's are priced at $323.10 in quantities of 1000.—**Dallas Semiconductor**, 4401 South Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75244; Phone: 214-450-0448.

300-MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER. The *Philips/Fluke PM 6685* portable 300-MHz frequency counter, with a resolution of 10 digits per second, has a base input frequency range from DC to 300 MHz. A choice of optional RF inputs extends its upper frequency range to 1.3, 2.7, or 4.5 GHz.

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

According to *John Fluke Mfg.*, the frequency counter's high stability can be maintained with its internal rechargeable battery. Depressing an AUTOSET button gives fast, error-free, "connect-and-go" measurements. The instrument can execute up to 1600 measurements per second to internal memory or 1000 measurements per second with the optional GPIB data interface.

The *PM 6685* can make measurements of non-repetitive events, television

You're zooming up a single shot 10 ns spike, an event you simply cannot see on any $3,000 digital scope. Unless it's the new TDS 320 with its incredible over sampling. Truly the world's first affordable 100MHz digital real-time scope.

At 500 Megasamples/sec, our new TDS 320 combines the storage and data manipulation benefits of digital with the signal fidelity of analog real-time. So you can make precise, confident measurements quickly. What's more, its intuitive user interface means you'll actually spend more time working with this digital scope than learning how to use it. And finally, we consider its price tag (a mere $2,795) yet another spike the competition can't catch. So call your authorized Tektronix distributor today. Or call us at (800) 426-2200, ext. TDS3 to place your order.

Tektronix

5HW-283507 Copyright © 1993, Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

signals, pulse trains, and amplitude-modulated waveforms not possible with conventional counters. Its standard pulse-width and duty-factor functions also allow the user to analyze pulse-train signals.

The counter is capable of measuring both the carrier frequency and the pulse-repetition frequency without an external sync signal. It can also measure pulsed-RF signals such as radar bursts.

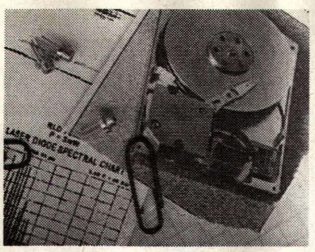
The *PM 6685* frequency counter is priced at $1860.—**John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.**, P.O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206; Phone: 800-44-FLUKE.

MULTIMODE LASER DIODE. *ROHM Corporation* has introduced its RLD-83 series of multimode laser diodes, said to be the first able to read and write magneto-optical disks effectively.

The diodes emit at 830 nanometers, and have maximum threshold currents of 60 milliamperes. They provide high optical output and longitudinal multimode oscillation below 7 milliwatts, a value which corresponds to the read power for magneto-optical disks.

Magneto-optical disks reflect a significant amount of light, which causes feedback noise. That noise can be reduced by replacing a longitudinal, single-mode oscillation laser diode with one capable of longitudinal multimode oscillation. A multimode laser diode oscillates simultaneously over a large frequency range, permitting it to absorb returned noise over a wide wavelength span.

RLD-83 Series offers signal-to-noise ratios equal to or greater than 60 dB at 3 milliwatts, continuous wave, and 720-kHz frequency. Bandwidth is 120



CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

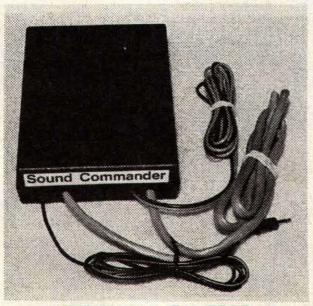
kHz, and the operating temperature for all devices is −10°C to +60°C. Their optical power output ratings are:

- *RLD-83-M/N/P-30*—30 milliwatts.
- *RLD-83-M/N/P-40*—40 milliwatts.
- *RDL-83-M/N/P-31*—30 milliwatts with a peak optical output of 40 milliwatts when pulsed.

Prices for the *RLD-32 Series* multimode laser diodes range from $74 to $118 in quantities of 1000.—**ROHM Corporation**, 3034 Owen Drive, Antioch, TN 37013; Phone: 615-641-2020; Fax: 615-641-2022.

SOUND COMMANDER. The *Sound Commander* from *Electron Processing* switches a car's speakers to a monitor installed in the car whenever a call comes in. Thus monitor enthusiasts will never have to miss a scanner call.

The manufacturer says that it is easy to connect *Sound Commander* to your car radio's speaker leads and mobile scanner. *Sound Commander* can be used



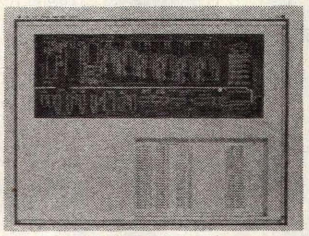
CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

with car radios having up to four speakers with outputs of 25 watts or less per channel.

Sound Commander is priced at $80 plus $5 shipping and handling.—**Electron Processing**, P.O. Box 68, Cedar, MI 49621; Phone: 616-228-7020.

CAD SOFTWARE UTILITY. *Douglas Electronics' GerberViewer* is a software utility for Macintosh computers. It graphically displays Gerber-format CAD files in exact production form. The utility is the newest model in the company's Professional CAD/CAM System for the Macintosh.

The utility can also be used as a stand-alone program. By allowing engineers to view and verify PC-board designs before they go into production, it is said to reduce the overall costs and time-to-market of PCB's.



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GerberViewer acts as an electronic light table that lets engineers measure, manipulate, print, and edit real-time graphical representations of their designs. It also allows them to produce PostScript-compatible composites of the designs. It reads Gerber and aperture files created by the Gerber File Creator and other PC-board design systems.

Designers can use *GerberViewer* to examine and measure board designs in increments as small as one micron, and the program's full-color display allows users to view all layers of a multilayer board at the same time.

GerberViewer costs $250.—**Douglas Electronics, Inc.**, 2777 Alverado St., San Leandro, CA 94577; Phone: 510-483-8770; Fax: 510-483-6453.

AUTORANGING DIGITAL MULTIMETERS. *American Reliance* is offering four new autoranging, auto-data-hold DMM's with large LCD readouts.

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

- The *Model 33* has a 3½-digit ¾-inch-high LCD display, and it offers 0.5%-accuracy. It performs diode and audible-continuity checks.
- *Models 35* and *37* have 3¾-digit, 0.67-inch-high LCD displays, and offer 0.3% basic accuracy. The true-RMS meters have analog bargraphs, min/max memory, and they can count frequency.
- *Model 39* is a 3¾-digit, 4000-count, autoranging, true RMS DMM with a 0.25% stated accuracy. It has min/max memory, counts frequency and measures capacitance and temperature. Its display can be updated every 50 milliseconds. It also has au-

Introducing Australia's Leading Electronics Magazine...

Silicon Chip, the most popular hobby electronics magazine south of the equator is written for you; if you are fascinated by building projects, increasing your understanding of theory, fixing consumer electronic products, and keeping up-to-date with world-wide trends within your electronics interests.

Silicon Chip, an Australian publication, is reprinted in the United States offering the best of selected articles suitable for North American readers.

Plan to become a reader of **Silicon Chip**

SILICON CHIP®

Packaged in a specially prepared format guaranteed to excite the electronics hobbyist with new ideas, novel projects, extraordinary features and down-right good reading.

Inside **Silicon Chip** you will discover how the other side of our world—down under—approaches the same hobby interests as you do, with ramifications that will amaze you.

Detailed construction projects to appear in upcoming issues of Silicon Chip include:

4-Channel Guitar Mixer
Adjustable 0-45V, 8A Power Supply
Interphone Digital Telephone Exchange
1.5V to 9V DC Converter
Multi-Sector Home Burglar Alarm
1-Megabyte Printer Buffer

Become A Charter Subscriber Today

Exciting and imaginative Features like:

Understanding Computer Memory
How to Interlink Musical Instruments
What's New in Oscilloscopes

If you are fascinated by electronics, especially the hobby aspects related to construction projects, theory, applications in home and shop, and latest developments, if you are compelled to experiment and "fix-it," then **Silicon Chip** is your kind of magazine.

Silicon Chip is available exclusively by subscription. So take advantage of this great opportunity and start your Charter Subscription today.

SILICON CHIP, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, New York 11735 EN593

I'm convinced! Enroll me as a Charter Subscriber. Enter my subscription as designated below.

United States of America	**Canada**
☐ 12 issues for $29.95	☐ 12 issues for $40.61
☐ 24 issues for $49.95	☐ 24 issues for $70.57
	(Includes postage & G.S.T.)

☐ Payment enclosed Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

For your convenience, if paying by credit card: To avoid any interruption in service, your subscription will be renewed automatically at 12-issue intervals, at the then prevailing introductory rate, until you advise us to cancel it.

Signature _____

Account No. _____ Expiration Date _____

Offer valid in the U.S.A. and Canada only. No foreign Orders.

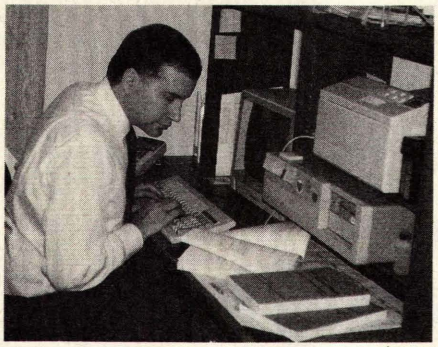
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders payable in U.S.A. funds only. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 43rd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM College of Engineering

Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

tomatic power turn-off, a continuity beeper, and it can test diodes and measure current continuously up to 20 amperes.

The DMM *Models 33, 35, 37,* and *39* are priced at $59.95, $89.95, $99.95, and $199.95, respectively.—**American Reliance, Inc.**, 9952 East Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731; Phone: 800-654-9838 or 818-575-5110; Fax: 818-575-0801.

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MONOLITHIC LOGDAC'S. *Analog Devices'* single-channel *AD711A* and stereo *AD7112* monolithic digital-to-analog converters (LOGDAC's) are single-chip converters intended for automated volume-control applications.

The LOGDAC's offer guaranteed dynamic ranges of 88.5-dB per channel, attenuation resolution to 0.375-dB increments, and glitch impulse to 10-nanovolt-seconds. They also offer −91-dB total harmonic distortion performance at 1 kHz with 6-volt RMS inputs, and they can function under digital control because of their on-chip latches and control logic.

The *AD711A* and *AD7112* require only a single +5-volt power supply and three-wire microprocessor /DSP interface for complete, automatic operation. They can be set to accept data in just 25 nanoseconds, and their 57-nanosecond pulse widths are compatible with standard microprocessors. They are compatible with Analog Devices' AD7524 and AD7528 multiplying DAC's, respectively.

LOGDAC's can also be used in mixers, audio attenuators, loudspeaker systems, noise-cancellation systems, and audio-signal-processing add-on boards. Both devices are housed in either 16-pin DIP's or SOIC's, and they are available in die form.

Prices in 1000 quantity begin at $4.15 for the *AD711A* and $5.60 for the *AD7112*.—**Analog Devices, Inc.**, 181 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887; Phone: 617-937-1428; Fax: 617-821-4273.

DATA ACQUISITION KIT. This data acquisition kit offers a method for uploading and downloading waveforms and data between the memory card in the manufacturer's test instrument and a personal computer for reference and storage.

the Model 300-PC kit from *Leader Instruments Corp.* works with its Model 300 handheld digital storage oscilloscope/ digital multimeter. The kit includes software on a 5¼-inch disk, a memory card reader/writer, interconnect cable, and an owner's manual. The software permits computer control of stored waveforms.

File identification labels can be entered for each display of waveform data. The waveform data for processing, analysis, and statistics can be included in text or spread-sheet reports. Data can be output

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

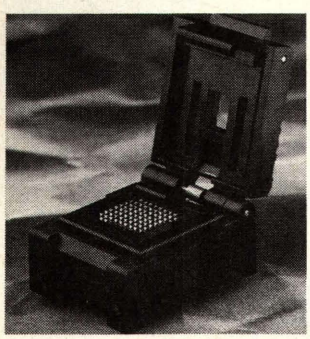
in ASCII format for data filing, and the PC's printer is supported with the MS-DOS graphics command.

Previously stored data can be transferred to memory cards and mailed. This feature allows on-screen comparison of reference data with data taken in the field.

The *Model 300-PC* data acquisition kit has a price of $600.

Leader Instruments Corp.
380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788
800-645-5104
(516-213-6900 in NY)

BURN-IN SOCKETS. A new family of test and burn-in sockets from *3M Electronic Products Division* reduces tooling costs for new styles of integrated-circuits by eliminating cost-



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

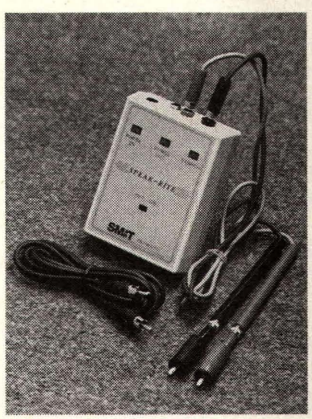
ly and time-consuming dedicated tooling for each new package design. One size accepts packages up to 23 mm square, and another accepts packages up to 38 mm square—both at 50 mil or 1.5 mm pitches. These new test sockets can accommodate both ceramic and plastic packages, and solder-ball or flat-pad styles.

The sockets feature a clam-shell design that is adaptable to auto-load and -unload processes. Flat surface contacts minimize solder-ball deformation, and a point-contact option is available for flat pad lands.

3M Electronic Products Division
6801 River Place Blvd.
Austin, TX
787-26-4599
(800) 328-0411

SPEAKER PHASE TESTER. The *Speak-Rite* phase tester from *Smart Products* is said to permit speaker phase to be determined quickly and easily when only the speaker wires are accessible.

By determining the



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

phase consistency of an audio system, the instrument simplifies the task of making connections in new audio installations. The phase tester can check phase through speaker wires or by feeding a low-level signal through the AUX input of an amplifier.

The *Speak-Rite* phase checker, with all necessary cables, is priced at $79.95.

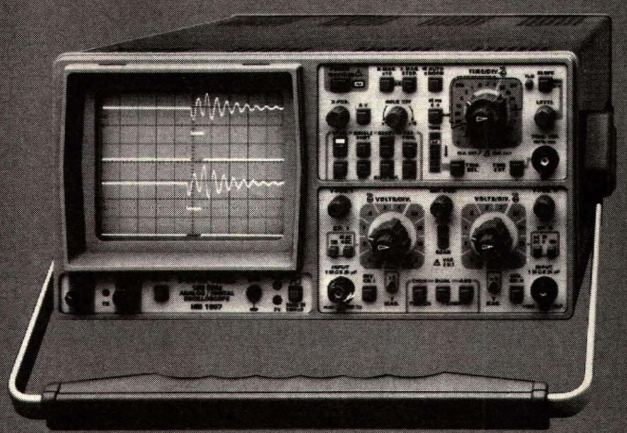
Smart Products
3188-F Airway Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
800-533-2131. Ω

HAMEG®
Instruments

UNMATCHED PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIO

Analog: 2x100MHz
Digital: 2x40MS/s

HM1007



Price: 1988.00 $

- 2 Channels 100MHz / 40MS/s
- 4x2048x8bit Record length
- Refr.-, Single-, Roll-, XY-mode
- Pretrigger, Trig.-Level Display
- X-Magnifier: x5, x10 and x50
- Reference Waveform Storage
- Battery-backed Memory
- Delay line, 6"-CRT / 14kV
- Built-in 1MHz Scope-Calibrator
- Multifunction-Interface (Opt.): IEEE 488 / RS232 / Centronics

For your scope solution
Call Toll-free at: 800.247.1241

HAMEG Inc.
1939 Plaza Real
OCEANSIDE, CA 92056
Phone (619) 630-4080 FAX (619) 630-6507

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

When the measurement matters, take matters in hand.

With a Tektronix 220 Series scope, you can count on getting results which are clearly, visibly better. Anytime, every time. All at the touch of a button. No other handheld scopes offer as much in the way of performance or convenience for rugged applications, from troubleshooting industrial PLCs and vehicle electronics to power systems, motor controls and medical electronics.

The 222A, 224 and 222PS Power Scout™ make routine work of measurements that pose a danger to users or tax the capabilities of other so-called "scopes." At a mere 4½ pounds, they pack a lot more power than their size and price suggest:

- **IsolatedChannel™ ARCHITECTURE.** Two fully isolated input channels ensure safe, easy floating measurements with no danger to you or your equipment.
- **SUPER SHARP CRT.** Industry-leading technology delivers excellent viewability at all angles at any temperature, even in direct sunlight.
- **DIGITAL STORAGE.** Powerful features include 10 MS/sec sampling on two channels simultaneously and 100 ns glitch capture at any sweep speed.
- **FAMILIAR FRONT PANEL.** The logical grouping of front panel controls makes operation remarkably intuitive.
- **AUTO SETUP.** Just push a button for signal acquisition and display.
- **AUTO TRIGGER.** Automatically locates trigger points and selects the correct voltage for a stable display of complex waveforms, even in video and motion control applications.
- **SAVE/RECALL.** Pre-define and store up to four front-panel displays, and recall them instantly.
- **SAVE REFERENCE MEMORY.** Acquire up to four waveforms for later analysis.
- **RUGGED CONSTRUCTION.** High-strength, impact-resistant plastic gives ample protection in harsh environments.
- **DETACHABLE PROBES.** An attached carrying case provides convenient storage and prevents loss.

On-board rechargeable batteries, an RS-232-C interface and 3-year warranty are included. Tektronix offers a wide range of accessories from printers and current probes to computer software. And each scope is UL and CSA certified — for the ultimate in quality and safety. To order, contact your authorized Tektronix representative or distributor.

	224	222PS	222A
Useful Storage BW Single Shot Repetitive	 1 MHz 60 MHz	 1 MHz 10 MHz	 1 MHz 10 MHz
Channels	2	2	2
Sensitivity Range	50 mV – 500 V/div	50 mV – 500 V/div	5 mV – 50 V/div
Max. Sampling Speed	10 MS/sec	10 MS/sec	10 MS/sec
Record Length	512 bytes	512 bytes	512 bytes
Vertical Resolution	8 bits	8 bits	8 bits
Timebase Range	20 sec – 50 ns	20 sec – 50 ns	20 sec – 50 ns
Horizontal Magnifier	X10	X10	X10
Glitch Capture	100 ns	100 ns	100 ns
Custom Triggers	video	motor	N/A
Maximum Safe Input Voltage	+850 V dc + peak ac 600 VAC, 6 kV peak surge	+850 V dc + peak ac 600 VAC, 6 kV peak surge	+400 V dc + peak ac
Price	$2750	$2950	$2450

Tektronix

Copyright © 1993, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

40W-283-444

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Just pick up the phone!

Take matters in hand: call your authorized Tektronix representative or distributor and order your 220 Series scope today.

Frigid North, ALASKA, (907) 561-4633

Jensen Tools, ARIZONA, (800) 426-1194

Metermaster, ARIZONA, (800) 366-3837

Carlton-Bates, ARKANSAS, (800) 482-9313

Instrument Engineers, CALIFORNIA, (800) 444-6106

ITC Electronics, CALIFORNIA, (800) 225-5482

Marshall Industries, CALIFORNIA, (800) 877-9834, ext. 422

Mitchell Instrument Co., CALIFORNIA, (619) 744-2690

EMSCO Division/Hammond Electronics, FLORIDA, (800) 275-3554

Dow Electronics, GEORGIA, (800) 627-2910

Tycom Industries, Inc., GEORGIA, (404) 378-6160

Joseph Electronics, ILLINOIS, (800) 323-5925

Klaus Radio Supply, ILLINOIS, (800) 545-5287

Allied Broadcast, INDIANA, (317) 962-8596

Electronics Supply, KANSAS, (800) 669-3752

HARCO Electronics, MARYLAND, (800) 638-7616

TESSCO, MARYLAND, (800) 638-7666

Contact East, MASSACHUSETTS, (508) 682-2000

MSB Tool, Inc., MASSACHUSETTS, (617) 551-0190

Kendall/Great Lakes Electronics, MICHIGAN, (800) 321-8434

R.S. Electronics, MICHIGAN, (800) 366-7750

Instrumentation Services, Inc., MINNESOTA, (612) 544-8916

Stark Electronics, MINNESOTA, (800) 334-6154

Olive Electronics, MISSOURI, (314) 997-7709

Beta Lambda, Inc., NEW JERSEY, (800) 282-5632

Brownell Electro, NEW JERSEY, (800) 828-1552

Transcat, NEW YORK, (800) 828-1470

Electronic Parts, NEW MEXICO, (800) 456-0057

Inotek Technologies, NORTH CAROLINA, (704) 527-5000

NW Test & Measurement, OREGON, (503) 645-9000

Leff Electronics, Inc., PENNSYLVANIA, (412) 351-5000

Sunshine Instruments, PENNSYLVANIA, (800) 343-1199

Dixie/Resource Electronics, SOUTH CAROLINA, (803) 779-5332

EnTest, TEXAS, (800) 955-0077

Inotek Technologies, TEXAS, (800) 492-6767

Radar Electric, WASHINGTON, (206) 282-2511

Dist-Tron, Inc., WISCONSIN, (608) 835-5527

For more information, you can also call Tektronix toll-free: **1-800-426-2200.**

Tektronix

LETTERS

continued from page 15

"Commodore might have a temporary and illusory lead on genlocking, but the Mac color image generation and editing has long ago passed up the Amiga...,"

I don't want to start another platform war here (I would have to admit, after all, that the Mac is a far more established and popular computer), but I must point out that Amiga's lead in genlocking has lasted since the computer's introduction in 1985. (Genlocking was demonstrated along with a 4096-color display—the Mac was a black-and-white machine at the time.)

The Amiga remains a leader in color-image generation and editing in the video-production industry, where (according to the December 1990 issue of *Videography*) it outnumbered Macintoshes two-to-one in 1990. Thanks to the Amiga's unique video architecture, it's possible to get a full, broadcast-quality, 24-bit image capture, paint, and real-time animation system for less than $1000. This breaks out as an Amiga 500 for $299, a DCTV 24-bit frame capture and display (including 24-bit paint and animation software) for $395, and the video monitor of your choice for $300.

Nobody will challenge the lock on the business community held by IBM compatibles, or Mac's dominance in desktop publishing. But Amiga's niche is video production, and it's already too late for another platform to "catch up." Remember when the Mac had to fight for respect like that?

DAVE MUSE
Southfield, MI

DISK-DENSITY DEBATE

I read with interest the letter from William Proctor (*Electronics Now*, January 1993). I am sure that everything he said is correct, but he is wrong. The reason that he is wrong is that he is right!

From a logical viewpoint, one can see that if media reliability is kept constant, data integrity decreases as data density increases. However, for any given data density, there will still be a failure rate. There is no medium (as far as I know) that is 100% reliable at one density, and 100% unreliable at another. There's always a trade-off.

Mr. Proctor worked as a supplier of disks. For him to keep his reputation, he had to provide disks that were extremely reliable (99.95%). With that high a reliability at the rated data density, there could also be a reasonably high reliability at greater data densities. In my experience with small batches, no disk ever lost any data by doubling its capacity, although there has been some media defect that keeps the disk from formatting at double its rated density.

The loss never amounts to more than 20 kilobytes (usually, no more than 5 kilobytes are lost), unless the disk is about to fail catastrophically. That is comparable to some of the disks that I've formatted to specification.

Unfortunately, that high level of integrity has not been reached by the commercial doublers; all the disks that I formatted with commercial doublers failed catastrophically within a few months. The culprit, I suspect, is plastic particles that contaminate the media. I found a method for converting disks that has been 100% reliable in my small batch samples.

I have also tried converting 5.25-inch disks, and found that it is not worth the bother. If you are trying to double the storage on the disk, results are not so bad, but they are worse if you are trying to triple the storage.

Allow me to take this opportunity to encourage suppliers to avoid using 5.25-inch disks. The method of arranging data on a 5.25-inch disk is inferior to that used on a 3.5-inch disk; the two densities of a 5.25-inch disk are not exactly interchangeable (speaking of media undependability ...). Moreover, 5.25-inch disks are not as well protected from shock and dirt, and they take up far too much room for their storage capacity. If a manufacturer wants to use the 5.25-inch format, he should stick with double density; high-density 5.25-inch disks are dinosaurs today!.

RICHARD ALEXANDER
Albuquerque, NM

NEW LIT

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

Don Lancaster's Incredible Secret Money Machine II; by Don Lancaster. Synergetics Press, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552; $18.50 plus $2 shipping and handling.

If you are the kind of person who can't wait to get to your home office, shop, or studio to fiddle with your computer or get your hands on some craft or do-it-yourself project, this book can show you how to turn your hobby time into your own "Incredible Secret Money Machine." Don Lancaster, author of the "Hardware Hacker" column in **Electronics Now**, puts his experience and irreverent style into this "not-just-another-get-rich-quick book."

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lancaster's philosophy seems to be: Get totally into your craft, stay in control, don't seek money for money's sake, and treat others and the environment with respect. In this book he tells you how to set up and run your own business. He warns that it won't necessarily make you rich, but you will be your own boss. He tells you how to combine your knowledge gained on the job with your special interests so you can work at what you love doing— and set your own personal lifestyle.

Lancaster says his advice is both realistic and proven. He gives you ways to reduce your taxes, lower or eliminate your utility bills, and profit on investments. He even tells you how to get free (or even paid) vacations, obtain free insurance, and find the ways to get startup financing for your new business enterprise.

Radios of the Baby Boom Era: 1946 to 1960; Prompt Publications, Howard W. Sams & Company, 2647 Waterfront Parkway, E. Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46214; Phone: 800-428-7267; $16.95 each or $96.50 for all six.

These six volumes will help radio receiver collectors identify their finds in flea market sales, cellars, or attics. They form a comprehensive reference to radios made in the post-World War II years of 1946 to 1950. Compiled by Sams' editors and technicians, this series of books contains photos and pertinent informatrion on classic radios.

The volumes in this series are:

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

- Volume I covers Admiral to Clearsonic.
- Volume 2 covers Co-op to Geloso.
- Volume 3, covers General Electric to Monitoradio.
- Volume 4, covers Motorola to RCA Victor.
- Volume 5, covers Realtone to Stratovox.
- Volume 6, covers Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith.

Each volume contains photographs of the popular radio models from that period, including radio/phonograph combinations and clock radios. They are arranged by brand name and year of introduction.

Each entry includes such data as number of tubes in the radio, its power supply type, its tuning range, manufacturer or vendor, and the Photofact set number.

Hot Links: The Guide to Linking Computers; by Mark Eppley & David Hakala; Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-6600; Fax: 510-549-6603; $29.95.

This computer linking guide explains how to solve the frustrating problems that arise when you want to link computers to share information. It explains the essential basics of computers, and includes information on parallel and serial ports, synchronous and asynchronous communications, cables, and cable connectors.

This guide to linking computers will come in handy whether you're concerned with mainframes or personal computers. The PC's can be Mac's or IBM

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

compatibles, and they can be located in one room or around the world.

Low-cost alternatives to local-area networks (LAN's) for transferring files or sharing printers and modems are explained, as is LAN terminology. After reading this book you can make informed purchasing decisions, and use modems and on-line services.

You will find out about how to set up modem software for file transfers and electronic mail, how to take over another computer by remote control, and how to start your own BBS. For laptop users, the book explains disk-sharing links, LAN adapters, and docking stations.

This guide also discusses on-the-road communications over pocket modems, cellular phones, and packet-radio networks. Moreover, it comments on the future cellular, palmtop, and pen-based computer technologies. It even explains how to link IBM-compatible MS-DOS PC's to Apple Mac's, and link both to a mainframe computers. And you'll be able to understand how to use infrared light or radio frequencies to connect computers in "wireless" networks. Ω

Graduate as a Fully Trained Electronics Professional!

If you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge, then CIE is the best educational value you can receive.

CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world.

They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.

CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students like yourself for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject....ELECTRONICS...BECAUSE IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.

CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principal. And while all of CIE lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

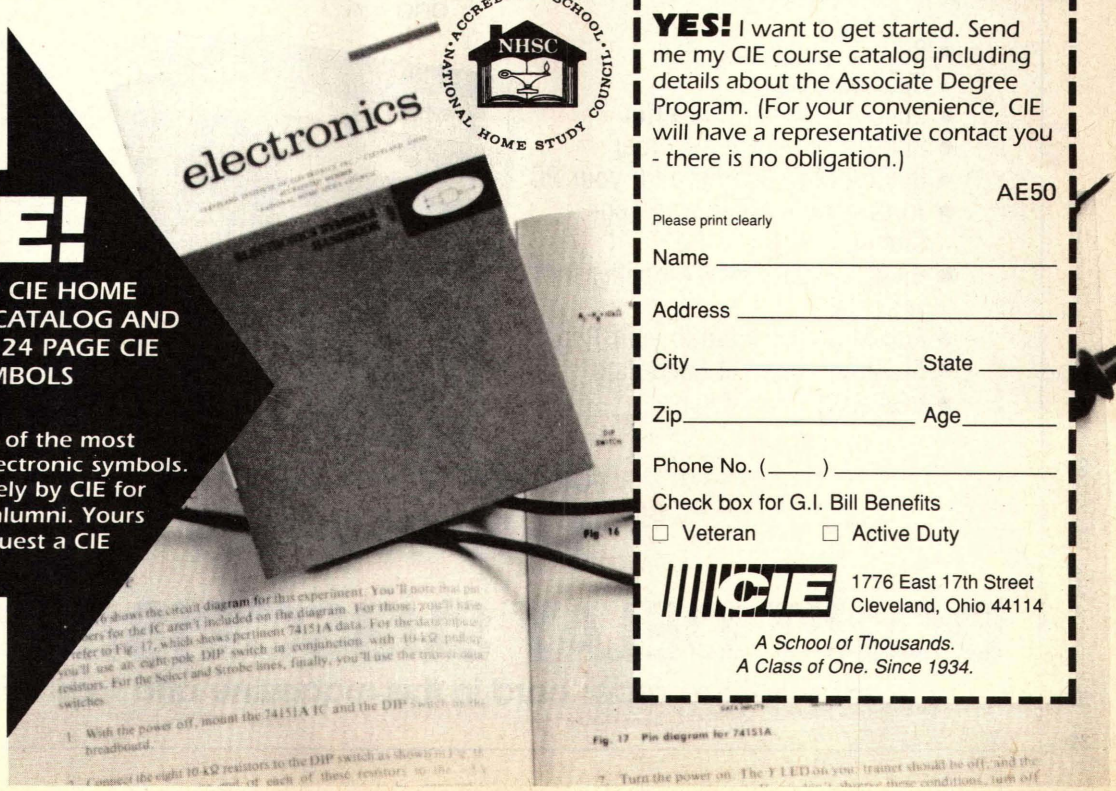
LEARN BY DOING..WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.

CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.

While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.

SEND FOR YOUR CIE COURSE CATALOG AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE 24-PAGE CIE ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS HANDBOOK.



FREE!

SEND FOR YOUR CIE HOME STUDY COURSE CATALOG AND RECEIVE A FREE 24 PAGE CIE ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS HANDBOOK!

Includes hundreds of the most frequently used electronic symbols. Published exclusively by CIE for our students and alumni. Yours free when you request a CIE Course Catalog.

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

AE50

Please print clearly

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Age _____

Phone No. (____) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits

☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

CIE 1776 East 17th Street Cleveland, Ohio 44114

A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO

Electronics NOW®

Radio Electronics® Combined with

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. What's more you'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-999-7139

DON'T DELAY SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7RE33

THE NEW WORLD OF HDTV

AUBREY HARRIS*

HIGH-DEFINITION TELEVISION (HDTV) is coming sooner than you might think. According to plans outlined by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), TV stations might begin broadcasting high-definition television as early as the end of 1996. By 2008, all TV broadcasts might be in HDTV, and broadcasters will cease using standard TV signals.

What will the new HDTV format be? During the past year, five competing HDTV systems underwent a comprehensive series of tests at the Advanced Television Test Center in Alexandria, Virginia. The only analog system, the one from NHK of Japan, has dropped out of the competition. This article describes the four fully digital transmission systems.

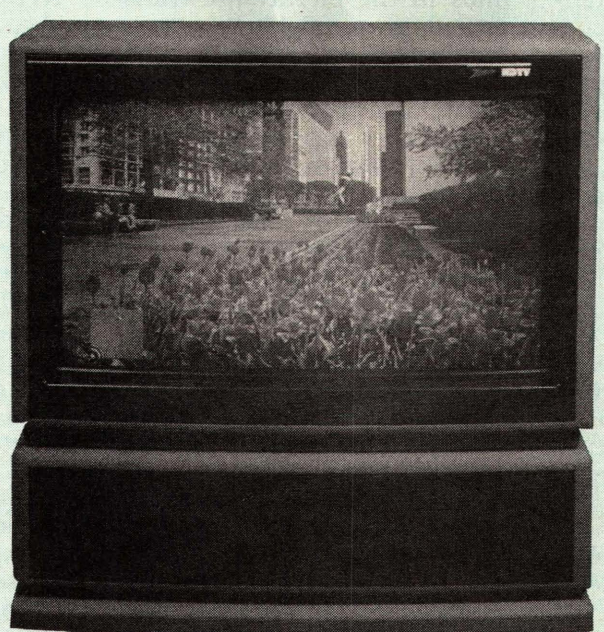
The Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service is evaluating the results of the tests and it will recommend an HDTV system to the FCC. The selection process was expected to be complete by the end of this year. That no longer appears likely, however, because all of the systems exhibited flaws during testing.

The four competitors (see Table 1) have improved their systems to eliminate the problems that showed up in tests. Their systems will be retested, which might delay the introduction of HDTV by about a year.

By FCC mandate, the system selected will have to operate for many years concurrently with existing broadcast television stations, without causing interference to or receiving interference from them. The FCC has also mandated that the selected HDTV system must operate within the standard 6 MHz-wide TV channels. There are 68 such channels, 12 in the VHF band and 56 in the UHF band. Not all channels are occupied in any one particular region because of interference considerations Only every other VHF channel and every sixth UHF channel can be assigned to any one area. It is on the unused UHF channels (often called the "taboo channels") that the new HDTV services will be carried.

The FCC will assign one additional TV channel to each existing station to be used for simulcasting HDTV broadcasts, while the existing channel would broadcast conventional NTSC television. However, at the end of the year 2008, NTSC transmissions would cease, and the stations will have to relinquish their NTSC channels; the FCC will then be able to allocate that spectrum space for other purposes.

There are two prime motivators behind the substantial and intensive HDTV engineering development efforts: First is the desire for high resolution; that is, the capability of reproducing finer detail on the receiver screen. Public expectations generally assume a thousand or more scanning lines on the screen with twice the horizontal and vertical resolution of present-day TV, resulting in picture quality approaching that of 35-mm movies. The second is the desire for a wider screen aspect ratio; that is, the ratio of the picture's width to its height. Both require an increase in the video bandwidth.



TV system bandwidth

The four major factors that determine the bandwidth of a video transmission are the aspect ratio of the picture, the scanning method (interlaced or progressive), the picture repetition rate, and the number of scanning lines in each frame.

That last factor is important because the increase in bandwidth varies as the square of the increase in the number of lines. That is, when the number of

High-definition television is coming! Here we examine the competing digital HDTV proposals and how they work.

*Aubrey Harris is Chief Engineer for the Stanford Instructional Television Network.

TABLE 1—HDTV COMPETITORS

SYSTEM	DIGICIPHER	DIGITAL SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE (DSC)	ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION (ADTV)	CHANNEL-COMPATIBLE DIGICIPHER (CCDC)
PROPONENTS	**American Television Alliance (ATVA)** General Instrument Corp. Massachusetts Institute of Technology	**Zenith/AT&T** Zenith Electronics Corp. AT&T Scientific-Atlanta	**Advanced Television Research Consortium (ATRC)** Thomson Consumer Electronics Philips NBC David Sarnoff Research Center Compression Laboratories Inc.	**American Television Alliance (ATVA)** General Instrument Corp. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
SCAN LINES PER FRAME	1050	787.5	1050	787.5
FRAMES PER SECOND	29.97	59.94	29.97	59.94
SCAN FORMAT	2:1 Interlace	Progressive	2:1 Interlace	Progressive
HORIZONTAL LUMINANCE PIXELS	1408	1280	1440	1280
VERTICAL LUMINANCE PIXELS	960	720	960	720
HORIZONTAL CHROMINANCE PIXELS	352	640	720	640
VERTICAL CHROMINANCE PIXELS	480	360	480	360
LUMINANCE BANDWIDTH (MHz)	21.5	34	23.6	34
CHROMINANCE BANDWIDTH (MHz)	5.4	17	11.8	17
VIDEO SAMPLING FREQUENCY (MHz)	53.65	75.3	56.64	75.5
VIDEO DATA RATE (Mbps)	17.47/12.59	17.1/8.6	17.73	18.88/13.60
AUDIO SAMPLING FRREQUENCY (kHz)	48	47.203	48	48
AUDIO DATA RATE (Mbps)	0.503	0.5	0.512	0.755
AUDIO DYNAMIC RANGE (dB)	85	96	96	94
ERROR CORRECTION OVERHEAD (Mbps)	6.17	1.3/2.4	5.64	6.54
TRANSMISSION DATA RATE (Mbps)	24.39/19.51	21.0/11.1	24.0/4.8	26.43/21.15

lines is doubled, the bandwidth required is quadrupled. Furthermore, progressively scanned video requires twice the bandwidth required by interlaced video.

To illustrate the effect that the number of lines has on bandwidth, consider that the present 525-line, 60-field per second interlaced system, with its aspect ratio of 4×3 (1.33:1), has a video bandwidth of 4.2 MHz. If the number of lines were doubled to 1050 per frame, the bandwidth needed would increase to nearly 18 MHz! Conformance with the internationally accepted HDTV wide-picture aspect ratio of 16×9 (1.78:1) would further increase the required bandwidth to about 23.5 MHz. And if progressive, rather than interlaced scanning were used, the bandwidth needed would double to about 47 MHz. Such bandwidth—almost eight times as wide as that occupied by a single NTSC channel—obviously could not be accommodated in the proposed 6-MHz HDTV channel allocations.

All broadcast TV systems now use interlaced scanning to reduce bandwidth. With such scanning, the odd-numbered lines in the picture are transmitted in one field (line numbers 1, 3, 5, etc.), and the even-numbered lines are transmitted in the next field (line numbers 2, 4, 6, etc.). Each field is transmitted in one-sixtieth of a second in the NTSC system. The images, rapidly following one another, and abetted by persistence of vision at the eye, blend and give the appearance of a full frame.

The main criticism of interlacing is that, depending on the content of the picture, flickering can often be seen between adjacent display lines, and unpleasant visible artifacts can be caused by on-screen moving objects. Progressive (or sequential) scanning lays down each successive scan line directly following its predecessor (line 1, followed by lines 2, 3, etc.). Progressive scanning results in a steadier picture.

As you will no doubt appreciate, the big challenge for the contending system designers has been the squeezing of high-definition TV into the spectrum space that was intended for NTSC transmissions. The need clearly exists for aggressive TV bandwidth reduction techniques.

NTSC bandwidth economy

Although it is not always realized, our present color TV transmission system uses several techniques to lower the bandwidth required for transmission. The NTSC system was developed in the 1950's as a means of transmitting color TV in the same spectrum space that was used for black and white TV. (Back then, the system was often called "compatible color TV.") Without any bandwidth reduction, a 525-line, 60-frame per second, progressive-scan, color TV system with an aspect ratio of 1.33:1 would need about 8.4 MHz for each of the three primary colors (red, green, and blue). The total bandwidth required would be just over 25 MHz.

As mentioned earlier, inter-

laced scanning cuts the bandwidth required by one half. Matrix encoding of the three primary colors, reducing the bandwidth of the color-difference signals to less than 1.5 MHz, and using phase-coding to define the color spectrum brings down the bandwidth required to 4.2 MHz—a reduction ratio of six-to-one.

Digital processing for HDTV

The signal coming from a high-definition TV camera before it has been compressed has a very high bit rate—about 900 to 1,300 megabits (Mbits) per second. Several statistical and computer compression techniques can reduce the rate significantly. But that's not the only advantage to a digital TV system. Others include:

- The error-free regeneration of the digital bit stream at the various processing and relay points in the transmission path renders the digital signal virtually immune to the noise, distortion, and degradation which accumulate and plague analog TV systems. In digital systems the information is carried by the digital coding and timing information, whereas in an amplitude-modulated analog system the integrity of the transmission is determined by the waveshape of the signal.
- Multiple sound channels (maybe four, five, or six), having the quality of compact disc recordings, are easily incorporated.
- Additional bit streams for text, captioning, data, and control, can be interleaved along with the video and audio signal data.
- Multipath (ghost) images can be canceled easily, and ignition noise and other impulse interference problems can be greatly reduced or eliminated at the TV receiver.
- Interfacing with current and future digital data communication and recording protocols is easier with digital than with analog systems.
- Digital electronics allows complex processing of signals (e.g., filtering) that would be extremely cumbersome and expensive, if not impossible, in the analog form.
- Low RF transmission power requirements.

Bandwidth reduction

There are a number of psycho-visual and statistical attributes of images which, when put together with various signal-processing techniques, allow very significant reductions in the amount of information and bandwidth needing to be transmitted. Among them:

- The eye does not need a high degree of detail for color in an image as long as the full detail is presented by the brightness (luminance) signal. All present-day color TV systems (NTSC, PAL, and SECAM) take advantage of that phenomenon by reducing the transmitted chrominance bandwidth by fifty percent or more.
- Fine detail cannot be observed while an image is in motion. (To illustrate this, move this page back and forth across your field-of-view fairly rapidly several times and notice that print detail cannot be clearly discerned until the motion is slowed or ceases altogether.)
- Although it is important that the HDTV system be capable of reproducing very fine detail, fine detail is seldom necessary over the whole of any one particular frame. Look at almost any TV image, picture, or scene, and you will notice that the amount of high-frequency information (edges of objects and fine pattern detail) is quite small; the actual portion of a typical TV image that requires high-frequency response is seldom large.
- In most TV images there is high correlation between picture elements (pixels) adjacent to each other, both vertically and horizontally.
- It is not unusual for significant portions of TV pictures to remain static over the duration of many frames and, even where motion is present, many areas remain unchanged for relatively lengthy periods. "Talking head" pictures are a common example of this.

By taking advantage of psycho-visual and statistical factors, it is possible to compress HDTV signals greatly. While the raw data taken directly from an HDTV camera is characterized by data rates close to 1 gigabit per second, compression techniques enable the rates to be reduced by factors of 30 to 40 or more. That, combined with modulation techniques that allow multiple bits per hertz of bandwidth, make terrestrial transmission of HDTV possible.

The DigiCipher system

The DigiCipher system from the American Television Alliance (ATVA) operates with a 1050-line analog RGB input. The scan is interlaced 2:1, and the field rate is 59.94 Hz. The line rate, twice that of NTSC, was chosen to allow easy conversion of signals between the two systems. A simplified block diagram of the DigiCipher system is shown in Fig. 1.

DigiCipher video is first digitized and compressed. Then it is multiplexed with four digital audio channels, a data/text channel, and a control channel. The resulting data transmission rate is 24.39 megabits per second (Mbps). Many of the features of DigiCipher are common to other HDTV systems.

The analog RGB signals from program-origination equipment are low-pass filtered, digitized, and fed through an RGB-to-YUV matrix that produces a luminance signal (Y) and two color-difference signals (U and V). The conversion from RGB to YUV reduces the amount of data required to represent an image without causing any perceptible loss of image quality. The resolution of the chrominance signals is then reduced horizontally by a factor of four, and vertically by a factor of two. This reduction of chroma information can be done without affecting picture quality because the human eye is considerably less sensitive to color detail than to brightness detail.

The luminance and chrominance signals are sequentially multiplexed and then follow two paths. One path directs the YUV

signal—after combination with the motion compensated product that we'll describe shortly—to a discrete cosine transform (DCT) stage. (See box on page 38 for a description of the DCT process.)

The coefficients in the DCT frequency array are significant primarily for their DC (gray level) component and for their low-frequency information. The coefficients have low or zero amplitude for the higher frequencies in many images.

The coefficients of the frequency array are arranged in order of ascending frequency and (usually) decreasing amplitude. In a process known as *run-length coding*, the value of each non-zero coefficient is encoded together with the number of zero-value terms between it and the succeeding non-zero coefficient. That results in a considerable reduction in the amount of data needed to describe the majority of pixel blocks.

In the quantizer block, weighting factors are applied to give higher priority to the higher-magnitude (low-frequency) coefficients, and decreasing priority to the lower-amplitude (higher-frequency) coefficients.

Motion estimation/ compensation

The second path from the multiplexer feeds a motion-compensator stage. As already noted, in many television images the difference in actual picture content from one frame to the next is quite small, particularly so where there is little motion in the image. Even when quite fast movements take place and where there is not a great deal of detail, frame-to-frame correlation is still quite high.

The difference in picture content between successive frames is determined by comparing the current image frame with the immediately previous, reconstituted (inverse-transformed and inverse-quantized) frame. A differential pulse code signal is generated and subtracted from the incoming current frame before the DCT process. In this way, only the estimated differences between frames is transform coded, rather than the entire frame.

A further reduction in the data rate is possible by assigning short code words to certain values in the data stream that occur more often than others. Longer code words need be used only for values occurring less frequently. An example of that technique can be seen in the International Morse Code where letters A, E, I, M, N and T are represented with just one or two dots or dashes. By contrast, less frequently used letters (for example J, Q, and X) and numbers are assigned four or five symbols. In HDTV, variable-length Huffman coding is used.

The content of TV pictures can vary dramatically; for example, the image of a sports anchor can be followed immediately by speeding race cars at Indy. Different data rates are generated for each scene. The changes in the amount of data that must be processed result in a wide variation of the bit rate in the data stream following variable length coding (VLC). A FIFO (first-in, first-out) buffer regulates the varying data rate, and provides a constant output bit rate into the system multiplexer, where the data streams from the audio, control, and data/ teletext sub-systems are added.

Forward error correction minimizes the effects of transmission-channel errors on the integrity of the received signal. That helps eliminate car-ignition and other impulse noise pulses with up to three microseconds duration.

The DigiCipher quadrature amplitude modulation system is designed to operate at two different data rates. A lower mode at 19.51 megabits per second is said to provide error-free reception at a carrier-to-noise ratio (CNR) as low as 12.5 dB. When operating at the higher rate of 24.39 megabits per second, higher video quality is received, but a CNR of 16.5 dB is required for error-free reception.

Advanced Digital Television

The baseband input for the ADTV system is also 1050 lines, 2:1 interlaced, and 59.94 fields/ second. Source coding is based on the ISO (International Standards Organization) MPEG

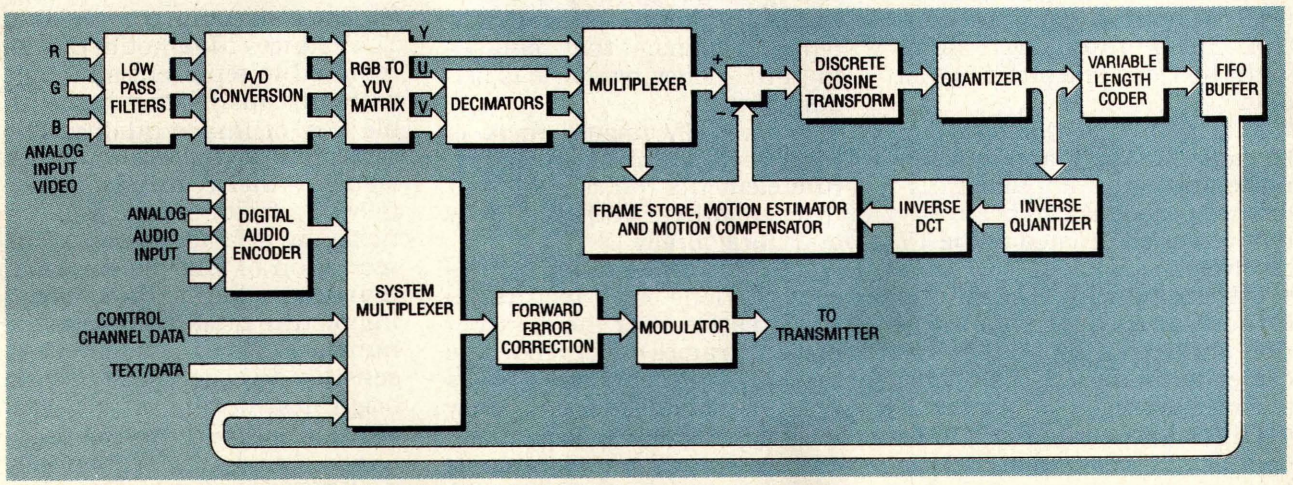


FIG. 1—HDTV FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM: The DigiCipher system shown here has many features that are common to all of the proposed systems.

(Moving Picture Expert's Group) draft specification for the transportation of moving images over communication data networks. ADTV has modified the MPEG standard to handle the more stringent requirements of HDTV, and it refers to its scheme as "MPEG++."

Some conditions require the encoding system to process a large amount of new data. Examples are scenes containing much motion and fine detail. In such cases, data are separated into two streams in order of their importance to overall system operation. Data critical for maintaining the basic integrity of received pictures—typically the gray-scale levels, audio signals, data-cell headers and motion descriptors—are assigned high priority (HP). The low-frequency coefficients and then the higher frequency (fine detail) coefficients form the standard priority (SP) data stream. Assignment states are adaptive, so SP data can transcend to the HP stream when HP loading is light.

The two streams are formatted into separate 148-byte data transport cells. The cell format, shown in Fig. 3, has certain similarities to asynchronous-transfer-mode data packets on data communications networks. The structure of ADTV data cells is such that they are readily transcodeable for transmission on broadband integrated services digital networks (ISDN).

The two data streams are quadrature amplitude-modulated onto separate carriers contained within a 6-MHz band. The spectrum of the ADTV transmission is shown in Fig. 4. The HP channel is 960 kHz wide; the SP channel occupies 3.84 MHz, and is filtered to have minimum power at the NTSC carrier frequencies. ADTV receivers have similar functioning filters so that a co-channel NTSC station does not interfere with HDTV reception.

The HP channel is radiated at a level that is 5 dB higher than the SP channel. If the carrier-to-noise ratio of the SP channel drops below threshold, but the

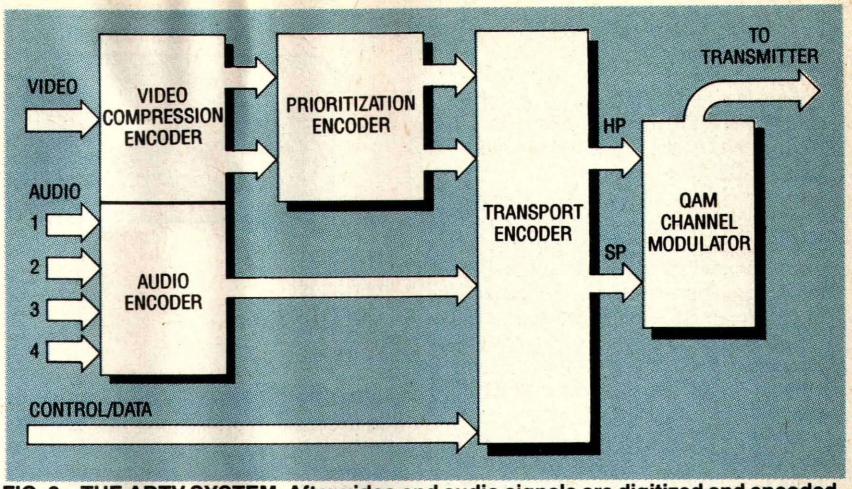


FIG. 2—THE ADTV SYSTEM. After video and audio signals are digitized and encoded, the transport encoder directs about one quarter of the data into a high-priority (HP) stream. The HP data is radiated at a higher power level than the standard-priority data, which provides reliable, albeit somewhat degraded, fringe-area reception.

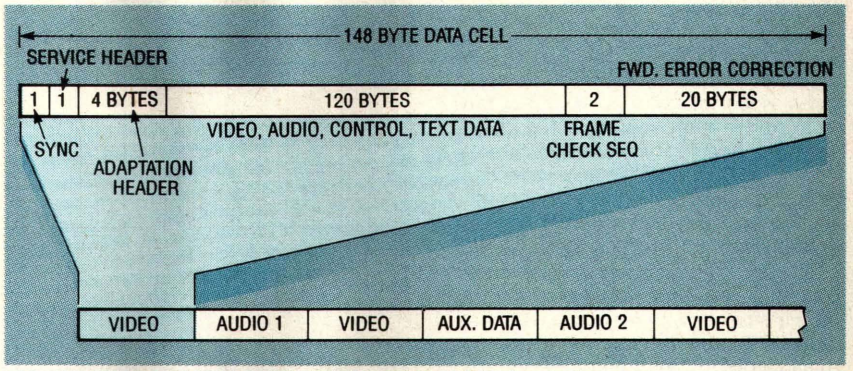


FIG. 3—THE 148-BYTE ADTV TRANSPORT CELL is similar to data-communication packets. The single-byte service header identifies the type of data being carried in the main 120-byte block.

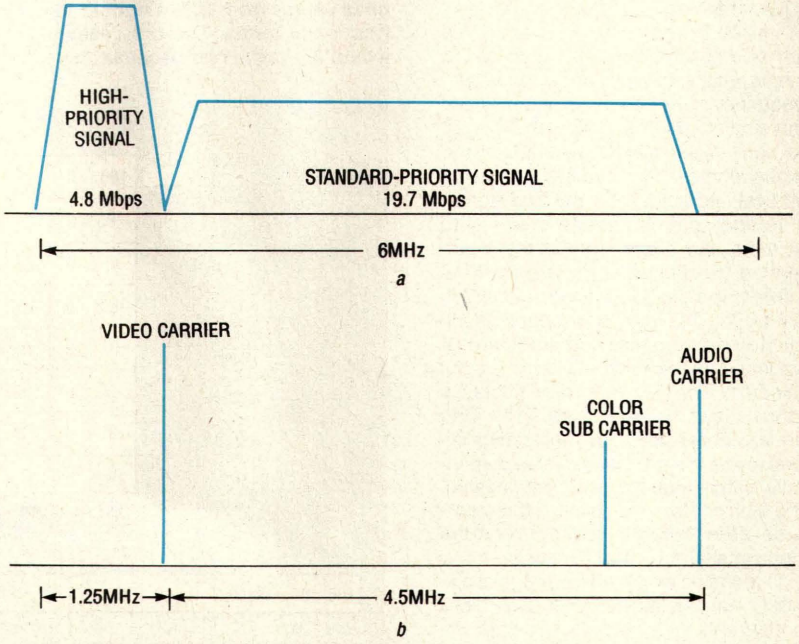


FIG. 4—ADTV QAM/NTSC SPECTRUM (*a*) in relation to the spectrum of an NTSC signal (*b*) assigned to the same channel. ADTV transmitter-output filters and receiver-input filters have minimum response at the NTSC video and audio carrier frequencies. That reduces the likelihood of mutual interference between NTSC and ADTV transmissions.

THE DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORM

The Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT) does not, in itself, compress or reduce the number of picture components. HDTV baseband signals are divided into blocks of pixels for analysis. The blocks represent the brightness amplitude levels of a fixed number of elements (usually 64) in each portion of the image. Then the DCT converts each block into an array of the same number of frequency coefficients. In subsequent processes, the number of terms, and the amount of data necessary to define the image can be reduced.

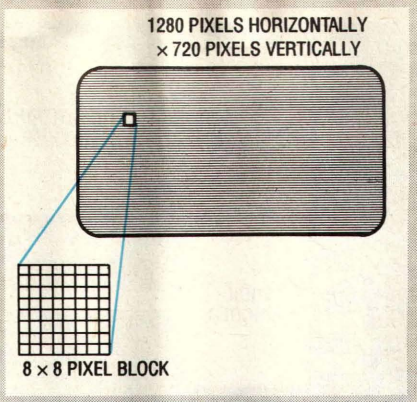
When many TV pictures are analyzed and divided into 8×8 pixel blocks, it is often found that very little high-frequency information is contained within each block. Sometimes the low-value, high-frequency components can be rounded off or ignored, because their contribution to the fidelity of the image is quite small.

Typically, arrays of picture elements representing intensity levels of portions of a video image in 8×8 blocks are sampled in turn, and subjected to the discrete cosine transform (DCT) process, until the whole image frame has been transformed.

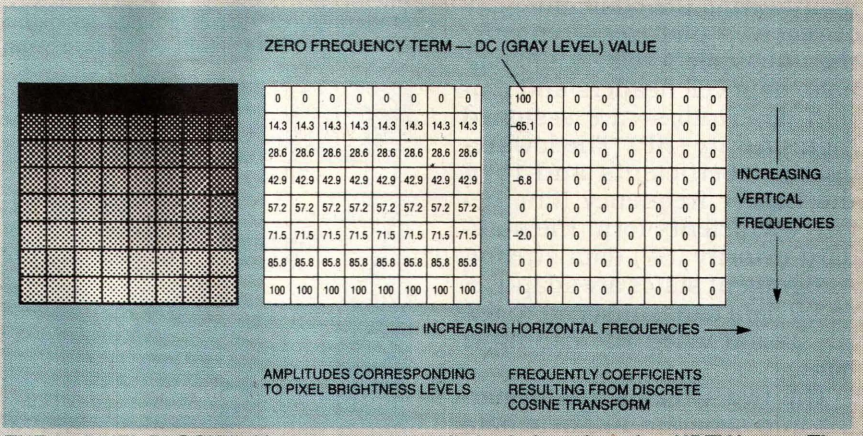
The DCT is a mathematical process closely related to the Fourier transform. It is used to produce a two-dimensional array of frequency coefficients from a luminance or chrominance intensity block. The coefficients represent the amplitudes of the frequency components obtained from the original block. They are deliberately placed in the array such that the zero-frequency, gray-level (DC) term, which defines the gray level of the whole image block, is at the top left side of the block. The other coefficients relating to the values of increasing frequency in the horizontal dimension of the spatial array are arranged from left to right in the transformed array, and those representing values of increasing vertical frequency, from top to bottom.

In one common image-processing scheme, the coefficients in the transformed (frequency) array are read out serially in a zig-zag manner. Thus, following the DC term, the second coefficient gives the amplitude of the lowest frequency in the horizontal dimension of the array. The next value represents the amplitude of the lowest frequency in the vertical dimension, and succeeding values reveal the magnitudes of incrementally higher frequencies. The final value, the 64th coefficient, indicates the amplitude of the highest frequency in both the horizontal and vertical directions.

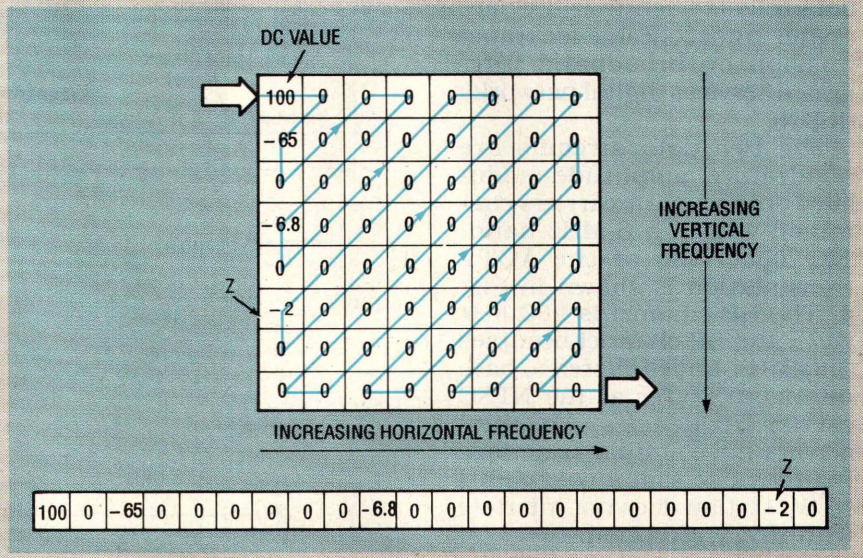
Depending on the total number of pixels in the TV image, a 64-pixel block covers an area of typically less than one twenty-thousandth of the full picture. For many TV pictures a large number of the individual pixels in a block will be of similar or of the same brightness or chrominance value as there is a high degree of horizontal and vertical correlation (or redundancy) between adjacent pixels. For example, in pictures containing the human face, clothing, or outdoor scenes, many transformed blocks are described solely and completely by the DC level. Other blocks contain many low-frequency coefficients and few low-magnitude higher-frequency coefficients. High-amplitude, high-frequency terms occur only where there are marked, sudden changes in intensity in the televised image. In typical TV pictures, the number of areas in the image that contain those kinds of transitions is small. Therefore the number of data bits required to define such pixel blocks is drastically lower in the frequency domain than in the spatial domain.



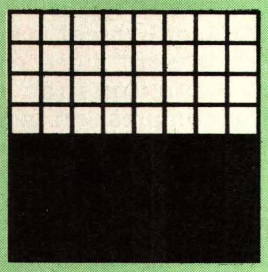
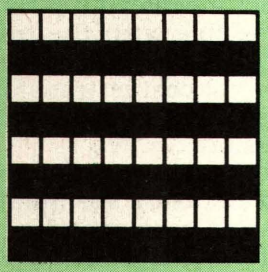
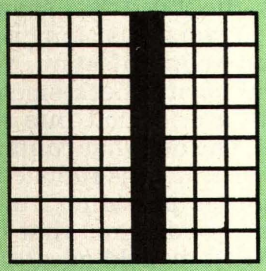
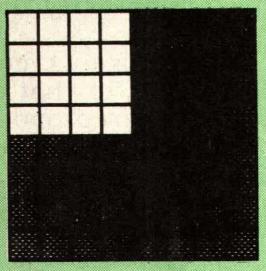
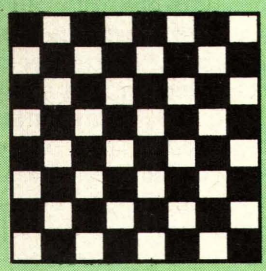
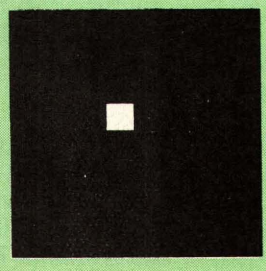
THE HDTV CAMERA SIGNAL, which in this example contains over 900,000 pixels, is analyzed in blocks of 64 pixels before the discrete cosine transform process.



THE 64-PIXEL BLOCK (left) represents a small shaded portion of an HDTV image. The array of the numbers (center) indicates the brightness values of that picture area. A new array (right) is generated by the discrete cosine transformation; It consists of the coefficients of the frequency components. Because there is no variation in the brightness values from left to right in the in the original pixel block, there are no horizontal frequency terms. The only values are the gray level and vertical frequency terms, which are produced because there are vertical value changes in the original image.



ZIG-ZAG SERIAL READOUT of discrete-cosine-transformed 8×8 pixel block. This technique places the lowest frequency terms and the gray level in the early portion of the readout. Where there are long runs of zeros only the number of zeros need be transmitted. In this example, after 'z' (the 21st term), no further data that needs to be processed. That is one of the benefits of the DCT.

BRIGHTNESS OF PIXELS IN 8×8 BLOCK	AMPLITUDES CORRESPONDING TO PIXELS BRIGHTNESS LEVELS	FREQUENCY COEFFICIENTS RESULTING FROM DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORM
	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -90.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 31.8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 21.3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 21.3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 31.8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 90.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0 100 100 100	175 6.9 32.6 -19.6 -25.0 29.3 13.5 -34.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	100 100 100 100 10 10 10 10 100 100 100 100 10 10 10 10 100 100 100 100 10 10 10 10 100 100 100 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	65 40.8 0 -14.3 0 9.5 0 -8.1 40.8 36.9 0 12.9 0 8.7 0 7.3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -14.3 -12.9 0 4.6 0 -3.0 0 2.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9.5 8.7 0 -3.0 0 2.0 0 -1.7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8.1 -7.3 0 2.6 0 -1.7 0 1.5
	0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0	100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3.2 0 -3.8 0 -5.7 0 -16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3.8 0 -4.5 0 -6.7 0 -19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -5.7 0 -6.7 0 -10 0 -28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -16 0 -19 0 -28 0 -82
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.1 0.9 -4.1 -2.5 3.1 3.7 -1.7 -4.3 0.9 0.2 -1.1 -0.7 0.9 1 -0.5 -1.1 -4.1 -1.1 5.3 3.2 -4.1 -4.8 2.2 5.7 -2.5 -0.7 3.2 1.9 -2.5 2.9 1.3 3.4 3.1 0.9 -4.1 -2.5 3.1 3.7 -1.7 -4.3 3.7 1 -4.8 2.9 3.7 4.3 -1.9 -5.1 -1.7 -0.5 2.2 1.3 -1.7 -1.9 0.9 2.3 -4.3 -1.1 5.7 3.4 -4.3 -5.1 2.3 6

This represents a 64-pixel block in which the upper portion is all white and the lower portion is black. The transformed array does not have any horizontal frequency terms because there are no horizontal variations across the image from left to right. If the original image block were to be transmitted in analog, each of the 64 pixels would have to be sent. After DCT, only five values are significant. All other terms are zero.

The transformed array here also has no horizontal frequency terms because there are no changes in image brightness from left to right. The main difference from the previous example is that the higher-frequency coefficients are larger because the vertical black-to-whiite alternation in the original image block occurs more frequently.

In this case, the image consists of a a solid vertical narrow bar on a white field. There are very pronounced level changes from left to right, but not from top to bottom. The frequency transform shows no vertical frequency coefficients, but significant values for the horizontal frequency terms.

Here the image is a 25% white square against a dark gray background, and there are variations in both horizontal and vertical directions. As expected, this results in horizontal and vertical frequency terms in the transformed array. The signifcant values are predominantly in the low-frequency area, and more than half the values are zero.

The input image has the highest possible number of black-to-white transitions because ever pixel is different different from its neighbors. However, there is a pattern evident, and the transformed array shows a very high value in the lower right corner caused by high vertical- and horizontal-transition rates in the original image area.

A single white pixel near the center of a dark image block is transformed into an array which has coefficients at every frequency location. The largest value is at the highest frequency point, but the great majority of the values are extremely low and could probably be quantized out to zero without any degradation being seen on the received picture.

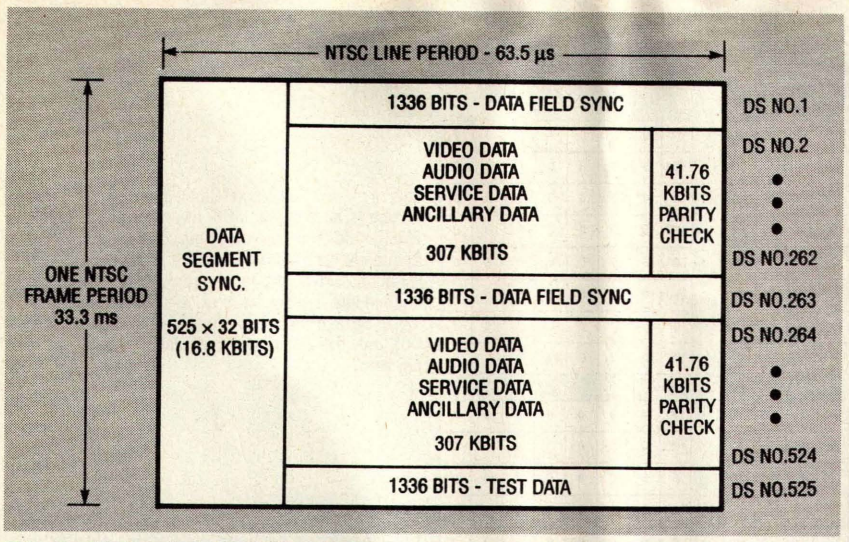


FIG. 5—DATA FORMAT FOR DSC-HDTV. Data is encoded into time blocks that are equal in period to NTSC frames. There are 525 data segments; each of which consists of 1368 bits. The first 32 bits of each data segment are used for data sync.

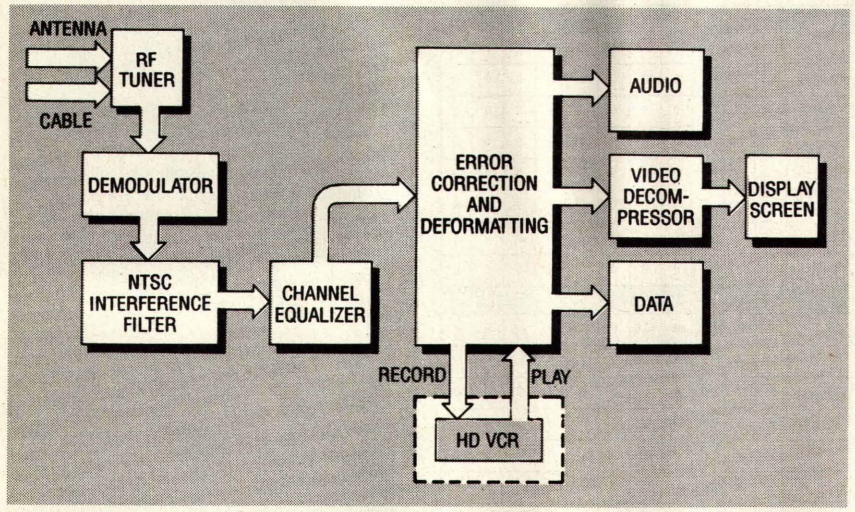


FIG. 6—ZENITH DSC RECEIVER BLOCK DIAGRAM with connections to a digital high-definition VCR. Note how the VCR does not perform any compression or decompression function.

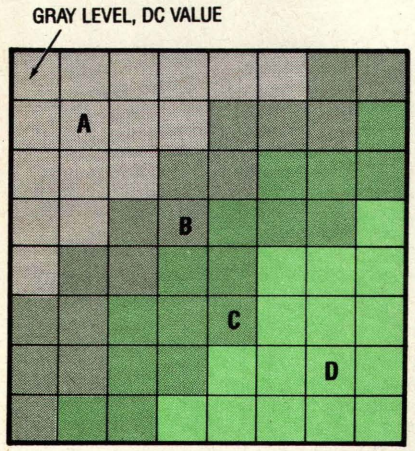


FIG. 7—VECTOR-CODING FORMAT (DCT readout blocks) for Channel-Compatible DigiCipher. The DCT frequency transform array is partitioned into four areas, each containing 16 terms.

HP signal is still above threshold, the received service will "degrade gracefully," without a sudden and complete loss of signal. The quality of system performance will decline (i.e., less detail will be displayed), but there will not be a complete loss of signal.

DSC HDTV

The Digital Spectrum Compatible (DSC) HDTV system starts with progressively scanned baseband video at 787.5 lines per frame and 59.94 frames per second. The line-scan rate is 47,203 Hz, three times that of the NTSC system to permit easy conversion between the two systems.

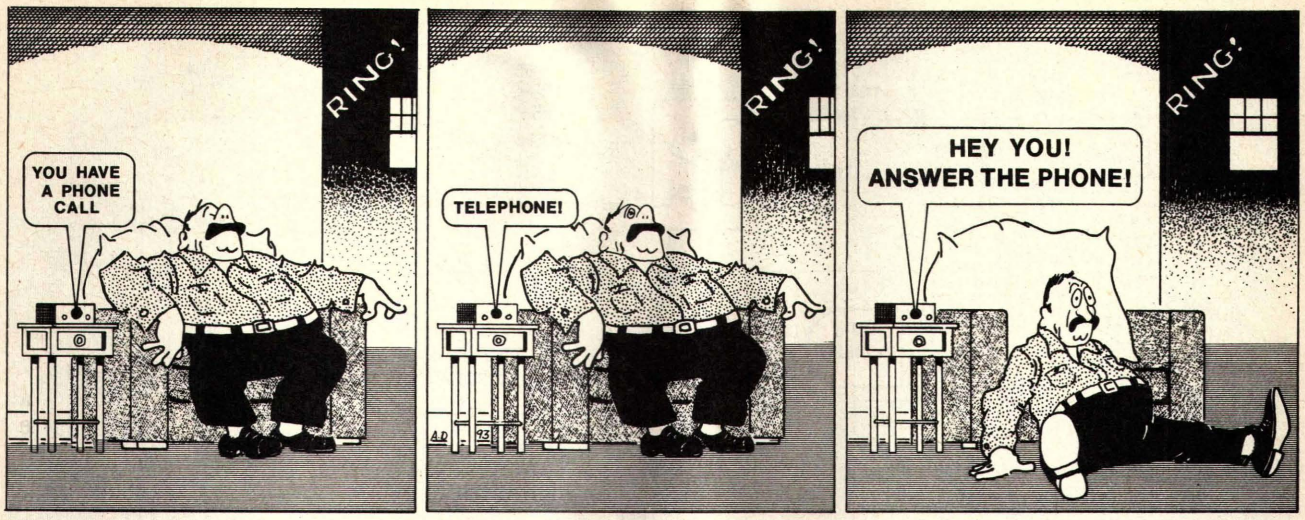
As noted earlier, progressive scanning eliminates inter-line flicker and motion artifacts, but the penalty is that the video bandwidth requirement is doubled. With present video compression limitations (on the amount of compression which is practicable) DSC has to be content in its progressive scan system with only 787.5 lines (1.5 times as many as NTSC) rather than being able to double the NTSC line rate to 1050 lines as is possible with the interlaced formats. DSC also uses the discrete cosine transform coding as a basis for its spatial compression.

For transmission, the compressed data are formulated into frames corresponding to NTSC time parameters. As Fig. 5 shows, the coded data are embedded in two fields along with field and segment sync, test data, and parity-check signals. The data are formed into two streams. The one that contains high-priority data is radiated at higher power, providing a more robust received signal that has 7-dB CNR threshold advantage over the low-priority data stream.

This technique is conceptually similar to that developed for other proposed HDTV systems. It counters a frequent criticism of digital transmission systems where, with a minor decrease of carrier signal level, error rates rise close to the noise threshold abruptly, giving little margin to a sudden loss of received signal. A further advantage claimed for this system is that the DSC transmitter power required would be 14.5 dB less than that needed for an NTSC transmitter to cover a similar service region; this makes for less interference to other stations operating in the vicinity, both NTSC and HDTV.

Zenith Electronics Corporation, one of the partners in DSC, has developed with the Goldstar company a new digital videocassette recorder using existing VHS head geometry, which will record and play both HDTV and NTSC standards. For high-definition, the machine

continued on page 72



TALKING TELEPHONE RINGER

Don't listen to that annoying bell—build our talking telephone ringer and customize the way your phone rings.

STEVE LYMPANY

TELEPHONES RING AND THAT'S about all there is to it. True, some phones buzz, beep, or chirp, but that's hardly exciting. However, with the advent of IC's like the ISD 1016 Voice Messaging System, you can build our talking telephone ringer and record personalized messages that will be played whenever someone telephones. You'll never have to listen to the same old bell again!

With the recording capabilities of our ringer, you can include your own spoken messages, musical selections, your college fight song, or any other interesting sounds that you might want to try. You can also program several different messages that play in sequence with each ring. Using that capability, the author has programmed his ringer to produce the following sequence:

1st ring: "The phone is ringing" (in a polite voice)
2nd ring: "I said, the phone is ringing!" (in a slightly aggravated voice)
3rd ring: "Get the phone!" (in a noticeably irritated voice)
4th ring: "Pick up the phone!" (this time in a hysterical voice)

You may choose to program something a little kinder and gentler—the possibilities are limitless.

The ringer device, which does not interfere with normal telephone operation, plugs into one of your telephone jacks, and also requires external power from a 9-volt DC wall adapter. When someone calls you, the incoming ring signal triggers the message to be played.

Circuit operation

Figure 1 is the block diagram of the circuit. When a ring signal appears across the telephone line, the ring detector sends a start signal to the message-storage chip. The counter and logic sections tell the message-storage chip which message to play, based on how many times the phone rings.

Turn now to the schematic diagram in Fig. 2. A 20-Hz ring signal of 40 to 150 volts, present at P1's Tip and Ring (Green and Red, respectively), is divided down by R1, R2, and R3. Current then flows through C1 to pins 1 and 2 of IC1, a 4N25 optocoupler, which isolates the rest of the circuitry from the telephone line. The current flow through the input side of IC1 causes pin 5 to go low, which signals a start-playback request from the ISD 1016 messaging chip, IC4.

The sensitivity of the ring-detection circuit is set by R6; the 12K value was obtained assuming a nominal 100-volt incoming ring signal. If the ring voltage coming in on your phone line is lower than 100 volts, you may need to increase R6 to a value between 15K and 30K.

Metal-oxide varistor MOV1 protects the ringer from tran-

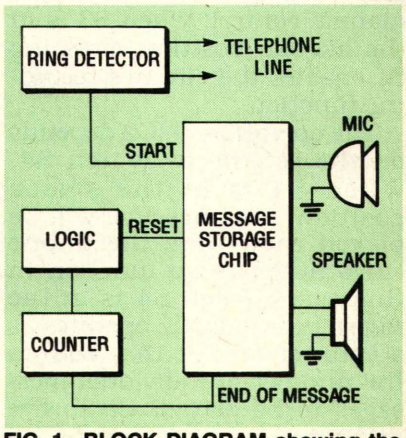


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM showing the ring detector, a counter, and an audio storage and playback integrated circuit.

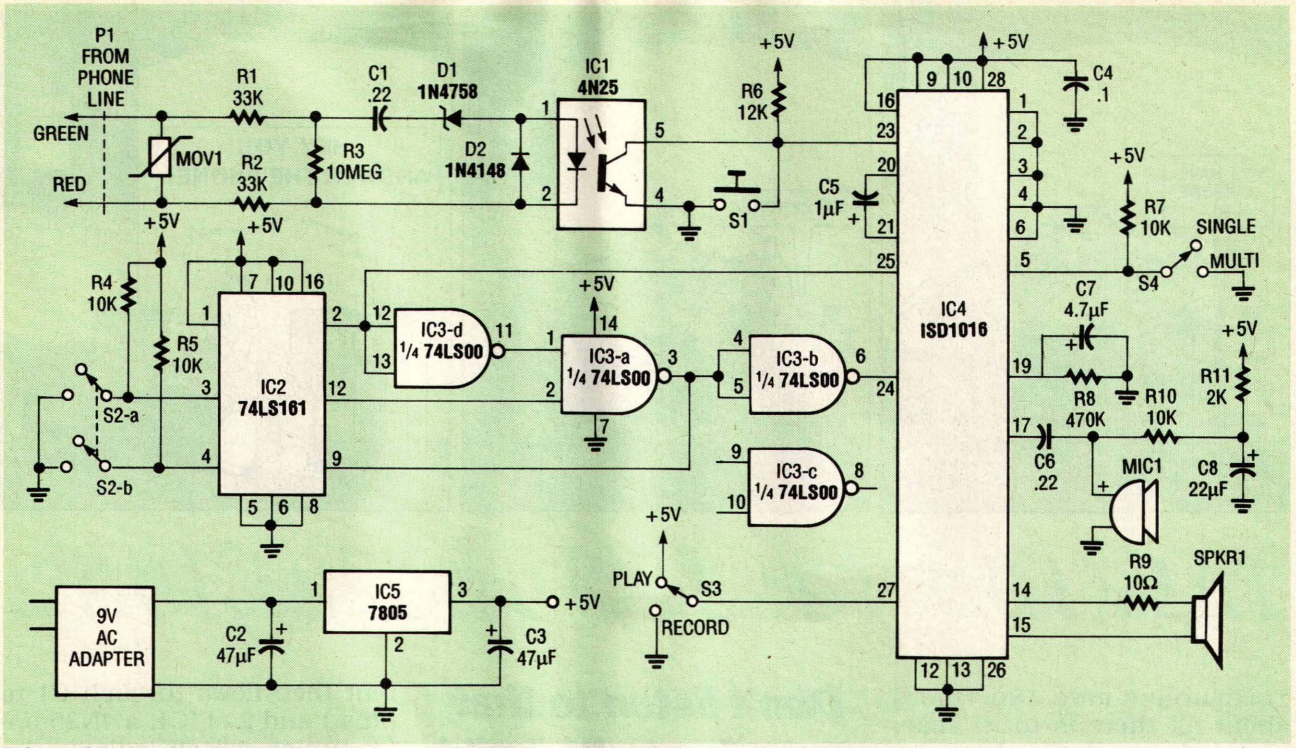


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM. A ring signal starts playback from the ISD 1016 messaging chip, IC4.

sient voltage spikes caused by lightning-induced current on the telephone line. Diode D1 protects the input LED of the optocoupler from reverse voltage during the negative cycle of the AC ring signal. Diode D2 establishes a transient threshold to prevent the ringer from triggering when you pick up the phone or when dialing with a rotary telephone.

Pushbutton switch S1 has two functions: When S3 is in the PLAY position, S1 acts as a test button that permits you to play back the messages under manual control. When S3 is in the RECORD position, pressing S1 enables the circuit's recording function.

The operation of IC2 depends on the setting of switch S4. When S4 is in the SINGLE position, one message will be played each time the phone rings (IC2 has no function in this case). When S4 is in the MULTI position, IC2 operates as a counter circuit that counts the number of individual messages to be played. Up to five different messages can be sequenced with each successive incoming ring signal. Settings for the number of plays is shown in Table 1. Quad NAND gate IC3 works in conjunction with IC2 to provide logic control for resetting IC4 when the proper number of playback messages has been reached.

The ISD 1016 messaging chip (IC4) stores up to 16 seconds of high-quality audio. Audio for recording is input to the chip via the electret microphone MIC1, while playback occurs through the 8-ohm speaker SPKR1. (For more details on the IC, see the article "Single Chip Messaging System," by Richard D. Tenney, in the March 1992 issue of **Radio-Electronics**.)

Power to the circuit is provided via a 9- or 12-volt DC wall adapter. A 7805 regulator (IC5) provides 5-volt regulated power to the rest of the circuitry.

Construction

Because this project is relatively simple, you can use any accepted wiring technique to assemble the circuit. The use of a PC board provides the best results. You can make your own PC board using the foil pattern we've provided, or buy a premade board from the source mentioned in the Parts List.

The Parts-Placement diagram is shown in Fig. 3. It is a good idea to use a 28-pin DIP socket for IC4, and it can't hurt to use them for all the other IC's. Make sure you properly orient the diodes, electrolytic capacitors, and IC's before soldering them in place. Note that there is an 8-pin DIP pattern at the S2 location on the board. That allows you to install a 4-position DIP switch, even though only two of the switches are used. Don't forget to install wire jumpers at all locations marked "J." Switches S1, S3, and S4, and MIC1 and SPKR1 are mounted on the enclosure. Use about five inches of insulated wire attached to each terminal to connect those components to the PC board.

When you have soldered all components in place, you can test the circuit. With IC4 still not installed in its socket, plug the AC adapter into a wall outlet. Check for 5-volts DC between pin 3 of IC5 and ground. If you do not obtain a proper reading, make sure the 9-volt adapter is indeed delivering 9-volts DC (or more) when not connected to the ringer. If it is, check the orientation of IC5. Correct any wiring errors and/

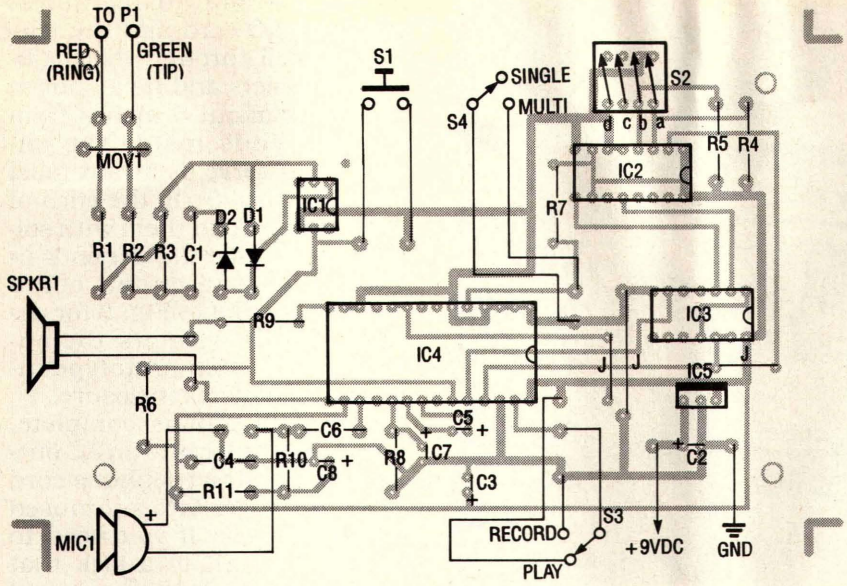
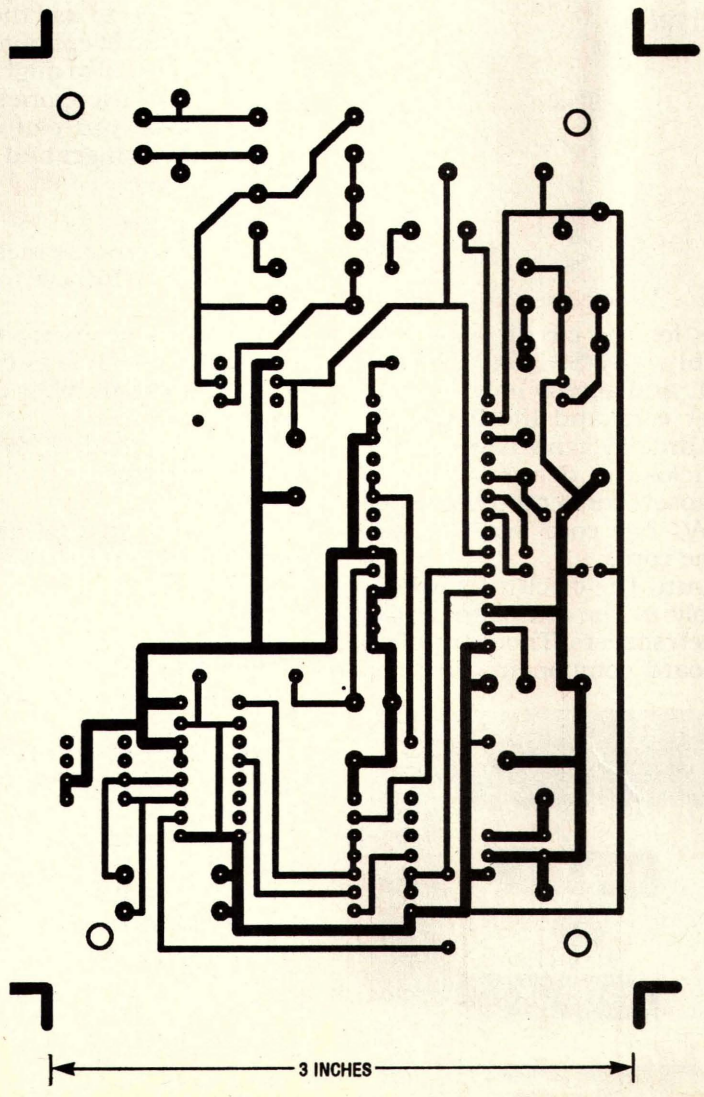


FIG. 3—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Use a 28-pin DIP socket for IC4. Install wire jumpers at all locations marked "J."



FOIL PATTERN for the single-sided board.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10%, unless otherwise specified.

R1, R2—33,000 ohms
R3—10 megohms
R4, R5, R7, R10—10,000 ohms
R6—12,000 ohms
R8—470,000 ohms
R9—10 ohms
R11—2000 ohms

Capacitors

C1—0.22 µF, 250 volts, metal film
C2, C3—47 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C4—0.1 µF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C5—1 µF, 16 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C6—0.22 µF, polystyrene
C7—4.7 µF, 16 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C8—22 µF, 16 volts, tantalum electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1—4N25 NPN-transistor-output optocoupler
IC2—74LS161 counter
IC3—74LS00 quad NAND gate
IC4—ISD 1016 Voice Messaging Chip (Information Storage Devices)
IC5—7805 5-volt regulator
D1—1N4758A 56-volt Zener diode
D2—1N4148 diode

Other components

MOV1—metal-oxide varistor
P1—telephone line cord
S1—momentary pushbutton switch
S2—2-position DIP switch
S3, S4—SPDT toggle switch
SPKR1—8-ohm speaker
MIC1—electret microphone
Miscellaneous: 9-volt AC adapter, enclosure, mounting hardware, wire, solder, rubber grommets

Note: The ISD 1016, $28.00 at the time of this writing, is available through Information Storage Devices, Inc., 2841 Junction Avenue, Suite 204, San Jose, CA 95134. An etched, drilled, and plated PC board is available for $14.00 by requesting PC board "SquakerRevA" from Atlas Circuits Company, P.O. Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28092.

or replace any defective components before proceeding.

Once you obtain the proper +5-volt reading from IC5, disconnect power from the ringer, and install IC4 in its socket. Power up the ringer again and place S4 in the SINGLE position and S3 in the RECORD position. While pressing and holding S1, speak a test message into the

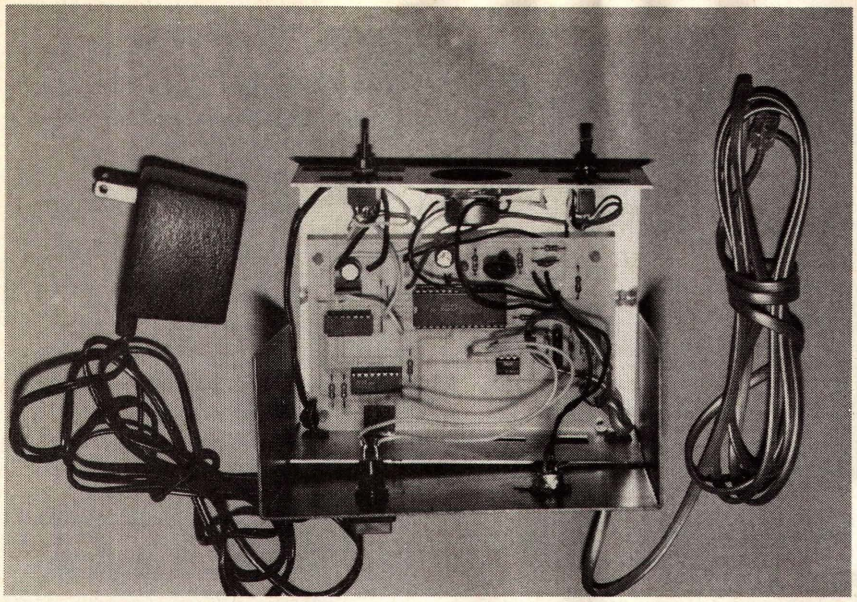


FIG. 4—THE AUTHOR'S completed prototype, shown here installed in a metal project case.

TABLE 1—SWITCH SETTINGS

Desired Number of Messages	S4	S2-a	S2-b
1	Single	X	X
2	Multi	L	L
3	Multi	H	L
4	Multi	L	H
5	Multi	H	H

microphone. Then release S1 and place S3 into the PLAY position. A momentary pressing of S1 should now result in the playback of your test message. If those results are obtained, your ringer is ready to be mounted in an enclosure.

Any plastic or metal enclosure that will accommodate the PC board, switches, and speaker will suffice. Drill the selected enclosure to provide mounting holes for the circuit board assembly, S1, S3, S4, SPKR1, MIC1, and access holes for the power cord and the telephone line cord. If you are using a metal enclosure, deburr all holes and insert rubber grommets for the AC line cord and the telephone cord.

Mount the circuit-board assembly in the enclosure using ½-inch spacers. Then mount all off-board components in their respective mounting holes. Pass the AC cord and the telephone cord through their rubber grommets and tie a knot in each one, about 5 inches from the free ends inside the enclosure to serve as strain relief for each cord. Strip the ends of each wire and tin them with solder. Then solder the free ends in their respective circuit board holes, referring to Fig. 3 for details. Figure 4 shows the author's completed prototype installed in a metal enclosure.

Once the unit is complete, plug the adapter into an AC outlet and plug the telephone cord from the ringer into an unused telephone jack. If you need to attach the unit to a jack that already has a phone connected to it, you'll need a duplex jack. It is a "Y" adapter that lets you plug two phones into one jack, permitting you to use the voice ringer and the telephone at the same time. You also might want to shut off the telephone's internal ringer, so you can clearly hear the voice ringer and its unusual message.

Recording tips

To record multiple messages, perform the following procedure:

1. Place S4 in the MULTI position.
2. Set S2-a and S2-b as listed in Table 1 for the number of messages you desire.
3. Press and hold S1 to record the first message.
4. Release S1.
5. Press and hold S1 again to record the second message.
6. Release S1.
7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 for each additional message.
8. Place S3 in the Play position after recording your last message.
9. Test the sequence by successively pressing S1 for each message.

Since a standard ring signal is on for 2 seconds and off for 4 seconds, you'll want to make your messages at least 2 seconds long to prevent successive triggering by one ring cycle. This can easily be accomplished, even on short messages, by holding the record button down for at least 2 seconds for each message. Ω

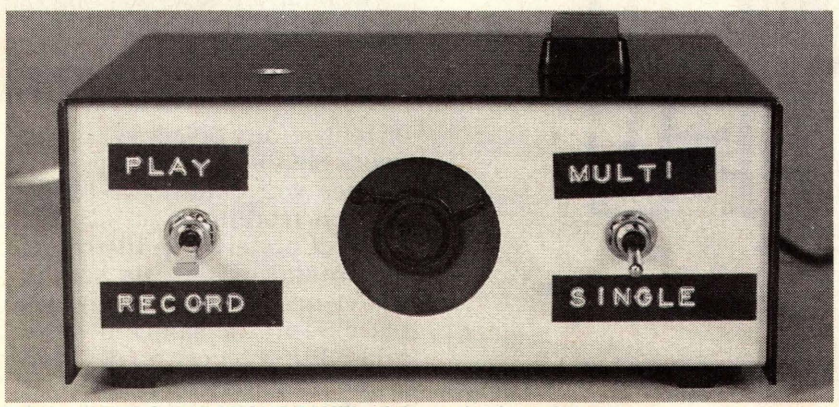


FIG. 5—HERE'S THE FRONT PANEL of the author's prototype.

THE PHONE PAGER

Build this pager for your telephone system, and save yourself a lot of yelling and running up and down stairs

JOHN E. CARTER, K8YVT

THE PHONE PAGER IS A TELEPHONE system accessory that will simplify telephone communications within your home or workplace. It contains an electronic circuit that, when connected to your telephone, becomes an audio pager. It will save you or other members of your family a lot of yelling or running up and down stairs to notify someone else that he or she has a call waiting. (It could be a call for you!)

Phone Pager is a stand-alone unit housed in a small box that is plugged into a phone with a length of telephone line cord, and takes its power from a wall-mounted AC/DC adapter. Its internal speaker permits you (or any other person called) to hear a short message anywhere in the room where a Phone Pager-equipped telephone is located—bedroom, den, basement, or wherever. You (or the other person being called) then picks up the telephone handset and accepts the call.

Phone Pagers connected to all of the phones in your house will form an intercom system that works even if the telephone is not in use. One Phone Pager will permit voice communication between any phone and Phone Pager-equipped phone on the same line. A caution here—Phone Pager was designed for standard phone lines, and it might not work in an office with a PBX system.

Phone Pager permits you to talk directly to anyone in hearing range of the Phone Pager's speaker. Simply press the the assigned activation key on the keypad of your standard Touch-Tone telephone and talk. (You don't have to have a Phone Pager attached to the phone from which you make the paging call, but the person you are paging must be near a Phone Pager-equipped phone.

You'll have four to six seconds to make an a short statement—"This call is for you, Joe," or "I've got it, Martha—it's for me"—before you are cut off. Wait for the person paged to answer, and when he or she does, just hang up. If the person you are trying to contact does not answer, take a message with pencil and paper. With a Phone Pager installed, the caller can hear both you and the person being paged because you're all on the same phone line.

Phone Pager works well as an intercom. If someone in your house wants to announce "Soup's on, come and get it," he or she goes to the nearest phone, presses the activation key, and makes the statement. The dial tone is silenced by pushing the activation key, so the announcer won't be interrupted by it. Most telephone systems include a delay of 10 to 15 seconds before the jarring "off-hook" tone sounds. That will give you enough time to say something meaningful before being interrupted.

After a selectable time period has passed, the Phone Pager automatically returns to its normal silent state, waiting for the next key actuation to turn it on again. It can be activated at all times, whether the phone line is in use or not, because it is always connected to the line.

The asterisk or "*" key was selected for the prototype because of it's convenient location at the lower left corner of a telephone keypad, but any of the other 11 keys on the pad can be organized as the Phone Pager activation key.

When used as an intercom, Phone Pager can call children playing in some remote part of the house. It can also keep you in touch with a disabled person elsewhere in your home who might need assistance. And, of course, it can be used on the job in a office or factory if the phone system will permit its use.

The Phone Pager can screen calls if you have an answering machine. It's easy for you to screen calls if you are near the answering machine when it sounds off, but obviously this can't be done if you are out of earshot of the machine.

If you have friends or relatives whose calls you are always willing to accept, give them instructions in how to activate any Phone Pagers in you home. For example, if an "approved" person calls you from outside your home and gets your answering machine, he or she will know which key to press to activate your Phone Pagers. (For this feature, the value of a "tip" resistor in the circuit must be changed, but this will be explained later in this article.)

The Phone Pager will also come in handy if you are an amateur radio operator and you use your telephone as an auto patch for a repeater at home. The auto patch looks like another phone across the line. Phone Pager will permit you to make calls from a mobile unit to a Phone Pager installed in your radio room.

Depress the assigned activation key once to get a dial tone (or go off-hook), and depress it a second time to activate the Phone Pager. Anyone in hearing range of the Phone Pager can then use it to make a short reply to your call, or he or she can switch on your radio transmitter for a longer conversation with you.

During normal TouchTone dialing, the key is usually depressed for less than a quarter of a second. However, to activate the Phone Pager, you must hold down the key for a little more than a half second. As a result, the detect circuitry ignores the shorter bursts initiated by normal dialing.

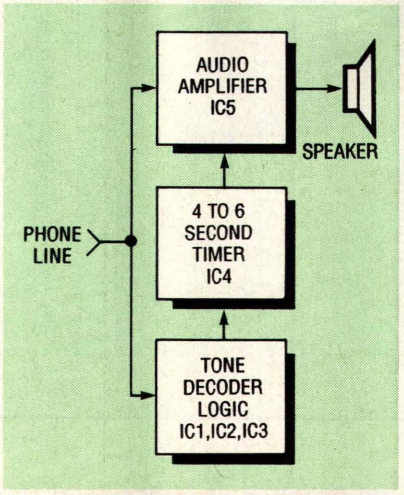


FIG. 1—PHONE PAGER block diagram. Circuitry is partitioned by function.

How Phone Pager works

Figure 1 is the block diagram for Phone Pager, and Fig. 2 is its schematic diagram. The Tone Decoder Logic block of Fig. 1 consists of two LM567 tone decoder IC's and the quad two-input NAND gate IC3. Timer IC4 performs the 4- to 6-second timing function, and audio amplifier IC5 boosts the audio. When the designated activation key is depressed (in the prototype it is "*,"), one LM567 is tuned to 941 Hz, and other is tuned to 1209 Hz.

Refer now to the schematic Fig. 2. Both of the output pins numbered 8 of tone decoders IC1 and IC2 go low when the correct tone is present on their inputs. They are connected to three sections of IC3, the CD4011 two-input NAND gate which is configured as an OR gate. (The fourth section is a spare.) Pin 11 of IC3-*a* goes low when there is a simultaneous low at both sets of input pins (1 and 2) of IC3-*a* and (5 and 6) of IC3-*b*. This condition is met when both tones are present.

Resistor R7 and capacitor C9 (between the output of IC3-*d* and pin 2 of IC4) inhibit the triggering of the 555 timer IC4 until their RC time constant has timed out. If either C9 or R7 are increased, holdoff time increases; if they are decreased, holdoff time deceases. This RC time delay performs three important functions:

- Eliminates false triggering of the 555 when normal ringing is present.
- Prevents false triggering by normal conversation.
- Retains the use of the selected key for normal TouchTone phone keying.

The negative-going pulse at pin 2 of IC4 causes its output pin 3 to go high for the period determined by another RC time constant set by the product of R8 (between pins 7 and 8) and C10 (between pins 1 and 6). Four to six seconds is generally enough time to give a simple message. The time constant determined by 33-kilohm resistor R8 and 100-microfarad capacitor C10 yields about that much time.

The same relationship applies to R7 and C9, but you can substitute other values for R8 and C10 if you are not satisfied with that time constant. Diode D1 allows the voltage at the input of IC4 to return instantly to +5 volts when the output of IC3-*d* returns to normal.

Timer IC4 powers the amplifier, which is bridged across the phone line allowing your voice to be heard. After the RC time constant of C10 and R8 times out, the Phone Pager returns to its normal quiescent state.

Building Phone Pager

All of the components listed in the Part List are standard components readily available from most mail-order electronics parts distributors or retail stores. You will get the best looking circuitry by mounting all the components on a printed circuit board. However, if cir-

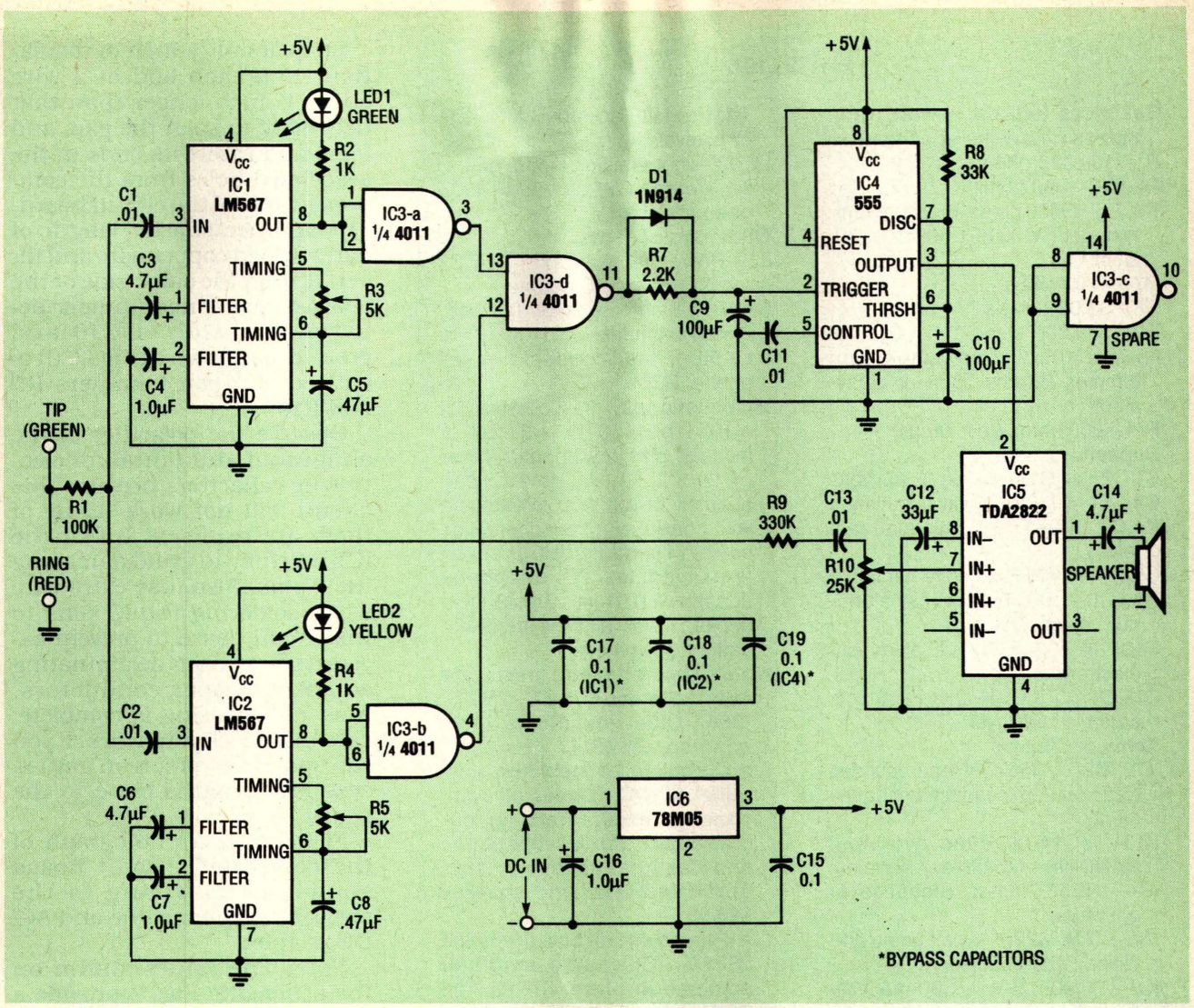


FIG. 2—PHONE PAGER SCHEMATIC showing connections to the telephone line and 5-volt power source.

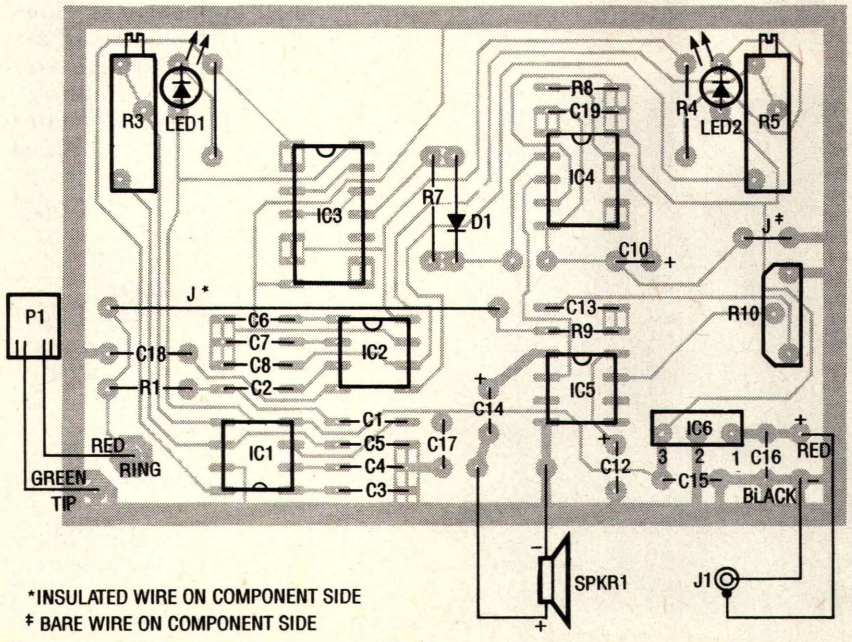


FIG. 3—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the Phone Pager. Note the positions of the two wire jumpers.

cuit appearance is not that important to you, you can use standard perforated board and point-to-point wiring and still obtain satisfactory results.

To provide for all options, the foil pattern for the circuit board is included in this article if want to make your own board. However, you can purchase a completed circuit board from the source given in the Parts list.

Figure 3 is the Parts Placement diagram. There is nothing critical about parts placement in this project. Notice, however, that resistor R9 must be connected across a large gap between the phone input (green TIP) and capacitor C13. To eliminate any coupling problems that might arise if a copper circuit board trace spans this gap, it is closed by a length of insulated hookup wire positioned where shown.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all are ¼-watt, 10%, unless otherwise specified)
R1—100,000 ohms
R2,R4—1000 ohms
R3, R5—5000 ohms, multiturn trimmer, Bourns 3006-1-502 or equivalent
R7—4700 ohms
R8—33,000 ohms
R9—330,000 ohms
R10—25,000 ohms, single-turn trimmer, Bourns 3355 or equivalent
R11—200 ohms (test circuit)

Capacitors
C1,C2,C11,C13—0.01 µF, 35 volts
C3,C6—4.7 µF, 35 volts, tantalum
C4,C7,C16—1.0 µF, 35 volts, tantalum
C5,C8—0.47µF, 35 volts, tantalum
C9,C10—100µF, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic
C12,C14—33µF, 25-volt, aluminum electrolytic
C15,C17,C18,C19—0.1µF, 50-volt, ceramic multilayer

Semiconductors
IC1, IC2—LM567CN tone decoder, National Semiconductor or equivalent
IC3—MC14011 quad two-input NAND gate, Motorola or eqivalent
IC4—NE555 timer, Signetics or equivalent
IC5—TDA2822M, 1-watt audio amplifier, SGS-Thomson
IC6—78M05, 5-volt, 500-mA voltage regulator, TO-220, Texas Instruments or equivalent
LED1—light-emitting diode, yellow, T-1, Hewlett-Packard HLMP-1400 or equivalent
LED2—light-emitting diode, green, T-1, Hewlett-Packard HLMP-1503 or equivalent

Other components
J1—Power jack, coaxial, PCB-mount (for AC/DC adapter)
SPKR1—8-ohm speaker, 0.3-watt, 2-inch diameter
P1—plug, four-conductor telephone, RJ11/14

Miscellaneous: plastic electrical outlet box (3-½ × 2 × 2-½ inches); plastic wall outlet cover (4-½ × 2-¾), AC-to-DC wall adapter, 12-volt, 500 milliampere with coaxial plug; telephone line cord1/14 modular plug, seven feet; modular "Y" telephone adapter RJ11/14(1 plug, 2 jack) duplex; 9-volt alkaline transistor battery; grommet.

Note: The following parts are available from JEC TECH, 13962 Olde Post Road, Pickerington, OH 43147

- **Complete kit including wall-outlet AC/DC adapter, all components (except battery), circuit board, duplex telephone adapter, plastic outlet box, drilled faceplate and speaker. $48.95**
- **Printed circuit board with the 2822M (IC5) audio amplifier soldered in place, $12.95 Add $4 for shipping and handling. Ohio residents add appropriate state sales tax.**

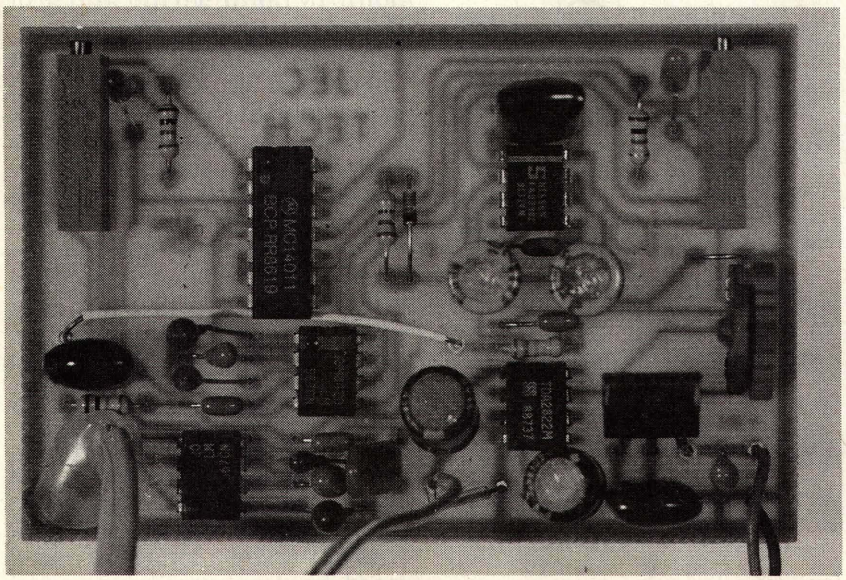


Fig. 4—COMPLETED CIRCUIT BOARD showing wiring to power jack, speaker and telephone plug.

Strip about ⅛-inch of insulation from each end of a wire about ¼-inch longer than that necessary to span the gap, and bend and insert its ends in the associated holes from the component side of the circuit board. Cut another shorter length of bare, tinned copper wire and insert it from the same side of the board as the longer jumper between one side of C10 and ground, as shown in Fig. 3. (It is located between trimmers R5 and R10.)

Observe the polarities of the aluminum and tantalum electrolytic capacitors because this circuit will not work if any of them are reversed. Insert the IC's carefully to avoid damaging their pins. Also, use extra care when soldering the IC pins to the circuit board to prevent excessive heat from delaminating adjacent copper conductors. After all soldering is complete, carefully check your work. If you can spot no errors, trim any excess lead lengths close to the board.

Figure 4 is a photograph of the completed circuit board showing the wiring to the speaker, telephone line and AC/DC adapter.

Note: The values shown on the schematic Fig. 2 provide a hold off time of approximately 0.5 second, adequate for most Phone Pager applications. However, if, after completing all assembly and test routines, you are not satisfied with that holding time, you can go back later and substitute different values of resistors and capacitors in small increments to get the time constant you want.

Packaging Phone Pager

The prototype Phone Pager was housed in a standard plastic electric outlet box with a 3-½-inch inside length to accommodate the circuit board. These boxes are available in most building or electrical supply stores.

The faceplate for the Phone Pager is a blank plastic electric outlet cover with two molded holes and screws with threads that fit the threaded holes in the outlet box. Drill a pattern of

holes about 0.30-inch in diameter within a two-inch circle through the cover to act as a speaker grill. Drill enough holes to permit the speaker tone to be heard clearly, but not so many that the faceplate is weakened and subject to damage.

The 2-inch speaker SPKR1 on the prototype was selected so that it would fit in the outlet box after it was bonded to the back surface of the outlet cover/grill. Apply a thin bead of RTV silicone or other suitable adhesive around the rim of the speaker, and clamp it in position until the adhesive sets up. Avoid spilling any adhesive on the speaker cone.

Drill a ¼-inch hole in one side wall of the outlet box to admit the coaxial plug from the AC/DC adapter as shown in Fig. 5, and mount the power jack J1. Drill any adjacent holes needed to secure the jack bracket to the box wall with rivets or small screws and nuts. Drill a hole in the opposite wall of the box large enough to admit the telephone line cord and a clamping grommet, also as shown in Fig. 5. Install the grommet.

Strip the insulation from both ends of about a six-inch length of a black and red twisted pair of hookup wires, and insert and solder the wires to the circuit board, as shown in Fig. 3 and to the lugs on the power jack J1, also as shown in Figs. 3 and 5, observing the color coding shown. Cut about a six-inch

TABLE 1
VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS
PIN-TO-GROUND (RING)

Pin Number	IC3	IC4	IC5	IC1/IC2
1	3.6	0	0.28	3.9
2	3.5	5.0	0	3.8
3	0	0	0	2.1
4	0	5.0	0	5.0
5	3.5	3.3	0.03	2.4
6	3.5	0	0.85	0
7	0	0	0	0
8	0	3.5	0.28	3.5
9	0			
10	5.0			
11	5.0			
12	0			
13	0			
14	5.0			

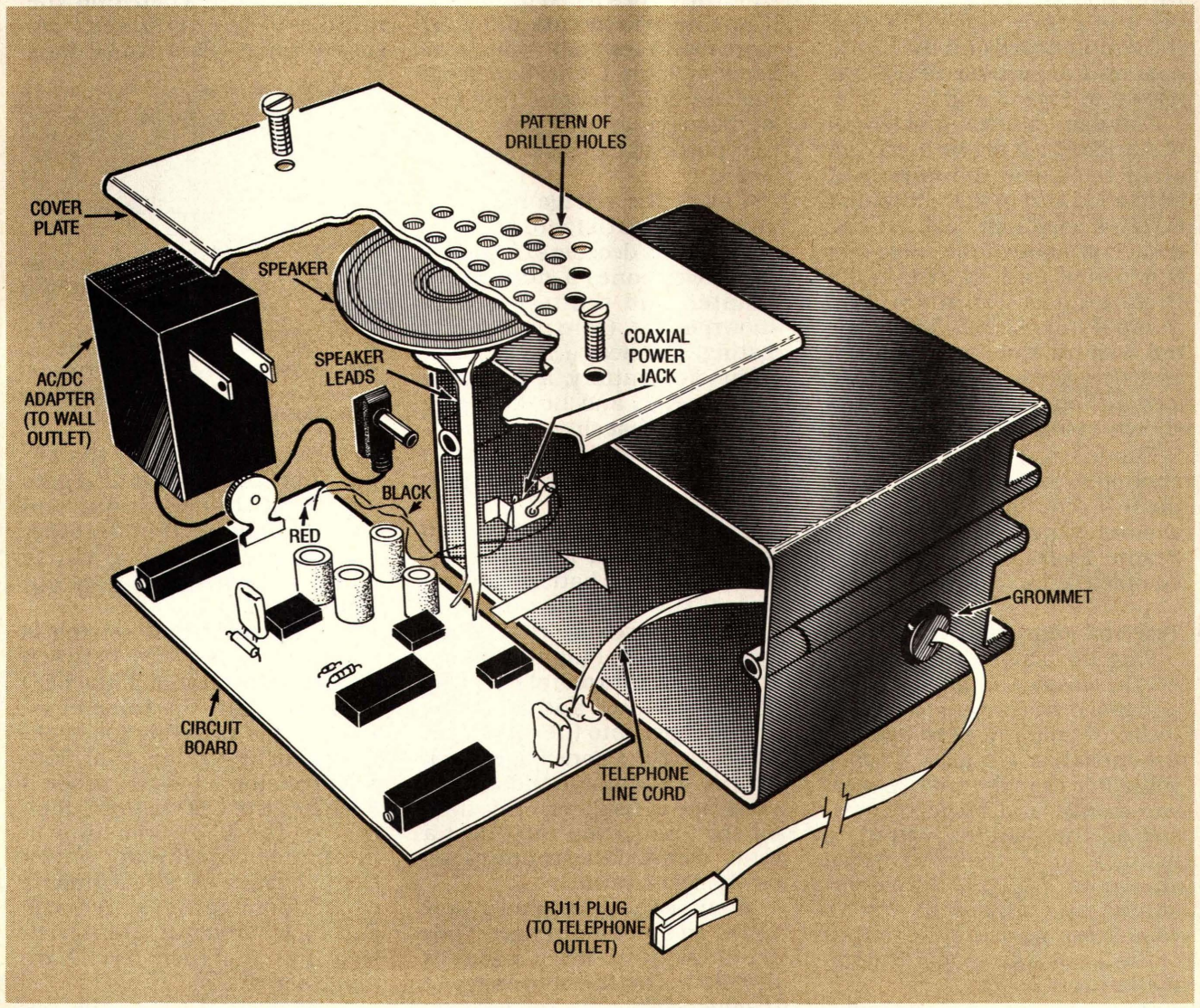
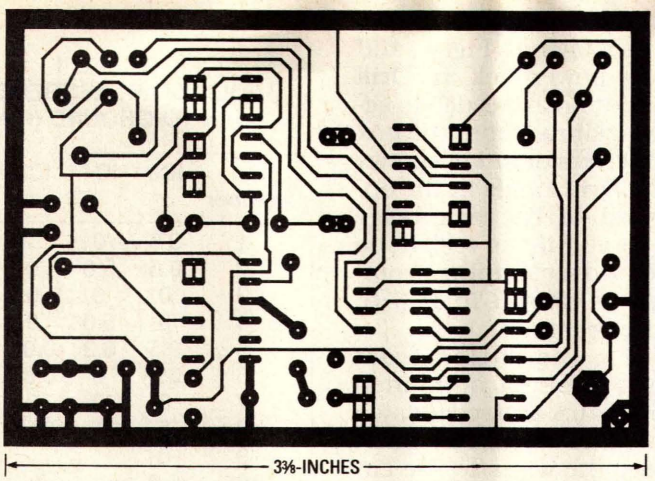


FIG. 5—EXPLODED VIEW OF THE PHONE PAGER ASSEMBLY. The speaker can be bonded to the inside of the cover, and the circuit board can be bonded to the inner wall of the case with RTV silicon or other suitable adhesive.



FOIL PATTERN for Phone Pager single-sided circuit board.

length of miniature twinlead, strip the insulation from the wire ends, insert them and solder the connections between the circuit board and the terminals on the speaker SPKR1, as shown in Figs. 3 and 5.

Cut about a seven-foot length of standard telephone line cord, strip back the insulation at both ends and install a modular RJ11/14 telephone jack on one end. Pull about four inches of the other end of the cable through the grommet and clamp it in position. Solder the red wire to the RING terminal and the green wire to the TIP terminal on the circuit board as shown in Fig. 3.

Phone Pager is now complete enough to permit test and alignment. Do not perform the final assembly procedures on the Phone Pager until you have completed the testing.

Test and alignment

Plug the wall-outlet-mounted AC/DC adapter in the AC outlet, and insert the plug at the end of its line cord in the power jack in the outlet box. Obtain a suitable voltmeter to make voltage measurements, and begin by measuring the adapter output to ground (the RING terminal shown in Fig. 3.). Its output should be between 13 and 15 volts. Next, measure the output of the 5-volt regulator IC7 to verify that it is 5 volts.

Referring to Table 1, make individual voltage measurements between each of the pins on integrated circuits IC1 to IC6 and ground while comparing them with the values listed in Table 1. If any measurements differ by more than a few volts from those listed in Table 1, check to see if you can find a reason. Any major discrepancy indicates a fault that needs to be found and corrected.

If all of the voltage measurements are satisfactory, start aligning the decoders. A Touch-Tone telephone, a duplex "Y" adapter, and the test circuit shown in Fig. 6 are used in the testing. Connect a fresh 9-volt transistor battery, a 220-ohm resistor R11, and hookup wire to form the test circuit. Either a surface-mount RJ11/14 jack or a wall plate with an RJ-11/14 jack will be needed.

Plug the duplex adapter into the RJ11/14 jack to which you have wired the battery and resistor. This provides the telephone voice voltage that generates the tones. Plug the Touch-Tone phone into one of the jacks on the adapter and plug the Phone Pager into the other one. Power up the Phone Pager, pick up the telephone handset, depress one of the keys, and listen for the tone. If you can't hear a tone, recheck the connections on the test circuit.

Monitor the green and yellow LED's on the Phone Pager. They should light up when a tone is detected. The tuning ranges of trimmers R3 and R5 were selected so that either is capable of being tuned from 697 Hz to 1477. In the prototype, tuning was done only to 941 Hz and 1209 Hz.

First tune one of the decoders to 941 Hz and the other to 1209 Hz so that the "*" can be detected. It is important that you be able to confirm that you are tuned to both frequencies, and that both decoder IC1 and IC2 are not tuned to the same frequency. A simple method to determine this will be discussed later.

Start by tuning in at least one frequency. Hold the "*" key down temporarily. (A large rubber band can be stretched over the telephone's keypad to hold down an eraser set on the key.) Tune either trimmer resistor R3 or R5 until its corresponding LED lights up. Then find the middle of the trimmer's response range. This can be done

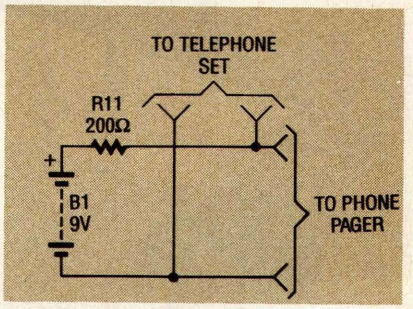


FIG. 6—PHONE PAGER TEST CIRCUIT consisting of a 9-volt transistor battery, a resistor, and wiring

by turning the trimmer shaft in one direction until the LED goes out. Note that position, and then turn the shaft in the other direction, counting those turns, until the LED goes out again.

The desired shaft setting is the position midway between the two end settings. If the LED does not light, the value of resistor R1 is probably too high. Temporarily bridge a 10,000-ohm resistor across R1 to see if it causes the LED to light. If either of the LED's remains illuminated continually, check the polarities of all electrolytic capacitors against schematic Fig. 2, and remove and reposition any one of them if you have made a mistake.

A determination of the optimum value for resistor R1 can be performed later. The value

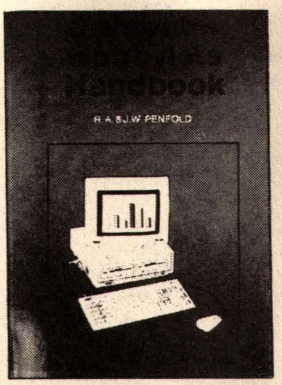
Electronic SHOPPER™

Paperback Books

GREAT PAPERBACKS AT SPECIAL PRICES

☐ **COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK—BP251—$8.95**

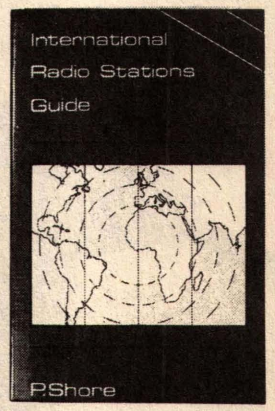
Subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, paralley, monitor, games and MIDI ports; numbering systems, operating systems and computer graphics. While the book is aimed at the computer hobbyist, it should also prove useful to anyone who intends to use a computer to follow their interests.

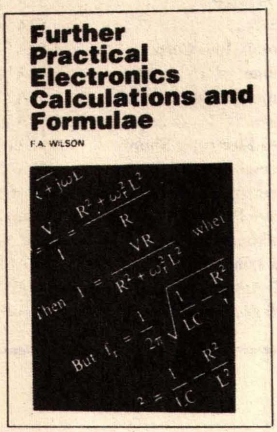


☐ **INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE—BP255—$9.95**

Provides the casual listener, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed as a guide for the complex radio bands.

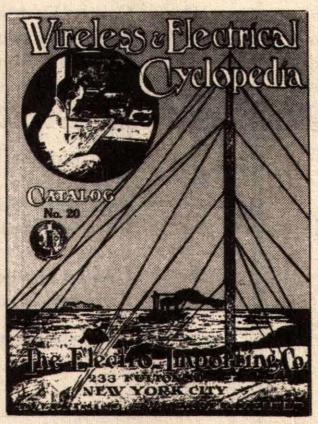
Includes coverage on Listening to Short Wave Radio, ITU Country Codes, Worldwide Radio Stations, European Long Wave and Medium Wave Stations, Broadcasts in English and more.





☐ **FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS—BP144—$9.00**

450 pages crammed full of all the formulae you are likely to need. Covers Electricity, Electrostatics, Electromagnetism, Complex Numbers, Amplifiers, Signal Generation and Processing, Communications, Statistics, Reliability, Audio, Radio Systems, Transmission Lines, Digital Logic, Power Supplies. Then there's an appendix of Conversion Factors, Mathematical Formulae and more.



☐ **WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL CYCLOPEDIA—ETT1—$5.75**

A slice of history. This early electronics catalog was issued in 1918. It consists of 176 pages that document the early history of electricity, radio and electronics. It was the "bible" of the electrical experimenter of the period. Take a look at history and see how far we have come. And by the way, don't try to order any of the merchandise shown, it's unlikely that it will be available. And if it is, the prices will be many times higher.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN593

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

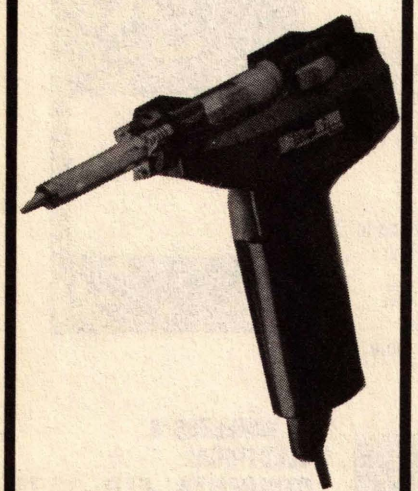
Total price of merchandise .... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only)..... $ _____
Total Enclosed ... $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

DESOLDERING in the FUTURE TODAY

ESD Safe
Truly Portable
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter
High Vacuum Efficiency
SMD Removal Capability
Ergonomic Design
Meets MIL-Specs

The DEN-ON SC-7000 Compact Desoldering Tool
with built in Diaphragm Pump



Regular price $525.00
Our Price
$395.00
includes **FREE**
Stand and Hot Air Tip

Call Toll Free
1-800-394-1984
Fax 1-316-744-1994

Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.
6222 N. Oliver
Wichita, Kansas 67220

ADVERTISERS INDEX

RS #		Page
212	Ace Communications	52A23
—	Active Micro	52A69
213	Alfa Electronics	52A12
214	All Electronics	52A36
—	Alpha Labs	52A41
—	Amazing Concepts	52A55
282	American Science & Surplus	52A62
—	Amerix Corp.	52A40
—	Andromeda	52A39
217	B&S Sales	52A10
—	Barebonz Discount	52A34
305	Beige Bag	52A33
283	Bel-Merit	52A25
219	BG Micro	52A8
284	Brigar Electronics	52A31
—	C&L Electronics	52A54
285	C&S Sales, Inc.	52A46
—	Cable Warehouse	52A56, 69
286	Caig Labs	52A27
304	Chase Scientific Co.	52A19
—	Chenesko Products	52A41
—	Command Productions	52A28
225	Computer Business Mart	52A44
226	Consumertronics	52A28
307	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	52A24
229	Crestwood Products	52A34
234	Dalbani Electronics	52A43
235	Danbar Sales	52A35
236	Davilyn Corp.	52A5
232	DC Electronics	52A57
230	Debco Electronics	52A11
288	Design Computation	52A69
289	Dynaspek Corp.	52A38
—	E.S.F.	52A69
239	EKI	52A55
241	Electronic Goldmine	52A45
242	Electronic Rainbow	52A9
—	Emac Inc.	52A38
—	Fair Radio	52A56
247	Gateway Electronics	52A52
244	Halted Specialties Elec Supply	52A49
—	Howard Electronics	52A2
—	Int'l Micropower Corp.	52A71
247	Interactive Image Technology	52A6
—	Intronics, Inc.	52A62
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	52A68
302	Jan Crystals	52A32
—	JDR Microdevices	52A66, 65
249	Kelvin Electronics	52A18
—	L-Com Tech	52A56
250	Lake Sylvan Sales	52A59
—	Logixell Electronics	52A62
291	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	52A71
292	Mark V Electronics	52A40
293	Marshall Industries	52A70
294	MCM Electronics	52A41
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	52A72
—	Mental Automation	52A39
—	Meredith Instruments	52A70
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	52A58
—	MicroTHinc	52A58
—	Midwest Laser Products	52A38
254	Ming Engineering	52A13
—	Mondotronics Inc.	52A62
—	Motron Electronics	52A58
—	Mouser Electronics	52A40
—	Movie View	52A15
256	MWK Industries	52A44
—	Nat'l Amateur Radio Assoc.	52A64
257	Needham Electronics	52A30
258	New Sensor Corp.	52A20
260	Ocean State Electronics	52A22
—	Ohio Automation	52A56
259	Optoelectronics	52A29
—	Paladin Electronics	52A64
—	Parham & Associates	52A64
262	Parts Express Inc.	52A50
—	PC Boards	52A54
298	Prairie Digital	52A65
—	Premium Parts	52A42
265	Prizm Resources	52A17
295	Resources Unltd.	52A42
268	RF Parts	52A4
269	Sescom Inc.	52A52
—	Sibex Inc.	52A34
270	Skyvision Inc.	52A63
303	Southpaw Electronics Inc.	52A21
299	Spy Supply	52A48
296	Startek	52A3
271	Surplus Traders	52A53
272	Tech Services	52A32
274	TECI	52A58
297	Tektronix Inc. Corp.	52A39
275	Timeline	52A14
308	Toronto Surplus	52A26
276	Ucando	52A30
277	United Electronic Supply	52A16
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	52A42
—	Vanguard Electronic Labs	52A68
—	Vantage Point Technologies	52A44
306	Video Repair School	52A54, 58
300	Weka Publishing	52A61
280	WPT Publications	52A33
281	Xandi Electronics	52A48

Heart Attack. Fight it with a Memorial gift to the American Heart Association.

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM®

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

STARTEK

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

NEW MODEL ATH-15

AUTO TRIGGER & HOLD
ULTRA HIGH SPEED
READ & HOLD SIGNAL <.08 SEC
SIGNAL STRENGTH BAR GRAPH

SPECIAL OFFER **$199.** *$235 VALUE*

STARTEK Bar Graph counters are *simply the best* for finding frequencies, testing, adjusting, repairing or locating RF devices. Superior sensitivity, longer battery operation, high quality USA construction and sub-compact size are just a few of the reasons to select a **STARTEK** counter.

ALL MODELS MADE IN USA

#ATH-15	FREQUENCY COUNTER WITH NI-CADs & 110VAC ADP	**$199.**
FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS:		
#O/S-ATH-15	ONE-SHOT ATH™	40.
#HSTB-15	HIGH STAB TCXO 0.2ppm	100.
ACCESSORIES:		
#CC-90	BLACK VINYL ZIPPER CASE	12.
#TA-90	TELESCOPING BNC ANT	12.
#P-110	PROBE, 200 MHZ, 1X-10X	39.
#M207IC	CABLE FOR MFJ-207/208	10.

FEATURES FOR ALL NEW MODEL ATH-15

- ***ATH™ - AUTO TRIGGER & HOLD***
- AUTOMATIC CLEAN DROPOUT
- ***800% FASTER*** RESPONSE TIME
- EXTRA BRIGHT LED DIGITS - USABLE IN DAYLIGHT
- 3 to 5 HOUR BATTERY PORTABLE OPERATION
- MAXIMIZED SENSITIVITY - <1mV typ
- NI-CAD BATTERIES & 110VAC ADP/CHARGER INC.
- 1 PPM TCXO STD - 0.2PPM TCXO OPTIONAL
- RANGE 1-1500 MHZ - 6 FAST GATE TIMES
- MANUAL & AUTO HOLD FUNCTION WITH INDICATOR
- 9-12VDC *AUTO-POLARITY* POWER INPUT
- ***StarCab™*** QUALITY ALUMINUM CABINET
- FULL YEAR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY

NEW

SAME DAY SHIPMENT

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINES

Orders & Information
305-561-2211
Orders only
800-638-8050
FAX 305-561-9133

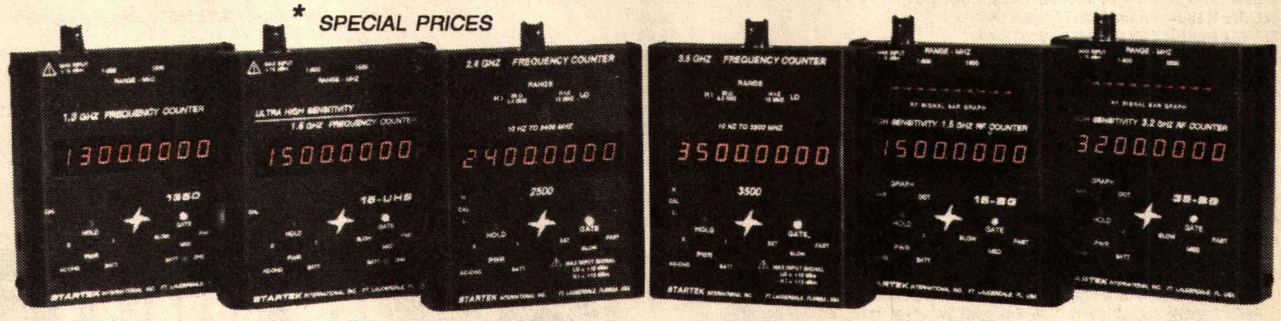
MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Florida add $5 + tax, US & Canada add 5% ($5 min - $10 max), others add 15% of total. COD fee $5, VISA, MC or DISCOVER accepted. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC
398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

SELECT YOUR STARTEK POCKET COUNTER™ TODAY !

* *SPECIAL PRICES*



1350
1 MHZ - 1300 MHZ
QUALITY & ECONOMY
(REPLACES #1500A)
$129

15-UHS
1 MHZ - 1500 MHZ
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
(REPLACES #1500HS)
*$159

2500
10 HZ - 2400 MHZ
HI-Z INPUT - LO RANGE
HIGH SENSITIVITY
*$189

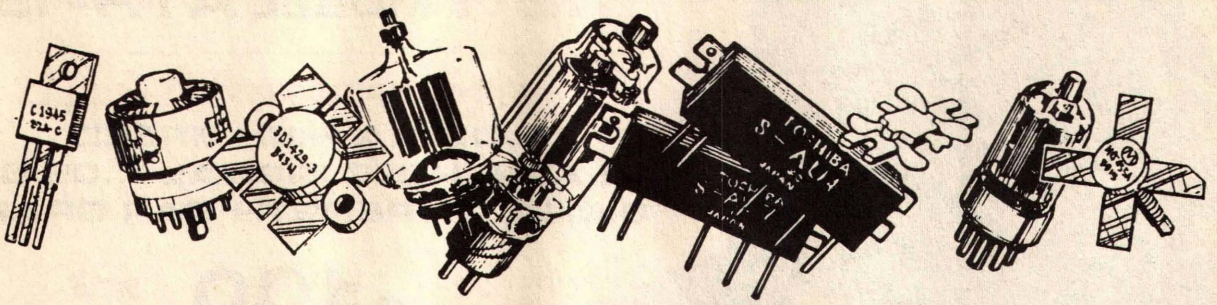
3500
10 HZ - 3500 MHZ
HI-Z INPUT - LO RANGE
HIGH SENSITIVITY
$250

15-BG
1 MHZ - 1500 MHZ
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
2 INCH BAR GRAPH
*$169

35-BG
1 MHZ - 3200 MHZ
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
EXTRA BRIGHT DIGITS
$265

CIRCLE 296 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RF POWER – TRANSISTORS – TUBES – MODULES



PARTIAL LISTING OF POPULAR TUBES AND TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

TRANSISTORS	
ECG340	$3.95
MGF1302	7.95
MGF1402	17.95
MRF134	18.00
MRF136	21.00
MRF137	24.00
MRF140	75.00
MRF141	84.50
MRF141G	190.00
MRF150	68.75
MRF150MP	148.75
MRF151G	168.50
MRF237	4.40
MRF238	14.95
MRF239	15.95
MRF240, A	16.50
MRF245	32.00
MRF247	23.35
MRF260	11.50
MRF262	12.75
MRF264	13.45
MRF327	62.00
MRF421	22.95
MRF422	$34.95
MRF433	12.20
MRF450	13.50
MRF454	14.50
MRF455	10.95
MRF455A	11.95
MRF458	17.95
MRF475	9.25
MRF476	4.00
MRF477	11.95
MRF485	CALL
MRF492	15.95
MRF497	18.75
MRF515	2.90
MRF555	3.50
MRF559	2.25
MRF641	19.95
MRF644	23.00
MRF646	24.75
MRF648	29.95
MRF901	1.50
MRF966	4.75
MRF1946	15.00
RF120	CALL
SD SERIES	CALL
SRF2072	$13.75
SRF3749	CALL
2N3553	2.85
2N3771	2.95
2N3866	1.25
2N4048	12.95
2N4427	1.25
2N5179	1.25
2N5589	13.00
2N5590	10.00
2N5591	14.50
2N6080	9.75
2N6081	11.35
2N6082	14.35
2N6083	14.35
2N6084	14.35
2SA1012	1.30
2SB754	2.50
2SC730	4.50
2SC741	5.90
2SC1307	CALL
2SC1419	4.70
2SC1729	13.25
2SC1945	$4.95
2SC1946A	15.65
2SC1947	9.75
2SC1955	9.00
2SC1969	2.25
2SC1970	2.45
2SC1971	4.80
2SC2028	1.95
2SC2029	3.50
2SC2075	1.45
2SC2094	15.95
2SC2097	23.95
2SC2131	4.90
2SC2166C	1.50
2SC2221	8.25
2SC2237	8.40
2SC2289	15.15
2SC2290	15.95
2SC2290MP	37.95
2SC2312C	4.95
2SC2395	23.90
2SC2509	10.85
2SC2538	1.85
2SC2630	22.95
2SC2640	$17.00
2SC2782	37.75
2SC2783	59.85
2SC2879	19.95
2SC2904	30.50
2SC2905	34.50
2SC3101	8.95
RECEIVING TUBES	
6AN8A	13.95
6AZ8	14.95
6BN8	11.95
6BZ6	7.95
6CA7-MP G.E.	39.95
6CB6	6.95
6CG8A	10.95
6CL6	13.75
6CX8	11.95
6GK6	13.95
6GW8	8.95
6HF5 GE	17.95
6JB6A & 6JG6	CALL
6JH8	12.95
6JS6C GE	21.95
6KD6 GE	19.95
6KV6 & 6LB6	CALL
OUTPUT MODULES	
SAU4	46.70
SAV6	32.95
SAV7	32.95
SAV17	57.70
SAV22A	44.95
M57726	67.75
M57727	58.80
M57729	61.50
M57732L	34.70
M57737	38.95
M55741 L,M,H	$59.00
M57745	83.25
M57762	69.95
M57785M	54.95
M57796MA	29.50
MHW SERIES	CALL
6LF6 GE	$19.95
6LQ6 GE	24.95
6LR6 & 6LX6	CALL
12BY7A	11.75
12J86 GE	19.95
POWER & SPECIAL	
572B/5160L	49.95
Match Pr.	114.95
811A PL	12.95
Match Pr.	31.90
Match Set/3	49.35
813 PL	37.95
833A PL	84.95
833C PL	89.95
866A S.S.	19.95
6146B NAT/PL	13.95
Match Pr.	29.95
6146B GE	23.95
Match Pr.	54.95
6550A	CALL
7199	18.95
7360	CALL
7558	14.95
7581/KT66	17.95
8417 GE	$19.95
8560AS	149.95
8873 EI	339.95
8875 EI	339.95
8950 GE	21.95
Match Pr.	49.80
2C39A (#)	59.95
3-500Z PL	89.95
3-500Z EI	142.95
3-500ZG PL	119.95
4-400C EI	154.95
3CX100A5 (#)	79.95
3CX400A7 EI	329.75
3CX400U7	465.00
3CX800A7 EI	319.95
3CX1200A7 EI	424.50
3CX1500A7 EI	624.50
3CX3000A7 EI	719.50
4CX250B PL	79.95
4CX250B EI	99.80
4CX250R PL	99.95
4CX300A	199.95
4CX350A,F	CALL

Mfgr: EI = Eimac, PL = Penta Labs *Price & availability subject to change without notice • Quantity Pricing Available* Limited Warranty: 12 month / 3,000 hours on Penta & Eimac transmitting tubes

TECHNICAL BOOK	NET
ARRL RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK, 1993 Edition, (The "Bible") 5-1/4 lb. 1216 p.	$25.00
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK. HF/VHF/UHF-Wire Ant's/Beams. 16th Ed. 4 lb.	20.00
ARRL REFLECTIONS/TRANSMISSION LINES AND ANTENNAS 1.8 LB.	20.00
ARRL DATA BOOK. Formulas, schematics, tables, etc. 1.5 LB.	12.00
ARRL TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS, 2nd ed. Baluns/etc. 1.5 LB.	20.00
ARRL NOW YOUR TALKING. NEW NO-CODE Novice/Tech License Study Guide 1.8 LB.	19.00
ARRL YOUR INTRODUCTION TO MORSE CODE. Novice & Tech 5 wpm Tapes	10.00
ARRL RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE, How to find it and fix it	15.00
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL, TECHNICIAN CLASS & Novice w/ code	6.00
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL, GENERAL CLASS	6.00
ARRL REPEATER DIRECTORY. Current issue	6.00
ARRL YOUR GATEWAY TO PACKET RADIO 1.2 LB.	12.00
ARRL SATELLITE EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK	20.00
ARRL THE COMPLETE DX'er. Techniques/Tips/QSL	12.00
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO. Short Wave Listening & freq. 1.8 LB.	14.95
MOTOROLA RF DEVICE MANUAL (incl. Appl. Notes & Cross Ref. 4.3 lbs)	14.95
ECG Semiconductors Master Replacement Guide/Specs. ECG-212Q 3 lbs	4.95
RADIO/TECH MODIFICATIONS Mods/alignment/diagrams/200+ pgs. in each Vol.	
Vol. 5A – Icom, Kenwood, & Scanners.	19.95
Vol. 5B – Yaesu, Alinco, Standard, CB & most other manufacturers	19.95
SCANNER REPAIR & MODIFICATION MANUAL. Bearcat/Uniden. Cellular/channel. Vol. I	29.95
SERVICE MANUAL AR-3300 & AR-3500 Ranger 10M Xcvr.	20.00
SERVICE MANUAL for CYBERNET "Export" Radios	15.00
SERVICE MANUAL FOR UNIDEN "Export" Radios	15.00
SERVICE MANUAL RCI-2950 10M Xcvr.	15.00
UNDERSTANDING & REPAIRING CB RADIOS. Lou Franklin. 2 lb. *Special*	34.95
ENGINEERS SECRETS OF RADIO. Tube Amps/Modulation tips/Schematics/TVI	16.95
CB PLL DATA BOOK, New International Edition, L. Franklin	19.95
CB TRICKS OF THE TRADE. Test/peaking/antennas/ & much more	15.95
CB TRICKS II. Schematics of popular linear amps & more	15.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Edition, What to cuttweek mods., etc.	24.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. II. More info on popular xcvrs	29.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. III. Additional info on other equip.	29.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. IV. Exports/SSB/mic wiring/etc.	29.95
RADIO SECRETS. (Secret CB) Performance Improvements on Amateur & CB transmitters/amplifiers/mods/etc. Vol. 1-30 Reg. $20.00/vol.	15.95
SUPER INDEX FOR RADIO MODIFICATIONS. Lists articles & modifications for popular AMATEUR, CB & Scanner equipment. Includes book indices from: Radio Secrets (Sec. CB), Vols. 1-30; Engineers Secrets of Radio; Scanner Repair/ Mod. Manual; CB Tricks of the Trade; CB Tricks II; CB Tune Up Manual Vol. I-IV; Radio/Tech/Modifications Manual, Vol. 5A & 5B; etc.	4.50

Monday – Friday 7:00 a.m. – 5 p.m. PST / 10:00 a.m. – 8 p.m. EST

• EXPORT • O.E.M. • SERVICE • R&D • AMATEUR • MARINE

SHIPPING METHOD & CHARGES:

MINIMUM ORDER $20.00

BEST WAY: UPS. ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 4 p.m. PST (7 p.m. EST) SHIPPED SAME DAY BY UPS. Federal Express / Airborne / DHL / USPS are also available.

GROUND SERVICE: 3-7 working days (max.) depending on destination in contig. U.S. $4.50 minimum. Add $.50 per pound above 2 pounds.

3-DAY SELECT GROUND SERVICE: UPS ORANGE, $5.50 minimum. Add $.75 per pound above 2 lbs.

2-DAY AIR SERVICE: UPS BLUE, $7.00 minimum. Add $1.00 per pound above 2 pounds. Federal Express also available at same charge.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY: UPS RED, $15.50 minimum. Ask for shipping charges above 1 lb. Saturday delivery available for additional $10.00

CANADA: $5.50 minimum shipping/handling charge up to 1 lb. for postal. UPS available, call for charges.

PAYMENT METHOD:

PREPAID with check or money order. Personal checks must have reprinted address and are limited to $40.00. Checks returned for insufficient funds will be subject to a $20.00 charge. Any overpayment will be returned.

VISA/MASTERCARD accepted.

C.O.D.: Add $4.50 UPS charge. Cash, Cashiers Check, Money Order, or Pre-approved Company Check only. No C.O.D. to Alaska/Hawaii/ Puerto Rico/Canada.

FOREIGN: Bank check drawn on U.S. Bank, or VISA / M.C.

WIRE TRANSFER: Contact us for account information.

OPEN ACCOUNT: Net 30 to firms whose credit has been pre-approved.

CALIFORNIA: Residents add appropriate sales tax.

FOREIGN: Insurance/Registration is often available. Advise if desired.

SMALL PACKET: Ideal Air shipment for small orders of parts. $10.00 up to 8 oz.; 4 lb. max. 8"x8"x8" box.

AIR PARCEL POST is available on larger items.

ORDERS ONLY	**1-800-RF-PARTS** **1-800-737-2787**	NO TECHNICAL
MAIN ORDER LINE	**619-744-0700**	INFORMATION
CUSTOMER SERV. OR WARRANTY	**619-744-0750** (10 a.m. – 4 p.m. only)	TECHNICAL OR APPLICATIONS
FAX	**619-744-1943**	FAX

RF PARTS

435 SO. PACIFIC STREET
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

CIRCLE 268 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dawilyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

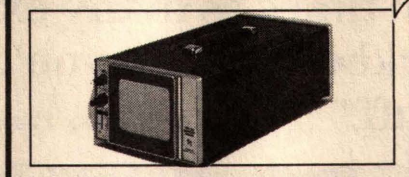
VISA

1972 DAWILYN CORPORATION 20 YEAR ANNIVERSARY 1992

MasterCard

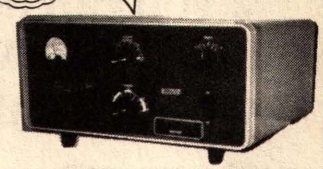
TEKTRONIX SOLID STATE PORTABLE 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Frequency 10MHZ—2 GHZ with internal mixers. 1.5GH to 40GHZ with plug-in mixers for use to 12.4GHZ. Dispersion 1KHZ/div. to 10MHZ/div. **Coupled Resolution:** 1KHZ to 100KHZ. **Display Flatness:** over 100MHZ dispersion to 12.5GHZ ≤3dB above 12.5GHZ, ≤6dB. **Incidental FM:** ≤300HZ. **Frequency Stability:** (after warm up) ±10KHZ with line variation. ±5.0KHZ/°c with ±100KHZ, KHZ dispersion. ±20.0KHZ/°c with ±200KHZ, MHZ dispersion. Internal 1MHZ phase lock. Input Impedance 5052. **Max Input Power:** −30dBm (linear range), +15dBm (mixer limit). **I.F. Attenuator:** 51dB in 1d steps. **I.F. Gain:** >50dB. **Display:** Log, ≤40dB, Linear, ≤26dB, Square Law, ≤13dB. **Sweeptime:** 10 micro seconds to .5 Sec./div. CRT is 8×10 divisions (.8cm/div.). **Power Requirements:** 90K 136 VAC or 180 to 272VAC, 48 to 440HZ, 55 watts. **Size:** 7 3/16"H×12 7/16"W×19 11/16"D. **Weight:** 30 lbs. **Price: $1400.00**



TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR

8 × 10 display, two composite video inputs
75 ohms, selectable 1 volt or 4 volt full scale, (140 IRE units)
YRGB and RGB inpuy. Video output response 25Hz to 5 MHz ≤3%.
FOUR RESPONSE POSITIONS: 1] Flat, 2] IRE, 3] Chroma, 4] Differential gain.
FOUR SWEEP MODES: 1] 2-V Sweep 1, 2] 2-V mag sweeep, 3] 2-H sweep, 4] 1 US sweep.
SIZE. 5'4"H × 8½"W × 18½"D
WEIGHT: 15 LBS
POWER: 115V 60 HZ 48 watts **Price: $495.00**

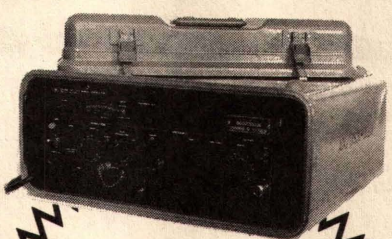


COLLINS 30L-1 LINEAR AMPLIFIER (S-LINE)

Frequency: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 meters
3.4 to 5.0 MHZ, 6.5 to 9.5 MHZ
9.5 to 16 MHZ, 16 to 22 MHZ, 22-30 MHZ
Mode: SSD or CW
Power Out: 1000 W PEP, 1000W CW
Drive: 70-100 watts full output
Harmonic Distortion: −40 dBc 2nd
−30 dBc 3rd
Output Independance: 5052 VSWR <2:1
Power Requirements: 1200 watts CW
300 watts SSB no modulation
550 watts SSB speech modulation
Voltage 115V or 230V 50-60HZ
Wt: 38 lbs. **Size:** 14¾"×7¾"H×14"D
Price: $595.00

COLLINS 51S-1 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

Frequency: 2 to 20 MHZ, **Calibration:** 1KHZ/div., **Reception:** USB, LSB, AM, CW and RTTY; **Sensitivity:** SSB or CW or RTTY, 0.6 Micro Volts for 10dBs S/N ratio, AM, 3 Microvolts for 10dB S/N ratio. **Selectivity:** SSB, 2.75 KHZ mechanical filter; CW, RTTY, 800HZ XTAK Filter. AM 5KH2. **Dimensions:** (H×W×D): 7.75" × 14.75" × 14.0". **Weight:** 28 pounds. **Power:** 115/230V, 50 to 400 HZ, 125 Watts. **Price: $995.00**



HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

(w/o synchronizer) Frequency range: 450 KHz to 512 MHz, to 1100 Mhz with external frequency doubler option (not supplied). Ten Frequency bands in octave increments from 500 KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: < 1000 ppm. Output power: −145 dBm to +10 dBm (0.013 V to 2 V) into 50 Ω. Impedance is 50 Ω, VSWR < 2.0 on 2 V and 1 V range < 1.3 on other ranges >. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM and PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 kHz. General: Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48 hz to 420 hz, 2 amps. Size: 6" (H) × 19" (W) × 13¼" (D). Wt. 60 lbs. Includes rug-gedized case and manual.

Price: $1,295.00

Current Hewlett Packard Prices: $12,050.00

GENERAL MICROWAVE 476 THERMALELECTRIC POWER METER

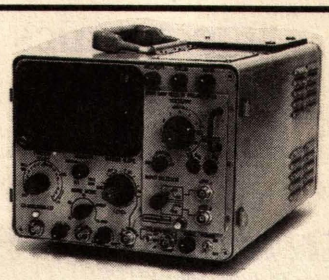
With type 4240A power head.
Power range: 30n watts to 10m W (−45 to +10 dBm).
Frequency Range: 0.01 to 18 GHz
VSWR: 1.5 from 0.01 to 0.015 GHZ
1.35 from 0.015 to 10 GHZ
1.6 from 10 GHZ to 18 GHZ
Connector: Type N
Meter Size: 4.5 inches
Accuracy: ±1% of full scale on all ranges
Built in 10 KHZ calibration signal. **Power Requirements:** 115V/230V, 50-1000HZ @ 5 watts.
Size: 6.1"H×5.1"W×11.3"D.
Weight: 7 lbs.
Price: $350.00

COLLINS KWM—2A TRANSCEIVER

Frequency Range: 3.4 to 30 MHZ except 5.0 to 6.5MHZ. **Unit Cover:** 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter. Amature bands. **Modes:** SSB, CW or RRTY. **Sensitivity:** 0.5 uv for 10 db S+N/N. **Selectivity:** 2.1 KHZ, 6db down; 4.2 MHZ, 60 db. **Image Rejection:** ≤**40db. Power Output:** 3.4 to 15 MHZ 100 watts PEP, 50 ohms; 15 to 25 MHZ, 90 watts PEP, 50 ohms; 25 to 30 MHZ 80 watts PEP, 50 ohms. **Plate Input:** 175 watts PEP on SSB; 160 watts CW **Size:** 14.75" × 7.75"H × 14"D. **Weight:** 18 lbs., 3 oz. **Price: $795.00**

R.F. WATTMETER ME-82/U (MFG M.C. JONES MODEL MM-625)

Contains built in power load—oil filled.
Frequency Range: 50 to 600 MHZ.
Inpendance: 52 OHMS.
Power Level: 120 Watts.
Size: 6"W×7"H×13" Deep.
Weight: 10 lb. **Price: $95.00**



AN/USM-117 TRANSISTORIZED DC-6, MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

Specifications: CRT Size: 2½" × 2" - Vertical Bandwidth: DC-6 MHc - Sweep Ranges: .1 microsecond div. to 1 sec. - Horizontal Bandwidth: DC-500 Hz - Power Input: 115V/50 - 1000 Hz/1 Ph - Dimensions: 8" × 9¾"W × 18½"D (including front cover) - Weight: 23 lbs. complete.
Price: $135.00

(818) 787-3334 **(800) 235-6222** **FAX (818) 787-4732**

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing."

– Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., InfoWorld

"...you can do 10 times as many experiments with Electronics Workbench than you'd get done with the real stuff."

– Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., Byte Magazine

"...Electronics Workbench is a marvellous learning and teaching tool for the study of electronics."

– Art Salsberg, Editor-in-Chief, ComputerCraft Magazine (formerly Modern Electronics)

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."

– Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Radio-Electronics Magazine

"Electronics Workbench is the most innovative and useful software for the teaching of electronics technology that I have ever seen."

– J.W. Roberts, West Georgia Technical Institute, La Grange, Georgia

"It's dynamite!"

– Ian Turner, Manager, Manufacturing Training Center, IBM Canada

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

Building and testing circuits is fast and easy with *Electronics Workbench.* Just click-and-drag with a mouse to add parts, run wires, and adjust instruments. The traces on the simulated instruments are the same as you'd get on real equipment.

Electronics Workbench really *is* an electronics lab in a computer. It's ideal for learning about electronics, experimenting, and prototyping circuits.

Includes two independent modules:

- ***Analog Module*** with passive and active components including transistors, diodes, and op-amps; a function generator, an oscilloscope, a multimeter and a Bode plotter.
- ***Digital Module*** with gates, flip-flops, adders, a word generator, a multimeter, a logic analyzer and a unique logic simplifier.

DOS Professional Version – $299
DOS Personal Plus Version – $199
Macintosh Version – $199

Tel: (416) 361-0333

Fax (416) 368-5799

Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.

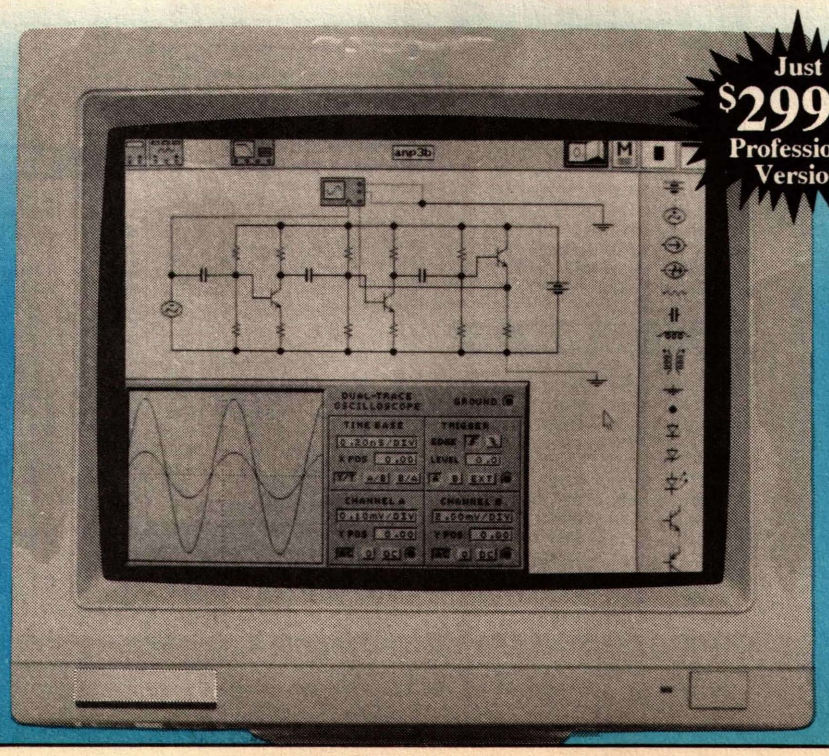
908 Niagara Falls Boulevard,
North Tonawanda,
NY 14120-2060

700 King Street West, Suite 815,
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M5V 2Y6

FREE DEMO

Call or fax for your copy

Electronics Workbench Professional Version runs on any IBM AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 640 KB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later. Personal Plus Version (monochrome only) runs on any IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or true compatible, two floppy drives or a hard disk, 512 KB RAM, Microsoft compatible mouse; CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics adapter and DOS 3.0 or later. Macintosh Version (monochrome only) runs on Macintosh Plus or greater. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are in US dollars. Shipping $15. Offer valid in the USA and Canada only.



Just $299.00 Professional Version

INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

SPECIALS

MAX232	2.30
1488	.45
1489	.45
DB25-(Solder Cup) M/F	2/1.00
DB25-Rt. Angle PC BD. F	.55
DB9-Rt. Angle PC BD. M/F	.35

MONITOR

BRAND NEW!
Factory Fresh
IBM
VGA Monochrome Monitor
12" Paper-White
640 x 480
$79.95 plus $9.50 S/H
Within the Continental U.S.

DISPLAY DEVICES

FLAT PANEL LCD
GRAPHIC DISPLAY
EPSON EG-7004S-AR

640 x 200 dots - Super twisted nematic type. Built in drivers - 4 bit TTL interface - Capable of displaying numerics, graphics, alphabetics, special characters, graphs, charts, and patterns. Viewing area 10-7/16" x 4-5/8". Overall 11-3/8" x 6-1/16" 14 pins for signals and power (+5V, -12V). Complete 27 page manual
$19.95 6/$100.00

LTP 1157AE
1.2" 5x7 Matrix Displays
5x7 Array with x.y select.
This Red Orange Matrix Can Be Stacked Horizontally. Choice of Two Matrix Orientation-Cathode Column, Anode Row. Great For "Moving Message" Signs.
$1.19 Ea., 8/$6.95, 100/$75.00

74LS

LS00	.14	LS114	.25	LS241	.60
LS01	.14	LS122	.35	LS242	.65
LS02	.14	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS03	.14	LS124	1.35	LS244	.55
LS04	.14	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS05	.14	LS126	.35	LS251	.45
LS08	.14	LS132	.35	LS253	.40
LS09	.14	LS133	.25	LS257	.35
LS10	.14	LS136	.28	LS258	.45
LS11	.14	LS138	.35	LS259	1.00
LS12	.20	LS139	.35	LS260	.40
LS13	.25	LS145	.75	LS266	.30
LS14	.30	LS148	.35	LS273	.75
LS15	.20	LS151	.35	LS279	.30
LS20	.14	LS153	.35	LS280	.80
LS21	.16	LS154	.85	LS283	.35
LS22	.16	LS155	.50	LS290	.70
LS26	.14	LS156	.42	LS293	.50
LS27	.20	LS157	.30	LS298	.65
LS28	.15	LS158	.25	LS299	1.00
LS30	.14	LS160	.25	LS322	1.30
LS32	.16	LS161	.35	LS323	2.25
LS33	.25	LS162	.45	LS348	.75
LS37	.24	LS163	.36	LS353	1.00
LS38	.24	LS164	.45	LS357	.80
LS42	.35	LS165	.60	LS363	.75
LS51	.15	LS166	.75	LS364	.75
LS54	.20	LS169	.90	LS365	.30
LS55	.20	LS170	.45	LS366	.28
LS73	.33	LS173	.60	LS367	.35
LS74	.22	LS174	.35	LS368	.30
LS75	.25	LS175	.35	LS373	.50
LS83	.30	LS181	1.25	LS374	.45
LS85	.45	LS191	.45	LS375	.35
LS86	.20	LS192	.65	LS377	.75
LS90	.35	LS193	.65	LS378	.80
LS92	.30	LS194	.40	LS390	.80
LS93	.25	LS195	.52	LS393	.75
LS95	.30	LS196	.55	LS399	1.00
LS96	.33	LS197	.75	LS541	1.20
LS107	.28	LS221	.50	LS645	.75
LS109	.20	LS240	.50	LS646	.75
LS112	.25			LS670	.80
LS113	.25			25LS2569	1.50

SUPER BUYS

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	2.10

THE $25 NETWORK

Try The 1st Truly Low Cost LAN

- Connect 2 or 3 PCs, XTs, ATs
- Uses serial ports and 5 wire cable
- Runs at 115 K baud
- Runs in background, totally transparent
- Share any device, any file, any time
- Needs only 14K of ram

Skeptical: We make believers!

LITTLE BIG LAN

- Low cost - $75 per LAN, not per node!
- Hardware independent network
  ARCNET, Parallel, and Serial port support on first release
  Serial Speed: 6500(XT)-8500(AT) bytes per second
  Parallel Speed: 8000(XT)-29000(AT) bytes per second
  ARCNET Speed: 40000 plus bytes per second
- Use any PC/XT/AT/386 mix, even laptops and PS/2 machines
  Connect up to 254 computers, can mix connection methods (Serial, Parallel, Arcnet)
- DOS File and Record locking support
- Share any device, any file, any program
- Runs in the background, totally transparent
- Low memory overhead
  Typically only 28K is needed, but will vary with various setups
- Works with most software, including DBASE III, Microsoft
  WORD, LOTUS 123, Windows 3, AUTOCAD, Word Perfect, all compilers, GWBASIC, and, in fact, most anything!
- Works with DOS 2.0 to DOS 5.0 and DR-DOS
  DOS 3.1 or greater is preferred
- Open network, programmer API provided
  Example for low-level link modules — you can support special hardware
  Full specs provided on packet level protocols

CABLES & ARCNET CARDS AVAILABLE — PLEASE CALL **$75.**

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

68 Pin PLCC	.79
84 Pin PLCC	.89

6500/6800

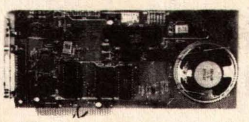
6502	2.00	6821	1.00
6520	1.25	6845P	2.20
6522	2.70	6845S	2.20
6530	3.00	6850	1.75
6532	4.25	6852	3.50
6545	2.10	6860	3.95
6551	2.40	68681	3.00
6800	1.40	68A09EP	1.29
6802	2.50	68A40	4.00
6803	3.00	68A54	3.00
6805	2.95	68B09	4.00
6809EP	2.75	68B10	2.00
6809P	2.50	68B45	4.95
6810	1.25	68B54	4.00

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT **$69.95**

ASSEMBLED & TESTED
ADD $3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

STAND ALONE POWER SUPPLY FOR ABOVE
ADD $2.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING **$19.99**

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264-15	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.75

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164 150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164 120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256 150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256 120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256 100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS & SIMMS AVAILABLE

THREE CHIP SET

B.G. SPECIAL
16450, 1488, 1489 — $6.95
16550, 1488, 1489 — $13.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	3.00	10/25.00
27256	3.50	10/30.00
27512	4.75	10/40.00

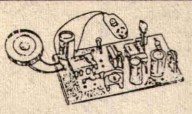
8000/80000

8031	2.95	8251	1.10
80C32 12	3.95	8253-5	1.75
8035	1.00	8254	1.80
8039	1.00	8255	1.50
8085	1.55	8255-5	1.75
8086	1.55	8257	1.50
8087	87.50	8259A	1.85
8087-1	167.50	8259C-5	2.10
8087-2	127.50	8275	10.95
8088	2.20	8279	2.25
8088-2	3.25	8284	1.49
8155	2.25	8286	3.50
8156	2.25	8287	2.49
8202A	8.00	8288	3.50
8212	1.25	8530	3.00
8214	2.00	8741	7.00
8216	1.25	8742	7.00
8224	1.25	8748	7.00
8228	1.75	8749	7.00
8237-5	2.80	8755	7.00
8243	1.75	80286-8 PLCC	8.50
8250	2.95	80287-8	125.00
(16450)	6.50	80287-10	135.00
(16550)	13.00	V-20-10MHZ	6.50

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8¼% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Countries other than Canada, add $9.00 shipping and handling.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

RAINBOW KITS



RADAR SIGNAL DETECTOR

If you think that a sensitive radar detector is a complicated piece of equipment, take a look at this new kit. This simple, yet effective, detector circuit can be built in less than an hour and can be tuned to respond to signals between 50MHz to 500GHz. It's a fun kit to build and play with. A cigarette lighter plug is included. Size 1"x¾" operates on 9 to 15v DC.

KIT RSD-1 **$12.95**

STROBE LIGHT

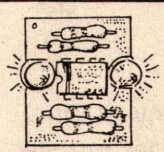
If you need an attention getter, or warning light, you need the strobe light kit. Use it for emergency light for autos, for model planes or radio towers. Even use it on your bicycle. Operates on 6 or 12v DC and has a variable strobe rate.

KIT ST-1 **$8.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Have you ever wanted to tell temperature changes fast & accurately? The DT-1 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. It gives you a 250 degree window with a range from -40F to 300F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" sq. that can be mounted many feet from the meter if need be.

KIT DT-1 **$8.95**



BLINKEY LIGHTS

Want to attract attention? These kits are perfect for decorating name tags, lighting up your hat, or flashing lights for your model trains. Some people use them to simulate a burglar alarm for autos. Put it in a box, set it on your dash and it looks like the real thing. Each kit contains two LEDs that alternates flashing. Operates on a 9v battery. Size .5"x.5"

KIT RB-2 **$3.45**

CAPACITANCE METER

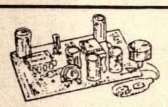
This easy to build kit will turn your digital volt meter into a CAPACITOR METER. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune. Measures capacitors from (2pF to 2.2uF. Operates on a 9v battery. Size 1.75"x2"

KIT CA-2 **$12.95**

WIRELESS FM MIKE

Small but mighty .8"x1" PCB, will really stomp out a signal well over 400 yds. This is a buffered wireless mike that operates on 80 to 120 MHz FM. Comes complete with a microphone, and 9V battery connector. Operates on 6 to 12v DC.

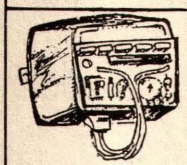
KIT WM-1 **$12.95**



SUPER SNOOPER-BIG EAR

Use this BIG EAR amplifier to listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Beef up the sensitivity with a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. Due to the size, the BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Use the earphones from a pocket transistor radio to listen. Makes an ultra-sensitive intercom. Can also be used as a general purpose 1.5W amp. We supply a mini-microphone in the kit. You can also use any 8 to 45 ohm speaker. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size 1"x1.75"

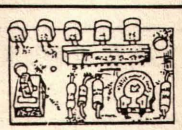
KIT AA-1 **$10.95**



AC LINE MONITOR

This is something every computer user, photographer, or anyone that must maintain a safe usable AC line voltage should have handy. Monitor the voltage of your motor home's 110v AC generator inside the motor home. Every technician's bench needs this item. The AC line monitor will indicate, with multi-color LEDs, what voltage is being distributed to your equipment at that particular outlet.

KIT LM-110 **$10.95**



12V BATTERY MONITOR

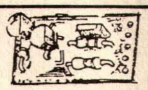
Have you ever been in your car, boat, or camper — you try to start your motor but the battery is dead? The BATTERY MONITOR kit uses the cigarette lighter plug outlet to monitor the true battery voltage. Multi-color LEDs indicate the voltage in 1v steps from 11v to 15v, green means great, yellow is good, and red — call the tow truck or get out the oars. Size 1.2"x1.75"

KIT LM-12 **$5.95**

PHONE BUG

Small but mighty, so small it fits anywhere. Telephone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances away. Variable tunes 70MHz to 130MHz. It can also be used to make any phone a speaker phone. Size .55"x1".

KIT TEL-B1 **$10.95**



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

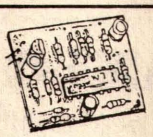
This telephone line powered switch is small enough to install anywhere only .9"x.6". Every time someone picks up the phone the tape recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone conversations so you don't lose that important address you wrote on the back of an envelope.

KIT TEL-SW 1 **$10.95**

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When any extensions are in use the LED will light. Uses a 9v battery. P.C. Board 1"x½". Complete with etched & drilled PCB, all parts and schematics.

KIT TEL-LIT-1 **$9.95**



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This vox can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio. Use it to turn on an alarm. The output can operate a load up to 100ma. It will operate a relay, lights, motor, or LEDs. What could you do with a sound activiated switch? Size 1.5"x1.25"

KIT VOX-1 **$6.95**

LIE DETECTOR

This kit can be great fun at parties. Lie and an audible tone will change, the more you lie the more the tone changes. When you lie your palms & forehead sweat. This kit allows you to measure these changes. Only a very slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size

KIT LD-1 **$9.95**

LASER KITS

Laser Switching Power Supply Kit, input 12V DC .75-1.25A. Output 2 to 3 KV at 3-4.5 MA, trigger voltage of approx. 8-10 KV. Complete with 6.25" x 2.25" printed circuit board, schematic and all the parts.

LPS-1 ..... $59.95

1MW Laser Tube, NEW Mini He-Ne 1.125" dia. x 5.75" long, perfect for experimenters and laser projects. Works great with above power supply LPS-1.

L1MW-1 ..... $39.95

Mirror and Motor Kit—This unique kit allows you to project Lissajous patterns on walls and ceiling. Change the pattern by changing the speed of the motors. Comes complete with 2 motors, front surface mirrors, motor brackets, rheostat control to control #1 motor, and high power resistors to use on #2 motor.

MM-2 ..... $19.95

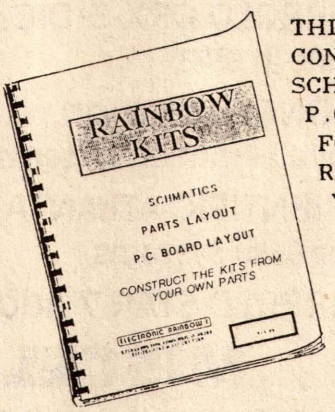
★ **SPECIAL** ★
Laser Power Supply Kit LSP-1
1MW Laser Tube L1MW-1
Mirror and Motor Kit MM-2
ALL 3 FOR $99.95

9V 100MA rechargeable Ni-cad batteries. This 9V Ni-cad is truly a 9V not the standard 7.2V you're accustomed to. Use over and over.

NEW ..... $4.00 ea.
10/$29.95

9V battery charger kit. This kit is a must when you buy 9V Ni-cads, charges 2 batteries at once. Use on 110V AC or with a 12V DC cigarette lighter plug which is included. Comes complete with parts, P.C. board, housing and schematic.

CH-9V $19.95



THIS MANUAL CONTAINS ALL SCHEMATICS, PARTS & P.C. BOARD LAYOUTS FOR ALL OF THE RAINBOW KITS. USE YOUR OWN PARTS TO CONSTRUCT ANY OF OUR KITS.

KIT BOOK $14.95

$5.00 OFF IF YOU BUY ANY KIT.

TV NOTCH FILTERS

OUR TV FILTERS ELIMINATE UNWANTED TV CHANNELS OR ANY INTERFERENCE THAT ALTERS BOTH THE SOUND AND VIDEO.

Channels available 2 thru 6 & 14 thru 22
Specify a specific channe! when ordering

CHOICE **14.95** EACH

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

Please add sufficient postage

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard

VISA **To Order Call 317-291-7262** MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW inc

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B & S SALES

		5	10
NEW	PANASONIC-145 CONVERTER	$62	$59
NEW	TVT-3 DIGITAL TRIBI ADD-ON For most Jerrold systems	51	48
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580-338 Converter/Descrambler	CALL	CALL
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590	CALL	CALL
REFUR	JERROLD STARCOM 6 (DPV5) Converter/Descrambler	CALL	CALL
REFUR	HAMLIN 6600 or 6000-3-M MLD1200 Built-In Converter/Descrambler	65	55
	HAMLIN-MLD-1200-2	25	20
REFUR	JERROLD DRX-3-DIC Built-In SB-3	89	79
NEW	PIONEER Add-on For all Pioneer Systems	100	95
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Add-on For 8580 Systems	90	85
NEW	JERROLD STAR 7 Add-on	90	85

MISCELLANEOUS

Jumper Cables, Remote Control for most Cable Converters; Interference Filters or any channel.

90 DAY GUARANTEE — in order for the 90-day guarantee to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK UPS

☐ YES, I agree — all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.

Signature _____ Date _____

HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 8 A.M. TO 8 P.M. EST
NO MICHIGAN SALES

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. _____

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF B & S SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

46518 Van Dyke #101, Utica, MI 48317 (313) 566-7248 • FAX (24 hours) (313) 566-7258

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road
Cincinnati, OH 45209

express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please

technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS

74144	6.95
74145	1.09
74147	2.59
74148	1.29
74150	1.39
74151	.69
74153	.69
74154	1.59
74155	.89
74156	.87
74157	.73
74159	2.09
74160	.89
74161	.79
74162	.89
74163	.79
74164	.89
74165	.89
74166	1.09
74167	4.00
74170	1.89
74172	5.95
74173	.89
74174	.99
74175	.99
74176	.99
74177	.89
74178	3.49
74179	2.30
74180	.89
74181	2.09
74182	1.00
74184	3.49
74185	3.49
74190	1.29
74191	1.29
74192	.89
74193	.89
74194	1.24
74195	1.24
74196	.99
74197	.85
74198	2.19
74199	1.39
74221	1.39
74246	4.95
74247	3.95
74248	4.95
74249	4.95
74251	1.00
74259	3.49
74265	1.39
74273	2.95
74276	1.99
74278	2.95
74279	.89
74283	2.09
74284	4.00
74285	4.00
74290	.99
74293	1.59
74298	.99
74351	2.59
74365	.87
74366	.87
74367	.87
74368	.87
74376	2.70
74390	2.19
74393	1.39
74425	2.95
74426	.99
74490	4.95

74LSxx

74LS00	.30
74LS01	.30
74LS02	.30
74LS03	.30
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.30
74LS08	.30
74LS09	.30
74LS10	.30
74LS11	.34
74LS12	.34
74LS13	.35
74LS14	.49
74LS15	.35
74LS19	.47
74LS20	.30
74LS21	.34
74LS22	.34
74LS26	.34
74LS27	.34
74LS28	.40
74LS30	.30
74LS32	.30
74LS33	.40
74LS37	.40
74LS38	.40
74LS40	.34
74LS42	.45
74LS47	.89
74LS48	.89
74LS49	2.95
74LS51	.30
74LS54	.34
74LS55	.34
74LS63	.89
74LS73	.40
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.38
74LS76	.45
74LS78	.59
74LS83	.59
74LS85	.59
74LS86	.29
74LS90	.52
74LS91	.69
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.49
74LS95	.59
74LS96	.59
74LS107	.45
74LS109	.48
74LS112	.40
74LS113	.45
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.60
74LS123	.59
74LS124	2.69
74LS125	.52
74LS126	.52
74LS132	.52
74LS133	.59
74LS136	.52
74LS137	.59
74LS138	.52
74LS139	.52
74LS145	.69
74LS147	1.59
74LS148	.69
74LS151	.52
74LS153	.52
74LS154	1.69
74LS155	.59
74LS156	.65
74LS157	.47
74LS158	.38
74LS160	.38
74LS161	.52
74LS162	.65
74LS163	.59
74LS164	.59
74LS165	.75
74LS166	.79
74LS168	.99
74LS169	.99
74LS170	.69
74LS173	.55
74LS174	.52
74LS175	.52
74LS181	1.99
74LS189	4.95
74LS190	.65
74LS191	.65
74LS192	.69
74LS193	.69
74LS194	.69
74LS195	.69
74LS196	.59
74LS197	.59
74LS221	.69
74LS240	.79
74LS241	.79
74LS242	.69
74LS243	.69
74LS244	.79
74LS245	.79
74LS247	.89
74LS248	.92
74LS249	2.09
74LS251	.65
74LS253	.65
74LS256	1.00
74LS257	.52
74LS258	.65
74LS259	.79
74LS260	.49
74LS261	4.95
74LS266	.52
74LS273	.89
74LS275	2.19
74LS279	.52
74LS280	1.09
74LS283	.78
74LS290	.79
74LS293	.79
74LS295	.79
74LS298	.85
74LS299	1.79
74LS322	1.69
74LS323	1.69
74LS324	2.30
74LS327	1.09
74LS348	.99
74LS352	1.09
74LS353	1.09
74LS363	2.29
74LS364	1.09
74LS365	.52
74LS366	.52
74LS367	.52
74LS368	.52
74LS373	.89
74LS374	.89
74LS375	1.19
74LS377	.99
74LS378	1.09
74LS379	1.19
74LS385	2.19
74LS386	.60
74LS390	.99
74LS393	.89
74LS395	.99
74LS396	.99
74LS399	.99
74LS424	4.00
74LS447	1.19
74LS490	2.19
74LS540	1.09
74LS541	1.09
74LS623	1.49
74LS624	2.19
74LS629	2.69
74LS640	1.28
74LS641	1.50
74LS643	1.28
74LS645	1.19
74LS646	1.69
74LS668	1.39
74LS669	1.09
74LS670	1.09
74LS674	14.95
74LS682	2.19
74LS683	2.19
74LS684	2.69
74LS685	6.00
74LS688	2.19
74LS689	3.50
74LS783	25.00
25LS22	3.00
25LS23	.96
26LS33	2.00
25LS2518	2.19
25LS2521	2.19
25LS2538	3.45
25LS2569	2.19
81LS95	1.19
81LS96	1.09
81LS97	1.69
81LS98	1.69

74Sxx

74S00	.39
74S02	.39
74S04	.39
74S05	.35
74S10	.39
74S11	.39
74S20	.35
74S30	.39
74S32	.45
74S37	.49
74S38	.49
74S40	.49
74S51	.45
74S64	.45
74S65	.50
74S74	.69
74S85	.89
74S86	.50
74S112	.50
74S113	.59
74S114	.59
74S124	2.99
74S132	.69
74S133	.50
74S140	.60
74S151	.69
74S153	.69
74S157	.99
74S158	.89
74S161	1.35
74S163	.69
74S174	.69
74S175	.69
74S189	1.99
74S195	1.19
74S240	1.19
74S241	1.19
74S253	.89
74S257	.69
74S258	.69
74S260	.69
74S280	1.19
74S283	1.19
74S287	1.89
74S373	1.19
74S412	3.00

74HCxx

74HC00	.32
74HC02	.32
74HC04	.34
74HC08	.34
74HC10	.34
74HC11	.34
74HC14	.47
74HC20	.34
74HC27	.34
74HC30	.34
74HC32	.47
74HC51	.34
74HC74	.39
74HC75	.39
74HC85	.99
74HC86	.45
74HC93	1.69
74HC107	.49
74HC109	.49
74HC112	.49
74HC125	.59
74HC132	.59
74HC133	.59
74HC138	.59
74HC139	.60
74HC148	.89
74HC151	.59
74HC153	.59
74HC154	1.69
74HC157	.59
74HC158	.49
74HC161	.59
74HC163	.59
74HC164	.59
74HC165	.79
74HC166	.79
74HC174	.69
74HC175	.69
74HC194	.79
74HC195	.79
74HC238	.89
74HC240	.89
74HC241	.89
74HC242	.89
74HC243	.79
74HC244	.89
74HC245	.89
74HC251	.65
74HC257	.59
74HC258	.69
74HC259	.69
74HC273	.92
74HC280	.92
74HC299	1.72
74HC367	.69
74HC368	.69
74HC373	.92
74HC374	.92
74HC390	.89
74HC393	.79
74HC573	1.79
74HC595	1.79
74HC652	1.79
74HC688	2.19
74HC4017	1.19
74HC4020	1.09
74HC4024	1.09
74HC4040	.99
74HC4049	.79
74HC4050	.78
74HC4060	.89
74HC4075	.79
74HC4511	2.19
74HC4538	1.09

74HCTxx

74HCT00	.34
74HCT02	.34
74HCT04	.36
74HCT08	.34
74HCT10	.34
74HCT11	.40
74HCT14	.47
74HCT20	.34
74HCT27	.45
74HCT30	.34
74HCT32	.37
74HCT74	.45
74HCT75	.45
74HCT85	.34
74HCT86	.34
74HCT123	.99
74HCT125	.99
74HCT138	.59
74HCT139	.59
74HCT151	.59
74HCT154	2.60
74HCT157	.59
74HCT158	.69
74HCT161	.89
74HCT164	.89
74HCT165	1.29
74HCT166	1.09
74HCT174	.59
74HCT175	.59
74HCT193	.79
74HCT194	.79
74HCT237	.89
74HCT238	.79
74HCT240	.89
74HCT241	.89
74HCT242	.99
74HCT243	.99
74HCT244	.99
74HCT245	.99
74HCT251	.92
74HCT257	.79
74HCT259	.79
74HCT273	.99
74HCT299	1.29
74HCT367	.69
74HCT368	.85
74HCT373	.89
74HCT374	.99
74HCT377	.99
74HCT393	.99
74HCT670	1.09
'HCT4017	1.29
'HCT4020	1.29
'HCT4040	1.09
'HCT4060	1.29
'HCT4538	1.29

4000

4000	.34
4001	.34
4002	.34
4006	.59
4007	.34
4008	.79
4009	.79
4010	.49
4011	.34
4012	.34
4013	.47
4014	.69
4015	.49
4016	.49
4017	.59
4018	.69
4019	.47
4020	.69
4021	.69
4022	.69
4023	.34
4024	.65
4025	.34
4026	.69
4027	.59
4028	.79
4029	.79
4030	.49
4034	1.39
4035	1.09
4040	.69
4041	.79
4042	.69
4043	.89
4044	.79
4045	1.39
4046	.79
4047	.79
4048	.79
4049	.34
4050	.34
4051	.79
4052	.79
4053	.79
4056	1.19
4060	.69
4066	.38
4068	.49
4069	.34
4070	.38
4071	.34
4072	.34
4073	.34
4075	.39
4076	.69
4077	.38
4078	.45
4081	.34
4082	.34
4085	.79
4086	.79
4093	.49
4094	1.39
4098	1.19
4099	1.39
40106	.70
40107	.70
40174	.89
4501	.65
4502	.99
4503	.59
4507	1.19
4508	1.19
4510	.79
4511	.79
4512	.79
4514	1.19
4515	1.69
4516	.79
4518	.79
4519	.79
4520	.79
4521	1.19
4522	.99
4526	.89
4527	.99
4528	.89
4529	1.19
4530	.89
4531	.99
4532	1.19
4538	.99
4539	1.19
4541	1.19
4543	1.19
4552	1.35
4553	2.95
4555	.79
4556	.79
4558	1.69
4560	3.50
4561	2.00
4566	2.00
4569	2.99
4572	.90
4581	1.69
4582	1.69
4584	.69
4585	.79
4702	9.95
4724	1.19
14174	.60
14175	.60
14409	12.95
14410	6.95
14411	9.95
14412	6.95
14419	4.95
14433	6.95
14451	1.50
14490	4.95
14497	6.95

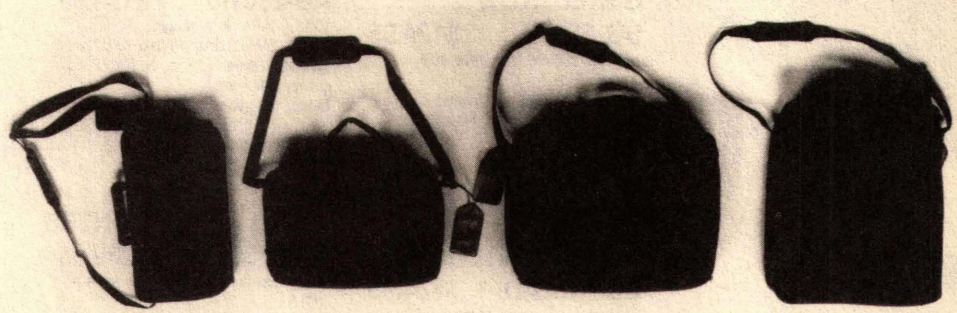
LINEAR

TL061	1.19
TL062	1.19
TL064	1.99
TL066	1.19
TL071	.79
TL072	.79
TL074	1.39
TL081	.78
TL082	.79
TL083	1.19
TL084	1.39
LM150K	4.95
LM207	.50
LM208	.50
XR215	1.50
MAX232	5.95
LM301	.59
LM307	.59
LM308	.87
LM309H	2.95
LM309K	1.50
LM310	1.99
LM311	.69
LM312H	5.50
LM316	4.00
LM317K	1.99
LM317T	.79
LM318	1.39
LM319	1.39
LM322	2.19
LM323K	3.99
LM324	.45
LM329	.89
LM331	6.95
LM334	1.69
LM335	1.99
LM336	1.39
LM337K	4.25
LM337T	1.19
LM338K	6.95
LM339	.59
LF347	.89
LM350K	4.95
LM350T	3.95
LF351	.69
LF353	.69
LF355	1.69
LF356	.99
LF357	1.19
LM358	.59
LM359	2.69
LM376	1.39
LM380	.79
LM381	3.95
LM382	2.69
LM383	2.95
LM384	2.60
LM386	.99
LM387	2.69
LM389	2.19
LM390	2.19
LM392	.99
LM393	.59
LF411	.99
LF412	2.19
TL489	1.59
TL494	3.25
TL496	1.69
TL497	2.69
NE531T	1.99
LM555	.38
LM556	.65
LM558	1.19
NE564	2.19
LM565	1.19
LM566	1.69
LM567	.79
NE570	3.25
NE571	2.69
NE590	2.69
NE592	.79
LM709	.69
LM710	.79
LM711	.89
LM723	.65
LM723H	1.29
LM733	.79
LM741	.38
LM741HC	1.49
LM747	.79
LM748	.79
LM1014	2.69
LM1303	1.69
LM1310	1.69
MC1330	1.69
MC1349	2.09
MC1350	1.29
MC1358	1.69
MC1372	2.69
MC1374	2.00
MC1414	1.69
MC1456	1.50
MC1458	.47
LM1488	.65
LM1489	.65
MC1496	.99
MC1558	3.50
MC1648	.90
MC1723CL	1.00
MC1733CL	1.00
LM1800	2.69
LM1812	7.95
LM1830	4.95
LM1871	6.95
LM1872	7.95
LM1877	3.95
LM1889	3.95
LM1896	1.99
ULN2001	.79
ULN2003	.79
ULN2004	.79
XR2206	5.25
XR2207	4.25
XR2208	3.25
XR2211	3.30
XR2240	2.50
XR2242	1.50
XR2567	2.50
LM2900	2.19
LM2901	.89
LM2907	2.69
LM2917	2.19
CA3018	1.50
CA3037	1.50
CA3039	2.59
CA3046	.99
CA3059	3.20
CA3060	3.95
CA3065	1.70
CA3080	1.18
CA3081	.79
CA3082	1.19
CA3083	1.19
CA3086	.99
CA3089	1.69
CA3096	1.79
CA3130	.99
CA3140	.89
CA3146	1.39
CA3160	1.19
CA3162	4.00
CA3183	.99
CA3401	1.50
MC3302	.75
MC3340	1.69
MC3346	1.99
MC3360	1.50
MC3373	1.70
MC3401	.90
MC3403	.70
MC3470	2.19
MC3480	9.95
MC3486	3.00
MC3487	2.19
LM3900	.69
LM3905	2.69
LM3909	1.69
LM3911	2.19
LM3914	2.69
LM3915	2.69
LM3916	2.69
MC4001	4.00
MC4016	2.75
MC4024	4.00
MC4044	5.95
MC4136	1.39
MC4741	.50
ICL8038	2.19
ICL7660	2.25
7106	7.95
7107	8.95
7207	7.95
7208	20.00
75107	1.19
75108	1.19
75110	1.69
75138	1.69
75150	1.69
75154	1.69
75160	4.25
75188	1.19
75189	1.19
75365	1.69
75450	.99
75451	.59
75452	.59
75453	.59
75454	.59
75477	1.39
75491	.89
75492	1.19
75493	.99
75494	1.39

TRANSISTORS

MCR102	1.00
MPSU02	.25
VN10	1.95
D41K2	1.15
D42C8	1.00
BF167	.50
3N200	5.00
C203YY	1.00
J310	.75
MJE340	1.00
IRF353	8.25
IRF541	3.00
2N697	.70
MJ900	1.50
MPS918	.25
MJ1000	1.50
2N1678	.50
NEO2136	1.00
2N2218	.50
2N2219	.50
2N2222	.20
2N2222	.30
MPS2369	.29
T2850D	1.00
2N2905	.50
2N2907	.25
PN2907	.20
MJE2955	1.50
2N3055	.85
2N3393	.35
MPN3401	.25
2N3417	.40
2N3567	.55
2N3568	.25
MPS3638	.25
PN3643	.25
MPS3702	.25
2N3703	.25
2N3704	.25
2N3730	.50
2N3772	1.99
2N3866	1.20
2N3903	.30
2N3904	.20
2N3905	.20
2N3906	.20
2N3958	1.50
2N4123	.30
2N4124	.30
2N4126	.30
2N4220	1.00
2N4236	1.59
2N4240	1.00
2N4385	.50
2N4401	.30
2N4402	.30
2N4403	.30
2N4424	.25
2N4857	1.10
2N4919	.30
2N4992	.25
2N5086	.30
2N5109	1.50
2N5222	.35
2N5306	.50
2N5308	.50
2N5401	.35
2N5484	.35
2N5550	.35
2N5819	.50
2N5840	6.00
2N5875	2.00
2N5878	2.49
2N6037	.45
2N6043	1.85
2N6045	1.85
2N6107	1.10
2N6124	1.00
2N6251	4.00
2N6292	1.10
MPS6513	.20
2N6719	.50
MJ11032	1.95
MJ14000	2.25
40348	.50
40439	.50
MPSA-05	.30
MPSA-06	.30
MPSA-13	.50
MPSA-20	.20
MPSA-42	.35
MPSA-43	.38
MPSA-55	.30
MPSA-56	.35
MPSA-65	.15
MPSA-70	.15
MPSA-92	.40
MPSA-93	.40
TIP29	.70
TIP30	.59
TIP31	.59
TIP32	.59
TIP48	.89
TIP105	.85
TIP110	.95
TIP112	1.20
TIP122	.89
TIP125	.70
TIP127	.70
TIP141	1.69
TIP146	1.69
TIP2955	1.99

BRAND NEW ZIPPERED LAPTOP BAGS



These padded nylon bags are ideal for many types of laptops, tools or portable instruments

BAG #24 - 13" x 6.5" x 3.5" with inside storage pocket....5.95

BAG #26 - 12" x 8" x 4.5" with inside storage pocket ... 6.95

BAG #28 - 15" x 11" x 5" with inside storage pocket....7.95

BAG #37 - 12" x 14" x 6" with 2 inside pockets.....7.95

Overstocks and Special Deals...

Transistors & Diodes

PN2222 GP NPN	20/1.00
1N4005 600 PIV 1A	20/1.00
1N4446 Signal	20/1.00
200 Volt @ 1A	20/1.00
1000 Volt @ 1A	15/1.00

Crystal Oscillators

14.112 MHz Crystal Osc.	2.00
32.0 MHz Crystal Osc.	2.00

Sockets, Plugs, etc.

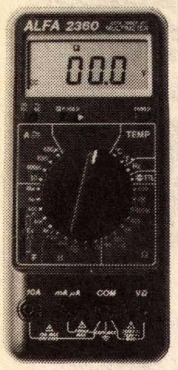
40 Pin, Low Pro IC Socket	0.15
DB25-P, RA PC Mount	0.30
34 Pin 2 Row Ribbon IDE	0.40

Terms and conditions of sale: (NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD orders add an additional $5.00 - ALL COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts available to qualified customers. Contact our office for credit application information. - Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption. - **All prices and availability are subject to change without notice**

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

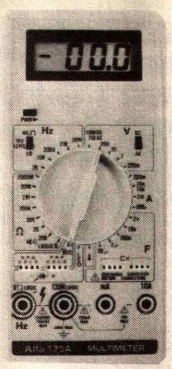
QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
AFFORDABLE PRICE



DMM 2360 $129.95

DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

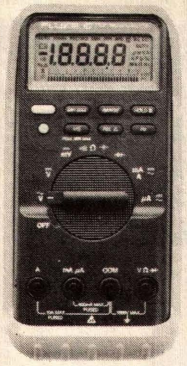
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302°F
Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off



DMM 175A $67.95

DMM with 20 MHz Frequency Counter
Most popular DMM

Freq. Counter 1Hz-20MHz
DCV .1mV-1000V
ACV .1mV-750V
ACA/DCA .1mA-10A
R .1Ω-2000MΩ
Cap 1pF-20µF
TTL Logic test 20 MHz
Transistor HFE test
Diode test
LED test
3 ½ digit display
10 MΩ impedance



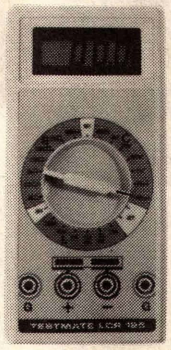
Fluke Multimeter

Fluke	70 II	$62
Fluke	73 II	$87
Fluke	75 II	$125
Fluke	77 II	$145
Fluke	79 II	$165
Fluke	83	$215
Fluke	85	$255
Fluke	87 True RMS	$285
Fluke	86 Automotive	$359
Fluke	88	$419

LCR Meter 814 $199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

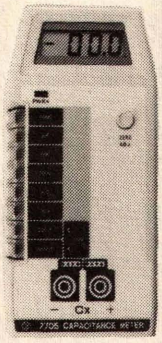
Inductance:0.1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance:1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Very good for high frequency RF and surface mount components.



LCR Meter 195 $119.95

Very popular LCR

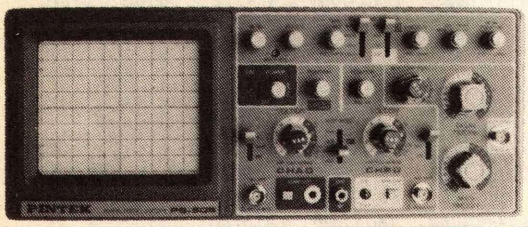
Inductance:1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-200 µF
Resistance:0.01Ω-20MΩ
Basic accuracy:R:1%, C:2%, L:3%
Test frequency 1 kHz



Capacitance Meter 7705 $57.95

0.1 pF-20,000µF in 9 ranges
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment ± 20pF to compensate parasitics from test fixture

Also Available:
Heavy duty DMM
AC/DC clamp meter
Thermometer, Lux meter
pH meter, Logic probe
High voltage probe
RC oscillator
Electronic scale
Frequency counter



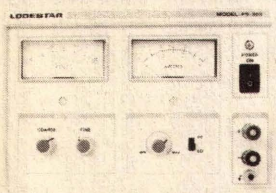
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes x1, x10. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200	**20MHz**	**DUAL TRACE**	**$339.95**
PS-405	**40MHz**	**DELAY**	**$569.95**
PS-605	**60MHz**	**DELAY**	**$769.95**

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $769.95

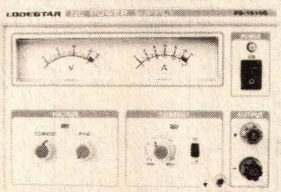
Switchable between digital and analog
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Levels/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control



Power Supply PS-303 $169.95

0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

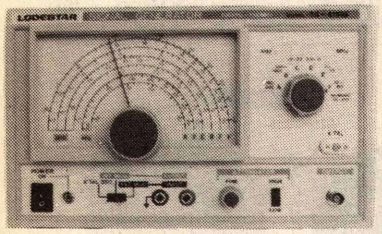
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



Power Supply PS-1610 $299.95

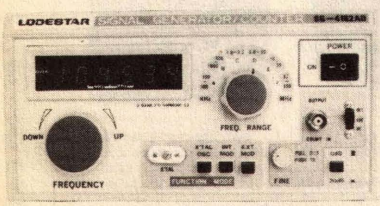
0-16 VDC , 0-10A output

Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.2%+2mV line regulation
0.04% +2mV load regulation
1mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $124.95

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz modulation



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162AD $234.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz -150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $124.95

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 8Vrms sine, 10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion: 0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $239.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER FG-2102AD $234.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER 329.95

0.5MHz to 5 MHz
Sweep: Lin 10:1/Log 10:1 20mS to 2S
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator, Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit Counter.

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089 Princeton, NJ 08543

(800) 526-ALFA/(609) 275-0220
FAX:(609) 275-9536
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONICS 123

A DIVISION OF MING Engineering & Products, Inc.

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-669-4406

Tel. (818) 912-9469

FAX ORDERS: (818) 912-9598

NEW PRODUCT REVIEW

PS-1000 PALM TOP COMPUTER

1.3 lbs. OF POWER IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

Portable, compact and complete is the only way to describe the PS-1000 Palm Top Computer from PROLINEAR. The PS-1000 Palm Top delivers the productivity you demand from your busy schedule. Forget those other palmtops that can slow you down by making you use a one-handed keyboard, let the PS-1000's use of a true two-handed keyboard keep you on the cutting edge.

Dimensions: 9.7" (W) x 4.5" (L) x 1" (H)

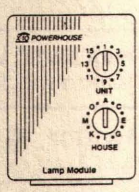
ITEM#	PRICE
MI-15-PS1000	$595.00

Included with your PS-1000 PALM TOP Computer:

- ·DOS 5.0
- ·MS-Works
- ·1.5MB ROM
- ·Parallel Port
- ·1MB RAM
- ·RS-232Port
- ·Carrying Case
- ·PIM (Personal Information Management)
  - *Planner*
  - *To Do List*
  - *Calculator*
  - *Phone Book*
  - *Appointment Scheduler*

RECESSION FIGHTERS

X-10 Lamp Module

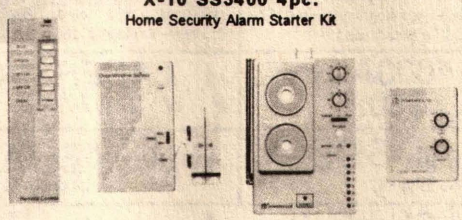


List ~~$14.95~~ Now! **$9.90**

#11-9465

X-10 SS5400 4pc.

Home Security Alarm Starter Kit



List ~~$109.95~~ Now! **$79.95**

#11-5400

Medusa Infrared

Only **$29.95**

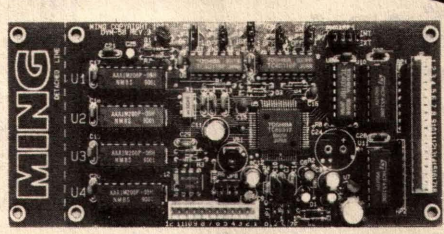
#11-3300

UNIQUE PRODUCTS

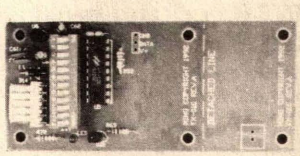
DVM-58C w/ 1Meg Dram

The DVM-58C with its variable length message capabilities can store up to 16 individual messages for immediate playback to enhance most any electronic application or project. Use it to add real voice prompting or instructions at an affordable price.

Catalog No. 11-5800 **$89.95**



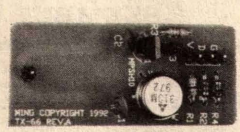
TheTX-01E transmitter motherboard is the base in building a high quality RF transmitter/receiver pair to fit your requirements. On- board DIP switches allow for easy coding. Combine the TX-01E with the TX-66 daughteboard, which utilizes **SAW** *technology*, for improved non-drift transmission.



TX-01E

$9.95

#10-001E



TX-66

$10.95

#10-0066E

FREE

UPON REQUEST

'92 FALL / WINTER CATALOG

- Board -Level Items.
  - Digital Voice Modules
  - RF Transmitters / Receivers
- Security
  - Auto Alarms & Accessories
  - X-10 Home Security Accessories
  - Infrareds
- Tools
  - Soldering Irons
  - EPROM Erasers
  - Fluke DMM
  - IC Testers
  - Ultrasonic Measuring Device
- Syntax Prototyping PCB's
  - Full line of Sytax PCB's
- Batteries
  - Alkaline
  - Ni-Cad
  - Sealed Lead Acid
  - Button Cell
- IC's
  - DRAM memory
  - Holtek Encoder / Decoder IC's
- Radio Communications
  - Motorola Spirit Radios

E1208F1

MAIL ORDERS:

ELECTRONICS 123
17921 Rowland Street
City of Industry, CA 91748

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(818) 912-9864

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA, M/C & DISCOVER CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FREIGHT CHARGES ADD:
(Up to 3 lbs. within the Continental US)

UPS - Ground	$ 5.00
Second day (blue)	$ 8.00
Next Day (red)	$15.00
C.O.D. ADD:	$ 4.00

CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD: *8.25% Sales Tax*

CANADIAN ORDERS:

All orders must be **PREPAID** by check or credit card (VISA, MC).

Add a flat rate of **US$15.00** for shipping and handling by U.S. POST OFFICE (air).

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TIMELINE INC.

Order desk only. USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977 L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488

Liquid Crystal Displays

16 x 1, 3 for $25.00	16 x 2 $8.00
20 x 2 $12.00	24 x 2 $12.00
32 x 4 $20.00	40 x 2, 2 for $25.00
40 x 4 $25.00	4 x 2 $5.00

5V power required • Built in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain models are backlit, call for more info.*

Portable Micro Terminal

Wow!

• Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dim: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00

or 2 for $149.00

5" COLOR MONITOR $79.00

Flat Faceplate • 640 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq. • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

Test Bench System $99.00

286 - 12 Computer. Ideal for the handyman, great for the testbench.

Includes: 286-12 motherboard (Intel Chip) • built in IDE, floppy and VGA controller • 1 Mb RAM on board (expandable to 5 Mb) • Phoenix Bios • 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 mouse port • keyboard • DOS 4.01 • real time clock • (2) 16 bit slots, (1) 8 bit slot • (Note: Does not include power supply or upper part of the case. The motherboard and case are not standard IBM footprint size. Call for more details.)

AMPRO™ LITTLE BOARD PC $79.00

SOLD OUT

Expandable to 768K on board (256x9 SIMMS) • Optional Floppy Controller 360K/720K/1.2Mb/1.44Mb • 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port • Keyboard input & Speaker Output • ASCSI Controller Socket • (requires optional pal & control[illegible]) • Board is the size of a 5.25" floppy drive.• Warranty and support available only from Timeline.

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) or 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $60.00

LASER DIODE: Sharp part#: LT022MC

5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode $5.00

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00

Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Magnavox EGA Color Monitor $150.00

.39 dot pitch. Model #:9CM053. EGA card available.

FLOPPY DRIVES

360 K	$35.00
720 K	$35.00
1.2 Mb	$55.00
1.44 Mb	$55.00

5.25" bracket for 720K or 1.44Mb drives $7 extra

Single Board 286 Computers

286-12 comes without serial and parallel ports. $79.00

286-16 comes with serial and parallel ports. $99.00

Both are 16 bit, plug into a passive backplane and come with 1Mb of memory on board.

IBM PC Convertible Equipment

PC convertible printer	$75.00
PC convertible keyboard	$25.00
PC convertible LCD	$25.00
PC convertible Modem (Not Hayes compatible)	$25.00

▲▲▲▲ 640 x 200 LCD $29.00

The unit is the display for the Toshiba T1100+ laptop computer. Driver board to generate text and graphics not included. This is a serial interface LCD. You should be very familiar with wiring when attempting to use this unit.

BACKLIT 640 x 400 LCD $50.00

Panasonic #EDM DG64AA43D

Sony Trinitron

9" Enclosed COLOR Monitor $199.00

Model CPD9090 • CGA: 640 x 200 resolution •28 dot pitch • 110 Volts *(connector is RGB input - 8 pin)*

NON-ENCLOSED TTL MONITORS

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input. Horizontal frequency 15 Khz. Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5" Black & White	$35.00
9 inch (Amber)	$29.95

Proteon ProNet-4 Model P1347 Token Ring Board $79.00

16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

Graphic & Alphanumeric Liquid Crystal Display

480 Dot x 128 Dot, (80 x 16 line)

15.00 each, or 2 for 20.00

Driver board available: $75.00

12" PAPER WHITE VGA MONITOR AND CARD

Incredible $99.00

VGA monitor separate.....$65.00

VGA card separate.....$39.00

THE SPY IN THE SKY

1728 element CCD $19.00

4096 element CCD $29.00

✔ LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $39.00 ✔

Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

HeNe Laser Tube •10Mw (max. output) $99.00

101 key XT keyboard	$24.00
85 key XT/AT keyboard	$24.00
XT Hard drive controller	$39.00
AT Hard drive controller (up to 12 Mhz only)	$19.00

POWER SUPPLYS

300 WATT SUPPLY $39.00 non-enclosed • Output: +5V @ 50 A, +12V @ 5 A, -12V @ 3 A, Dim: 13.5" L x 5" W x 2.5 H"

73 WATT SWITCHING $19.00 or 2 @ $30.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

NEC N9630-P 9600 bps External Modem $129.00

Hayes compatible • Full duplex asynchronous or synchronous operation • Dial up (voice) or lease line operation • Follows the V.32 standard • Automatic fallback to 4800 bps • Built in error correction (can be enabled or disabled) • Seven (7) mode of operation LED indicators • Seven (7) interface LED indicators • Two (2) signal quality LEDs • Eight (8) Character message display

9" composite enclosed green monitor	$39.00
HP bar code wand	$50.00
IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards	$50.00
9" amber non enclosed composite monitor	$24.00

23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505

Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**

L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488** Fax: **(310) 784-7590**

OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES, INC.

WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION!

INFO (708) 250-8690/FAX (708) 250-8755

P.O BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00

Friendly Courteous Service • 12 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

JERROLD	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO (FTB)	130.00	125.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	75.00	60.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW SB-3 PAN	60.00	55.00
DPV-7212	CALL	MIKE
DPBB-7212	CALL	MIKE
CAMOUFLAGE TRI/MODE	85.00	79.00
NEW FTB-2	75.00	60.00
NEW SB-2	60.00	55.00
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more
NEW HAMLIN COMBO(CH 2 OR 3)	110.00	105.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	50.00	45.00
MLD-1200-2	50.00	45.00

Price effective 1/1/93 (Subject to change without notice)

PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	155.00	150.00
NEW SA-PIO-PAN W/SWITCH	80.00	75.00
NEW ORIG. BA-6100 PAN	CALL	MIKE
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-3 COMBO (SA-3B)	130.00	125.00
NEW SA-3 PAN	75.00	60.00
8550:	175.00	165.00
8580:	250.00	CALL
8536:	210.00	205.00
OAK	1-3	4 or more
NEW OAK N-12 COMBO(Vari Sync)	130.00	125.00
NEW OAK N-12 PAN(Vari Sync)	75.00	60.00
M-35-B	50.00	45.00
PANASONIC-VIEWSTAR	20 LOT	100 LOT
	75.00	CALL
ZENITH: Z-TAK	220.00	CALL
NOTCH FILTERS	16.00	12.00

* All Combos come with new Panasonic or Viewstar converter.

(Parental lockout units: No extra charge.)

Volume control units available

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE

SUB TOTAL

SHIPPING Add $4.00 per unit

$4.50 PER COD TAG/CREDIT CARDS Add 5%

TOTAL

(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare, under penalties of perjury, that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

ABSOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES

VISA-MASTER ☐ C.O.D. ☐

CASHIER'S CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800 735-5912

SIGNATURE

X_____

It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Card #_____Exp. Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

If for any reason you are not satisfied with any item purchased, you may return it within 30 days of delivery for a full refund.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CABLE CONVERTERS

Blow Out!!

Jerrold 400 Refurbished

60 Channel Remote w/fine tune

6 Month Warranty New Transmitter

400 MHZ 60 Channel **$59.95** each

$55.00 each - 5 lot • $50.00 each - 10 lot

$45.00 each - 20 lot • $40.00 each - 50 lot

$37.50 each - 100 lot

New Zenith SSAVI
Power Supplies Available

MTS Stereo Processors for SSAVI
Available - Works with any Cable Converter

VIEWSTAR IS HERE

MXC-2520-525 MHZ remote volume
remote volume control
Audio/video Baseband **$119.95** ea.
Output, descrambler loop **$90.00** 5 lot
Parental Lockout **$85.00** 10 lot
Favorite channel **$80.00** 20 lot
Remote Fine tuning
'Universal' Descrambler Compatible

NEW "North Coast"

'Excel' 66 channel remote **$99.95** ea.
Fine tune remote,
60 min. Sleep timer **$80.00** 5 lot
Display dimmer
Favorite channel **$75.00** 10 lot
Parental Lockout,
HRC/STD Remote **$70.00** 20 lot
Selectable Twinline A/B Select Optional
AMERICAN MADE Keep *OUR* People Working

UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

P.O. BOX 1206 • ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60121
RES

24 Hour Service **(708) 697-0600** **Mon - Fri 8:30 - 5 pm - CST**

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Pocket PC Ref

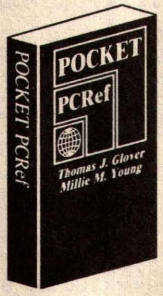
>> *NEW 2nd Edition! November 1992* <<

An incredible shirt pocket size reference book on IBM® PC's and compatibles. If you're a PC service man, hacker, hobbiest, or general user, **BUY THIS BOOK !!!** It contains a wealth of hard to find information that took 1000's of hours to collect. 320 pp. By Thomas J. Glover and Millie M. Young. 3.2" x 5.4" x 0.4"

- MS-DOS® 5.0 Reference (142 pages)
- PC Industry Phone Book with over 2500 main, tech support and BBS telephone numbers!
- Specifications and configuration information for over 2000 Hard Drives !!
- ASCII Codes, PC Error Codes
- Interrupts–IO Map–Memory Map
- 286/386/486 Hard Disk Types
- Printer Control Codes
- Cable Wiring, Modem Commands
- And MUCH MORE

$14.95

NEW

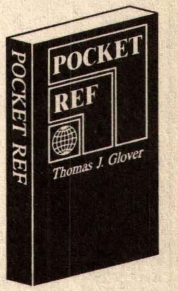


Amazing Pocket Reference!

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions and it fits in your shirt pocket! (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6", 480 pp.)

The Greatest pocket reference of all time!

- **Electrical & Electronics**
- **Air**
- **Automotive**
- **Carpentry-Construction**
- **Chemistry-Physics**
- **Math**
- **Mining & Milling**
- **Money & Currency**
- **Physical Constants**
- **Plumbing & Pipe**
- **Rope-Cable-Chain**
- **Steel & Metals**
- **Geology**
- **Glues and Solvents**
- **Paints and Finishes**
- **Hardware**
- **Surveying & Maps**
- **Tools**
- **Water**
- **Material Weights**
- **Computer / Printer**
- **Welding**
- **3200 Conversion Factors**
- **General Info**
  - US & State Holidays
  - Signs of the Zodiac
  - Flowers of the Months
  - Anniversary Names
  - Radio Alphabet
  - Morse & TEN Radio Codes
  - Paper Sizes (Intl)
  - Military Rank & Grade
  - State Information
  - Climate Data of the US
  - Time Zones of the US
  - Time Zones of the World
  - Telephone Area Codes
  - World Airport Elevations
  - Lost Credit Card Phone #'s
  - Airline 1-800 Phone #'s
  - Temperature Conversion
  - Sound Intensities
  - Body Weight vs Height
  - Wind Strength Scale
  - Wind Chill Factors
  - Firewood Comparisons
  - Frequency Spectrum
  - Sun & Planet Data
  - Earthquake Richter Scale
  - State information
- **Detailed Index**

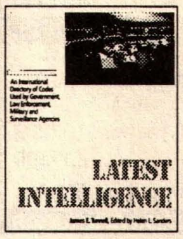


$9.95

LATEST INTELLIGENCE

Now, for the first time, the meanings of more than 35,000 terms, phrases, abbreviations, and acronyms used in the international intelligence, law enforcement, military, and aeronautics communities have been compiled into one convenient, well-indexed volume. If you have a scanner or shortwave receiver, LATEST INTELLIGENCE, by James E. Tunnell will unlock a world of listening possibilities!

- Callsign Country Prefix
- Secret Service
- FrequenciesRed Cross Network
- US Military Bases / Frequencies
- Cellular Telephone Frequencies
- Goodyear Blimp Frequencies
- TV, Audio, CB Frequencies
- Aircraft / Country Codes
- Police 10 and 12 Codes
- Fire Codes / Frequencies
- Border Patrol Frequencies
- Repeater Frequencies
- Civil Aircraft Markings
- Road Condition Codes
- Mystic Star Frequencies
- Pro Words
- Security Clearance Basics
- Country Codes



$16.95

Electronics Pocket Handbook

by Daniel L. Metzger

A remarkable collection of definitions, formulas, charts, standards, symbols, codes, and conversions. 263 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.5".

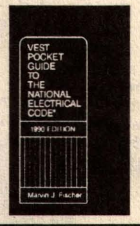
$14.95

Upgrading & Repairing PC's

by Scott Mueller, et. al.

A comprehensive guide to PC's, PS2's, and compatibles, 850 pp., 7" x 9"

$34.95



Vest Pocket Guide to the National Electric Code, 1990 Ed. (current)

by Marvin J. Fischer

A convenient reference guide for all people who use the National Electric Code. 277 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.6".

$14.95

Description	Quantity	Price Each	Total

Order $	USA Shipping & Handling
$0 to $15.00	$2.00
$15.01 to $30.00	$4.25
$30.01 to $100	$6.00

Canada orders add $1 to above S&H

Sub Total	
Shipping & Handling (see table at left)	
Sales tax (CO residents only), add 4.8% of Sub total+S&H	
All payments must be in U.S. funds. **ORDER TOTAL**	

Name:_____ Company:_____

Address:_____

City/State/Zip:_____ Phone:( )_____

Payment (circle one): Check Money Order Visa MasterCard Discover *Prices subject to change without notice.*

Card #:_____ Exp.Date:_____ Signature:_____

PRIZM Resources, Inc., Dept 970, P.O.Box 557, Morrison, CO 80465

(303) 979-6054 Toll Free Order Line (800) 873-7157

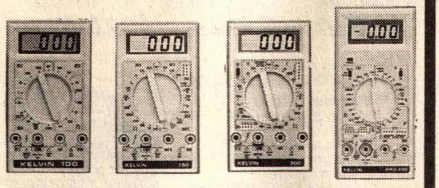
CIRCLE 265 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA $20 Minimum Order
KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412



100 Basic 150 Basic+ 200 Advanced PRO 400
***Standard Features* - Models 100, 150, 200 & 400**
● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT
● RESISTANCE ● CONTINUITY TEST-Buzzer
● DIODE TEST ● 3 1/2 Digit LCD ● LOW BATTERY INDICATOR ● ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

BATTERY TEST
KELVIN
990087
100 Basic
$19.95

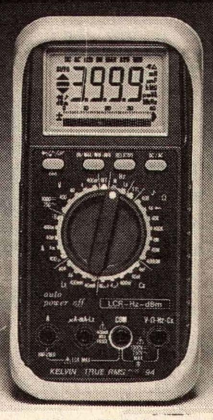
TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST
KELVIN
990090
150 Basic+
$29.95

TRANSISTOR CAPACITANCE AC/DC CURRENT
KELVIN
990091
200 Advanced
$39.95

30 DAY MONEY BACK

20MHz FREQ COUNTER AC/DC CURRENT **CAPACITANCE** LOGIC TEST **TRANSISTOR** LED TEST - VERIFY GOOD/BAD
KELVIN
990092
PRO 400
$69.95

2 Year Warranty *(Parts & Labor)*



KELVIN 94 ***The Ultimate Meter***
LCR - Hz - dBm - True RMS - Logic Probe
The only meter with **0.1% Accuarcy** on DC Voltages, built-in **True RMS**, **Freq Counter to 20MHz** Res: 10 Hz, **LCR-Inductance Tester** Res: 10 uH, **DC/AC Voltages** Res:0.1mV, **Ohm Meter** Res: 0.1 ohms

TRUE RMS PLUS
Model 94
#990111
$199.95

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **AC & DC VOLTMETERS, AC & DC CURRENT, dBm, OHMMETER, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST, 20 MHz FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS
Model 95 #990112
$199.95

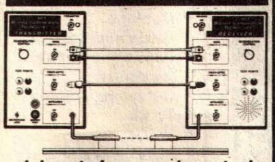
Standard Features plus - TEMP, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10M OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & DELUXE CARRYING CASE

***Standard Features* - Models 94 & 95**
● DC/AC VOLTMETERS ● AC/DC CURRENT
● OHM METER ● DATA HOLD ● RELATIVE MODE
● FREQ COUNTER to 4 MHz (Model 95)
● AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST ● DIODE TEST
● MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
● 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
● AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

DIGITAL TRAINER

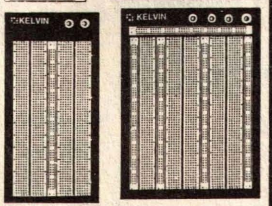
Laptop Digital Trainer comes with 100 page instruction manual, power supply, built-in 1 digit true hexadecimel display, two independent clocks with user adjustable freq & duty cycles, 4 data bit switches and 4 LED displays.
Stock No. 840460 ..... $99.95

COMMUNICATION TRAINER
WIRE - FIBER OPTIC - INFRARED



Ideal for schools!
Explore the technology of communications with **WIRE, FIBER OPTIC & INFRARED;** one setup which incorporates 3 technologies.
Stock No. 840515 MCT $275

BREADBOARDS



Stock No.	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	$ 4.25
680097	0	840	$ 5.95
680098	2	1380	$11.75
680100	4	2390	$22.95

WIRE JUMPER KIT
Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped
330289 140 Piece Set .... $ 4.95
330290 350 Piece Set .... $ 8.95

WALL TRANSFORMERS

WALL TRANSFORMER BATTERY ELIMINATOR
CENTER NEGATIVE
STOCK NO. TYPE - Female
220084 9V DC/500 mA ..... $3.95 ea
220068 12V DC/500 mA ..... $4.25 ea

MALE JACK
STOCK NO. TYPE
370048 2.1 mm Male
$.49 ea ..... $.39 /10+

TEST ACCESSORIES

SCOPE PROBES
60 MHz, X1 & X10
SPECIAL
700072 ..... $18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 ..... $39.95

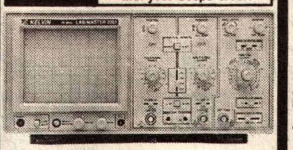
IC CLIPS
SOLDER TYPE SPRING LOADED

Stock No.	COLOR	COST	25+ Qty
990104	BLACK	$ .65 ea	$ .50 ea
990105	RED	$ .65 ea	$ .50 ea

IC TEST LEAD SET
5 COLOR CODED 18" LEADS WITH MINIATURE HOOK-ON PROD AT BOTH ENDS
Stock No. 990108 YOUR COST $8.95 ea 3+ Qty $8.25 ea

TEST INSTRUMENTS

THIS MONTH's SPECIAL!
BONUS
Request Your - FREE - *KELVIN* 100 Multimeter with your Scope order.



20 MHz SCOPE
Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740085 ..... $385

40 MHz SCOPE
Dual Trace with Delayed Sweep
2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740086 ..... $655

100 MHz SCOPE
3 Channel, 8 Trace with Delayed Sweep
2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740089 ..... $1,295

HITACHI - DIGITAL STORAGE
MODEL VC-6025 50 MHz SCOPE
AUTORANGE, 20MS/s, RS-232 PORT
3 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 700074 ..... $2,595

FLUKE - *SCOPEMETER*
MODEL 97 *FULLY LOADED*
HANDHELD, 50 MHz, DUAL CHANNEL
Stock No. 710046 ..... $1,795

DISCOUNTED PRICES!

FLUKE
AUTHORIZED DEALER
FLUKE 79 Series II $169
FLUKE 87 True RMS $289
FLUKE 45 ..... $599
FLUKE *3 YEAR WARRANTY*

2 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR
Output: SINE, TRIANGLE, SQUARE WAVE, PULSE, RAMP SLEWED SINE WAVE
Stock No. 720098 ..... $199.95

100 MHz MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER
8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY WITH DECIMAL POINT
Stock No. 720099 ..... $189.95

150 MHz RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
100KHz to 150MHz COVERAGE
450MHz IN HARMONICS, AM MODULATION, INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL, 0 - 100%
Stock No. 720022 ..... $219

DC POWER SUPPLY
CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE - TWO SEPARATE LED DISPLAYS, GREEN READOUT FOR VOLTAGE & RED READOUT FOR CURRENT
Stock No. 690038 ... 30V @ 3A $295
Stock No. 690039 .. 60V @ 1.5A ... $295

POWER SUPPLIES
WITH ANALOG DISPLAY METER
ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE & CURRENT
18V / 1A Single Output
Stock No. 690040 ..... $155
18V / 1A, 30V / 0.5A Dual Output
Stock No. 690041 ..... $215

LOGIC PROBES
MEASURES TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS

Stock No.	Model	YOUR COST
740071	LP10A - 17 MHz	$19.95
740087	LP25A - 25 MHz	$39.95
740088	LP50A - 50 MHz	$49.95

LOGIC PULSER
SWITCHABLE 0.5/400 PULSE RATE, 100mA

Stock No.	Model	YOUR COST
740073	PR41	$49.95

COMPONENTS
WHOLESALE PRICES!

Stock No.	TYPE	(10 Pc. Min.) YOUR COST
600021	**555 TIMER**	$.20 ea
600029	**556 DUAL TIMER**	$.40 ea
600039	**LM556 PPL** FUNCTION GENERATOR	$.60 ea
600018	**741C OP-AMP** INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	$.30 ea
600026	**1458 OP-AMP** DUAL 741C OP-AMP	$.35 ea
630041	**2N2222**	$.20 ea
630383	**PN2222**	$.08 ea
600023	**7805 Voltage Reg**	$.36 ea

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 amp, 100PIV
600014 .... $.89 ea ..... $.79 ea/10+

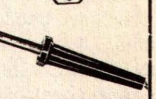
THERMISTER - 100 ohm
110097 .... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+
THERMISTER - 10K ohm
110097 .... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

PROJECT PARTS

Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, .1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59 ¢

Project BUZZER
3 - 9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
$1.59 ea
$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty

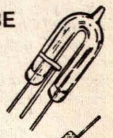
Soldering IRON
with STAND
LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
$3.95 ea



LED T 1 3/4

Stock No.	Color	100+ Qty	1000+ Qty
260020	RED	$.05 ea	$.045 ea
260027	GREEN	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260026	YELLOW	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260078	2 COLOR RED/GREEN	$.32 ea	$.29 ea

XENON STROBE TUBE
Stock No. 260050
$2.95 ea
$2.50 ea / 20+ Qty



TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
$1.25 ea
$ .89 ea / 20+ Qty

INFRARED LED
IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
$1.95 ea

NEON LAMP
NE2, 2" Lead
Stock No. 260003
$.15 ea
$ .12 ea / 100+ Qty

PHOTO CELL
Photo Cell - 450 ohm
Stock No. 260017
$ .65 ea $ .45 ea /20+ Qty
Photo Cell - 1.5K ohm
Stock No. 260018
$ .65 ea $ .45 ea /20+ Qty

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
$.55 ea
$ .49 ea / 100+ Qty

SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
$.35 ea
$ .28 ea / 100+ Qty

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
$.90 ea Type - SPST
$ .79 ea / 50+ Qty

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC-BASED OSCILLOSCOPES OUTPERFORM
STAND-ALONES IN COST AND PERFORMANCE

CHASE SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCES 4 NEW PC-SCOPES

By Staff Writer -

Chase Scientific Company has currently introduced 4 new PC-based Digital Storage Oscilloscope boards with useful bandwidths of 20, 40, 60, and 100MHz. Each ChaseScope™ System is completely self-contained on a ***single mid-size (10") add-on board*** (for IBM PC-compatible only), at prices that will make the competition cry. Just plug the board in and load the ChaseScope™ System software (**free with board**) and you're on your way.

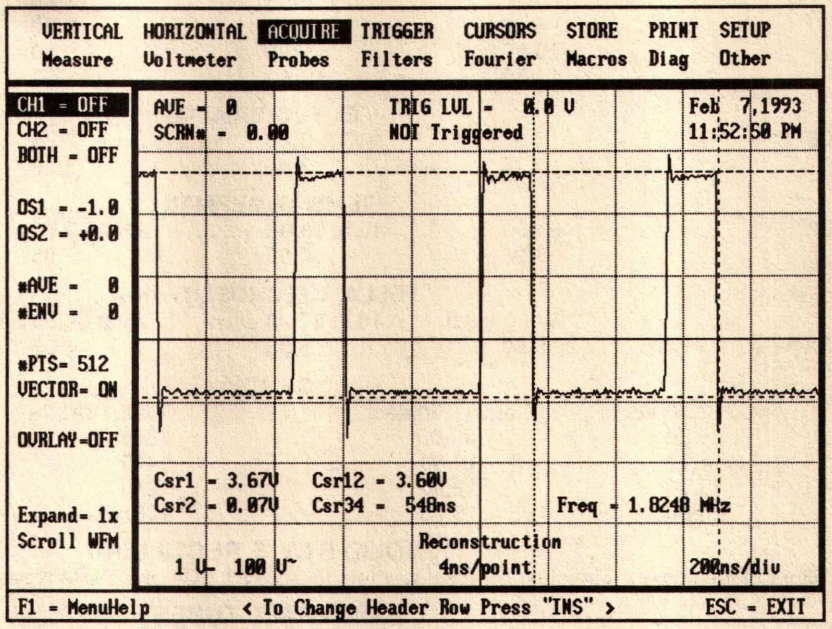
These boards have 2 completely independent vertical channels, each with their own 25 or 40 megasample /sec 8-Bit A/D converter, 8K/32K/128K static ram, and 10 vertical gain settings (in 1,2,5 steps) standard. This gives you the same high performance whether you are using one channel by itself or multiple channels simultaneously (not a common feature mong other add-ons). Also, there are 27 timebase settings in 1,2,5 steps.

Post and Pre-Triggering are available for time reconstructed waveforms as well as one-shot waveforms due to the board's ability to use ***random interleaved sampling.***

These PC based scopes are designed with the latest in **Surface Mount Technology**, providing better performance, reliability, and features than any other board its size on the market today.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- **Up to 40 Megasamples/sec one-shot digitizing rate.**
- **8K Words/Channel standard (32K optional).**
- **Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet compatible printer.**
- **Macro Language for Automated Testing.**
- **Store and Retrieve WaveForms from Disk.**
- **Built-in Functions include Ave,Freq,T_R,T_F,PW,Env,FFT**
- **Professional Scope Software works with virtually all CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules compatible monitors.**



Actual Screen Output on HP LaserJet IIP at 150dpi

COMPARISON CHART OF CHASE SCIENTIFIC PC-OSCILLOSCOPES

MODEL #	CS100-40*	CS60-25	CS40-25	CS20-25
PRICE (probes not incl.)	$795	$695	$595	$495
BANDWIDTH				
Repetative (-3dB)	100 MHz	60 MHz	40MHz	20 MHz
Single-Shot (Sample Rate/4)	10 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz
MAXIMUM DIGITIZING RATE (Two-Channel Simultaneous)	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec
NUMBER OF CHANNELS	2 (+ 1 external trigger/enable)			
TIME BASE RANGE **	20ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div
MAXIMUM TIME RESOLUTION	250 ps	400 ps	400 ps	1 ns
VERTICAL RESOLUTION	+/- 0.4% (8-Bit A/D)			
MEMORY (Standard)***	32K words	8K words	8K words	8K words

* = Available 2nd Qtr 93
** = Screen display can zoom up to 10X
*** = 32K option available (128K for CS100)

All Scopes have 10mV/div - 10V/div input sensitivity in 1,2,5 steps (20pF, 1Mohm)

FOR INFORMATION PACKAGE CALL 1-800-866-7899, FAX (408) 479-8572

OR WRITE TO CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B SOQUEL DRIVE, SUITE 191, APTOS, CA 95003

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST Mar. '93

SOVTEK®, RUSSIA

				USED BY:
5881/6L6WGC	$7.25 each	10 at $6.50 each	25 at $5.95 each	Fender, Soldano, VTL
5AR4/GZ34	7.50	6.90	6.25	Matchless
5U4G	5.25	4.75	4.25	Mesa Boogie Dual Rectifier
5Y3	3.95	3.50	3.00	
6922 (military 6DJ8)	6.75	5.90	5.20	Counterpoint, Convergent
6L6GC	3.80	3.25	2.95	
6V6GT	4.25	3.50	3.20	SLM
12AX7WA/7025	4.35	3.75	3.40	Hartke, Bedrock, SLM
12AX7WB/7025	5.60	4.90	4.50	
EL84/6BQ5	3.50	2.90	2.60	Peavey, Hughes & Kettner
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50	5.90	4.90	

SINO, CHINA

2A3	$13.50 each	10 at $12.50 each	25 at $11.50 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
6L6GC "Straight"	4.50	3.90	3.60	" " " " "
6L6GC "Coke"	4.90	4.30	4.00	" " " " "
12AX7a	3.85	3.25	3.10	" " " " "
12AT7	3.90	3.55	3.40	" " " " "
12AU7	4.10	3.75	3.60	" " " " "
6550	10.50	9.90	9.50	" " " " "
KT88	13.50	12.50	11.50	" " " " "

EI, YUGOSLAVIA

12AT7/ECC81	3.90	3.60	3.25	" " " " "
12AX7/ECC83	3.75	3.40	3.15	" " " " "

SIEMENS, GERMANY

12AT7/ECC81	$4.50	10 at $3.90	25 at $3.75	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
EL34	9.25	8.50	7.95	" " " " "

TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$7.60 each	10 at $7.00 each	25 at $6.50 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
E83CC/12AX7a	5.90	5.35	4.95	" " " " "

GE, USA

5U4GB	$12.50 each	10 at $11.60 each		7025/12AX7a	$13.90 each	10 at $12.25 each
6550a	25.50	23.00		7868	17.50	16.90
6CA7/EL34	14.90	13.50		8417	17.50	16.90
6L6GC	13.90	12.90		12AT7	7.80	6.30
6LF6	20.00	18.75		12BH7a	9.95	8.75

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $6.25 each 10 at $5.90

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	$28.00 each	6AQ8	$5.85 each	6CA4	$4.50 each	6SJ7	$2.90 each	12DW7	$9.90 each
5749	2.90	6AS7	4.25	6CG7	6.90	6SK7	2.90	12FQ8	8.00
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6	2.25	6CX8	5.15	6SL7	2.90	811	11.50
5879	8.90	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SN7	2.50	813	15.00
5C22	60.00	6BA6	1.95	6EA8	5.50	6SQ7	3.50	7027a	26.00
5R4	4.90	6BE6	3.25	6EU7	11.80	6U8/6KD8	5.00	7199	17.80
5V4GT	2.90	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	12.50	6U10	5.50	7591A	28.00
6189W	4.15	6BK11	13.75	6GW8	6.90	6X4	4.50	OA2	3.75
(12AU7W industrial)		6BL8	4.20	6J5	5.00	6X5	3.90	OA3	2.25
6267/EF86	3.60	6BM8	5.00	6J7	5.50	6X8	3.50	OB2	2.25
6973	14.90	6C33C-B	34.00	6K6	3.50	12AV7	2.50	OC3	3.75
6AL5	2.40	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11	6.90	12AY7	7.25		
6AN8	5.50	6C4	3.90	6SC7	6.90	12AZ7	4.50		
6AQ5A	4.90	6C10	6.90	6SG7	3.50	12BY7	7.25		

GIVE US A CALL ON ANY TOUGH-TO-GET TUBES. WE'LL FIND THEM FOR YOU!

***MATCHING** AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube.*
***"PLATINUM" MATCHING** ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. PAIRS OR QUADS $2.00 extra per tube.*

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
ADD $5.00 SHIPPING VIA SURFACE ($10.00 OUTSIDE UNITED STATES)
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10003
TELEPHONE: (212) 529-0466 TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-5477 FAX: (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PRICES YOU CAN'T BEAT!

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS

Serving The Electronics Industry For Over 50 Years

PLUS FREQUENT BUYER BONUS PLAN!

CAPACITORS

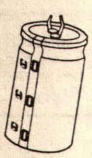
Dipped Solid Tantalum

MFD	VOLT	
.22	35	
.47	35	
1.0	35	$.10 each
2.2	35	
3.3	20	
4.7	35	
6.8	35	$.25 each
10	16	
10	25	
10	35	$.30 each
15	16	
22	10	$.15 each
22	16	$.30 each
22	25	
33	16	$.40 each
47	10	
68	6.3	$.50 each
82	6.3	
100	6.3/10	$.75 each
150	6.3	

Minimum 10 Pieces Per Type

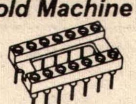
Nichicon - Snap-In Lytic

220MFD 160VDC
(22x30mm) **$.75ea**
220MFD 400VDC
(25x50mm)**$1.50ea**
470MFD 200VDC
(35x30mm)**$1.75ea**
10,000MFD 25VDC
(30x31mm)**$2.00ea**



I.C. SOCKETS

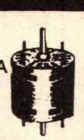
Gold Machine Pin



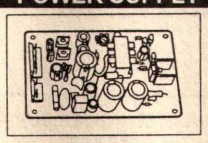
	Each	10/Lot
8 Pin	$ .24	$ 2.00
14 Pin	$ .42	$ 3.50
16 Pin	$ .48	$ 4.00
18 Pin	$ .54	$ 4.50
20 Pin	$ .60	$ 5.00
22 Pin	$ .66	$ 5.50
24 Pin	$ .72	$ 6.00
28 Pin	$ .84	$ 7.20
40 Pin	$1.00	$ 8.50
48 Pin	$1.35	$11.00

115VAC/3 SPEED FAN MOTOR

Mfg: FASCO/USA
RPM 1350/1150/1050
1.25 A, Dual Shaft UL/CSA
Size (w/o shaft) L3"xD3.3"
Shaft size: D .3"x1"L
$4.95ea. 10/$40.00



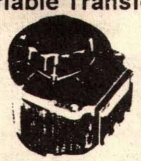
50 W Zenith Switching POWER SUPPLY



Input: 115/230 VAC 50-60 Hz
Output: 5 VDC @ 3A, +12 VDC @ 2A
-12 VDC .5A
UL/CSA, L 6 1/4" x W 4" x H 2"
Factory New **$14.95 Ea. 10/$125.**

G.E. VOLT-PAC VARIAC

(Variable Transformer)



Input: 120 VAC/60 HZ
Output 0-120 VAC @ 4.0 Amp
Model # 9T92Y, Dial Plate Not Included **$24.95 Ea.**

LED's

Standard Jumbo 5MM or 3MM

Red	**$.06 ea.**	20 piece
Yellow	**$.07 ea.**	minimum
Green	**$.07 ea.**	per item

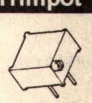
LED Kit - "Super Value"

All Colors - All Sizes

Kit #100 100 asstd. **$ 4.99/Kit**
Kit #500 500 asstd. **$18.00/Kit**

Bourns 3/8" Sq Multi-Turn Cermet Sealed Trimpot

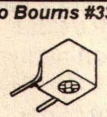
25 Turn
#3299P-1-102 1KΩ
#3299P-1-104 100KΩ
$1.50 each



1/4" Sq. S. Turn Cermet Sealed Trimpot

Equal To Bourns #3362-Side Adj.

500Ω
100K
1MEGΩ



10 Pcs. $2.50
No Mixing

COAX CABLE 50Ω TEFLON DIELECTRIC

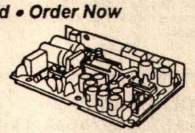
Type RG178B/U100'-$20/1000'-$145

"HOBBYIST SPECIAL!"

Power Supply Board Loaded With Goodies

Limited Quantity • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order Now

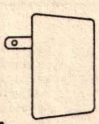
4 ea MOSFET IRFP 350 16 AMP 400V
2 ea MOSFET IRF 712 .9 AMP 400 V
2 ea High Speed 16 AMP Dual Diode
1 ea SIDAC 1 AMP 180 V
2 ea 470 MFD 200 V Snap-In Lytics



Many asst'd Diodes, Transistors, Bridge Rectifiers, 14 Asst'd Surface Mount I.C.'s, Mylar Capacitors, Resistors, Trimpots, Fuses, Transformers, Chokes, Etc. Size: 6 1/2" x 5" x 1 1/2"

~~$79.00 Value~~ **$9.95 Each**

PLUG-IN WALL TRANSFORMERS



	Each	10/Lot
5.6 VAC @ 200 MA	T.I.	$ .95	$ 8.00
9.0 VDC @ 450 MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
12 VDC @ 100 MA	Pana.	$1.25	$10.00
14 VDC @ 450 MA	G.E.	$2.50	$22.00
14 VDC @ 700 MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
*18 VAC @ 1.35 A/ 28.5 VAC @ 150 MA	T.I.	$4.50	$40.00
18 VAC @ 2.2 AMP	Import	$4.50	$40.00
20 VAC @ 700 MA	Import	$2.75	$25.00

* Table Top Model/2 Secondaries

NI-CAD RECHARGABLE BATTERY PACK

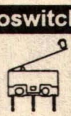
3.6 V 280 Ma/H
Mfg. VARTA
#3/V28OR
$2.75 Ea., 10/$25.00

COOLING FANS

		Each	10/Lot
115 VAC	4.7"	$5.75	$55.00
12 VDC	4.7"	$4.75	$45.00
24 VDC	4.7"	$3.75	$35.00
12 VDC	3.5"	$4.25	$40.00
24 VDC	3.5"	$3.75	$32.00
12 VDC	2.25"	$4.25	$40.00
24VDC	2.25"	$3.75	$32.00
12 VDC	1 5/8"	$4.25	$40.00

SPDT Cherry/Microswitch

N.O/N.C with
Leaf Roller Actuator
UL/CSA
$.75ea. 10/$6.50



Standard G.P. Rectifier

IN4004	1A 400V	$3.00/100
IN4006	1A 800V	$4.00/100
IN4007	1A 1000V	$6.00/100

RESISTORS

1/4Watt 5% C. Film Resistors
All standard values in stock
.5Ω thru 6.8 MEG
$5.00/100 $9.00/1000
10 MEG thru 22 MEG
$12.00/100 $25.00/1000
No Mixing of Values

=====

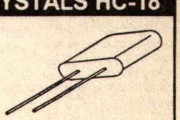
1/4 Watt 1% M.Film Resistors
All standard values in stock
10Ω thru 1 MEGΩ
$9.00/100 $15.00/1000
Above 1 MEGΩ
$15.00/100 $30.00/1000
No Mixing of Values

=====

RESISTOR KIT
1/4 W 1% Metal Film Resistor Kit
2000 pieces -151 most popular values from 49.9Ω thru 1 MEGΩ - Each value bagged separately
$69.00 Each

QUARTZ CRYSTALS HC-18

3.579545	MHz	
4.000	MHz	
4.434	MHz	
10.738635	MHz	
17.000	MHz	
18.000	MHz	
36.000	MHz	**$. 75 Ea.**
48.000	MHz	**10/$6.00**



ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-851-8870

FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION (516) 775-5045 • FAX (516) 775-5091

Minimum Order $25.00 • VISA - MasterCard • Checks & Money Orders On Mail Orders • Open Account Available To Qualified Firms
No COD • NY, NJ, CT Orders Add Sales Tax • Shipping & Handling $4.75 For Continental U.S. - All Others Pay Full Shipping Charges
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice • Quantities Limited On Some Items • Call/Write For FULL-LINE CATALOG & Quantity Pricing

VISA MasterCard

Mail Orders To: SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS, PO Box 886, New Hyde Park, NY 11040-0311

CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$10.75

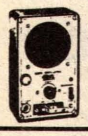
MASTERING THE MORSE CODE

This book teaches the beginner how to learn the Morse Code. Some of topics covered are Rules for practicing the Morse Code, the code alphabet, how to send and receive code, how to build and hook up a code practice oscillator. 32 pages.

$2.50

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit.....$19.95
Wired $24.95

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7805	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7820	.49
UA7824	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.07
2N2222A	.35
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.35
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.29

MAGNET WIRE

Plain enamel. Solid bare copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ....3.25	#24 ....3.70	#34 ....4.80
#16 ....3.30	#26 ....3.75	#36 ....4.90
#18 ....3.35	#28 ....3.85	#38 ....4.95
#20 ....3.55	#30 ....4.00	#40 ....5.10
#22 ....3.65	#32 ....4.40	

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) **$3.75**

CD22402E

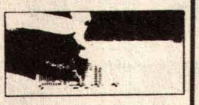
CMOS LSI Sync Generator

$9.95

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch



Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS.....**$6.25**
10 SHEETS.....**$10.75**
20 SHEETS.....**$16.25**

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES 13.8 VDC

Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car steoreo's and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output. 2 year warranty.

3 AMP **$29.50**
4 AMP **$39.50**
6 AMP **$46.50**
10 AMP **$79.50**
20 AMP **$119.50**
30 AMP **$139.95**

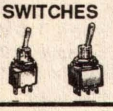
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

3A 125V Solder Terminals



SPDT.....ON-ON.....**$1.25**
DPDT .....ON-ON.....**$1.50**

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 .....$119.95

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$8.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$10.25**

SIGNETICS NE602AN

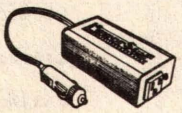
Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

$2.49 .....BUY 3 OR MORE ...$2.25

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:

- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

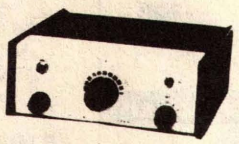


Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year

$99.95

QRP CW TRANSCEIVER KIT

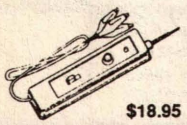
- Covers 14.0 MHz to 14.1 MHz on 20 M or covers 7.0 MHz to 7.150 MHz on 40M
- Available on 20M or 40M band
- Superior Superhet
- Single signal receiver
- CW crystal ladder filter
- VFO tuning with vernier dial
- RIT w/center detent control
- Very effective AGC
- Selectable audio filter
- Sidetone Oscillator
- 2-3 watts of RF output
- Semi break-in
- 12VDC operation
- Custom pre-painted, punched & silkscreened cabinet
- 100% complete kit with instructions. Nothing else to buy!
- Measures (HWD): 2 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 6"
- Weight 24 oz.



QRP-20 .....20M VERSION $149.95
QRP-40 .....40M VERSION $149.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER KIT

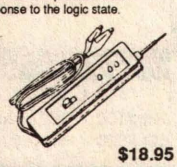
This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.



$18.95

LOGIC PROBE KIT

Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.



$18.95

TRIMMER CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT

Top Quality. May contain some two and three gang as well

10 pcs. $1.50

VERNIER DRIVE

American made 6:1 vernier drive. Has dual plate mounting flange with two tapped holes (2-56) for dial mounting. Input & output mate with 1/4" shaft.

$10.75

6146B POWER TUBE

Most Popular Power Tube Used In HF Transmitters.

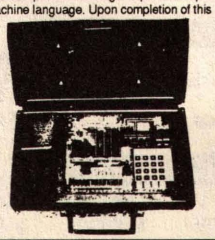
MFG. SYLVANIA .....**$16.95** Each

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR TUBE NEEDS

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E² PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



$119.95

circuit™ works CONDUCTIVE PEN

NEW MICRO TIP FOR THINNER TRACE

- Use where conductive electronic traces are needed
- For designing Prototype circuits
- Pen tip redesigned to draw more narrow traces
- Offers improved conductivity, better trace adhesion, and a reduced settling in the pen
- Dries in 3-5 minutes at room temperature
- Spring loaded tip for smooth flow

$10.95

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590 **CATALOG REQUESTS** (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders please include $4.00 shipping
CANADA $7.00 – OVERSEAS $12.00
Minimum order $10.00
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY!
FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $25.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EDGEWISE MOUNT S-METER/SWR

200µA movement. Scale reads signal 0-60db. Has two ear flanges with holes for mounting.

Measures approx. 1 1/2"W x 1 1/4"D x 7/8"H. **$4.00**

200µA movement. Scale reads both signal (0-30db) and SWR. Same mounting as above.

Measures 1 3/8"W x 1 1/4"D x 3/4"H. **$4.00**

MULTIVOLTAGE AC ADAPTER

Rated 500MA
Input 117VAC
Output 3V, 4.5V, 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V DC
Polarity switch
Universal plug

$5.95

RECTIFIER DIODES

1N4001	.09
1N4002	.09
1N4003	.10
1N4004	.10
1N4005	.12
1N4006	.15
1N4007	.17
1N5400	.20
1N5401	.20
1N5402	.20
1N5404	.25
1N5406	.25
1N5407	.25
1N5408	.25

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base. Single sided

7" x 5" **$1.50**
8" x 7" **$2.00**

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

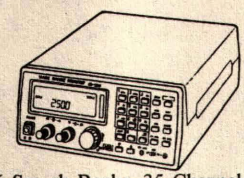
ACE
COMMUNICATIONS
ACE Communications 800-445-7717
10707 East 106th Street Fishers, IN 46038

Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!
You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service

Total Coverage Radios

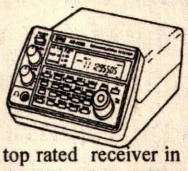
AOR AR1000XLT
$449.00
AM Broadcast to Microwave
1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205



AR2500
$449.00
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact #305



AR3000
$1195.00
400 Channels
100KHz to 2036MHz

Patented computer control, top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. RS232 control. 4 priority channels. Delay & hold & Freescan. AC/DC pwr cord and whip ant. Size: 3 1/7H x 5 2/5W x 7 7/8D.Wt 2lbs., 10oz. Fax fact document #105

NEW AOR AR1500
$499.00.
Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

500KHz to 1300MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. 2 Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments . Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

Scanner with Shortwave

NEW

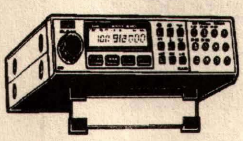
Yupiteru 8-1300MHz Mobile or Hand Held Units. $399.00, each.

Top rated receivers from Japan now available in the USA. Tune down to 100KHz. Sensitivity guaranteed from 8MHz up. 200 scan channels. AM/NFM/WFM. No gaps, no cut-outs. Mobile is super slim line. AC/DC. Order MVT8000, includes antenna, mbl mnt. Order MVT7000 for the hand held. Complete with Ni-Cads, Charger, antenna & earphone. Fax fact document #275

Continuous Coverage

Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....$369.00
Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....$389.00
Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....$279.00
29-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch.& 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Spring delivery. Fax Fact#420

Mobile Scanners

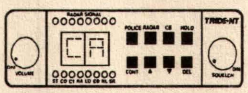


Bearcat 760XLTM
$249.95
100 Channel
800 MHz

Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, CTCSS option, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mounting bracket, BNC antenna. Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Weight: 4.5lbs. Fax fact document #550

Bearcat 560XLTZ
$99.95
16 Channel
10 Band

Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Features scan, WX search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, review,& auto delay. Includes AC/DC cords, mounting bracket, and antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 15/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact #560



Trident TR-33WL
$399.00
Scan/CB. X,K,Ka,Wide & Laser

Scans police pre-programmed by state channel *plus* full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580

Hand Held Scanners

AOR 900 $249.95
100 Channel 800 MHz

Five scan banks 5 search banks. Covers 27-54, 108-174, 406-512 and 830-950 MHz (no cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, permanent memory, lockout, backlite, & keylock. Includes AC/DC adaptor, belt clip, antennas, & Nicad. Size: 5 3/4H x 2W x 1 1/2D. Wt: 12oz.. Fax fact document #650

Bearcat 200XLTN
$229.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, & keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN 100Ch H/L/U..... $159.95
Bearcat 70XLTP 20Ch H/L/U..... $139.95
Bearcat 55XLTR 10 Ch H/L/U..... $ 99.95
Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 except 100 which also adds 118-136 Air Band. Fax facts #475

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE 50Ch w/800..... $159.95
Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U..... $ 84.95
Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U..... $ 89.95
Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air..... $124.95
Bearcat 210 16Ch H/L/U/Air..... $129.95
Coverage of above units is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, plus Air in 172 and 210 and air plus 800MHz in the 855. Fax facts #675

Bearcat 800XLX
$239.95

12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690

Accessories & Etc.

Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100..... $ 19.95
Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300..... $ 59.95
Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2..... $ 89.00
Downconverter 800 to 400 DC89..... $ 89.00
Base Discone Ant DA300..... $ 89.00
External Speaker MS190/opt. amp.... $ 19.95
Old Scanner Repair, all brands..... $ *CALL*
Extended Warranties..... $ *CALL*
Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem..... $ *FREE*
Frequency Books..... $ *CALL*

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

Toll Free, 24 Hours! ***800-445-7717*** *Fax Orders* ***800-448-1084*** *Fax Facts* ***317-849-8683***
Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, **317-579-2045**. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial **800-874-3468**
International Fax: en *Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to:* **317-849-8794**

MasterCard VISA

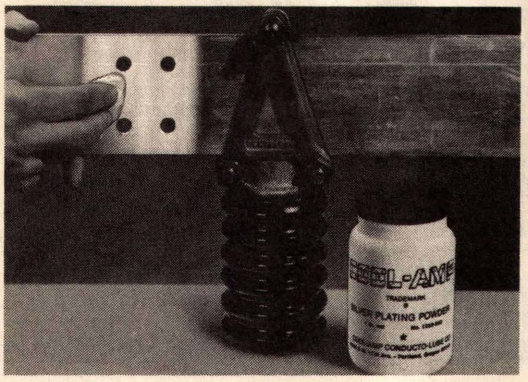
ACE Communications 10707 East 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038
Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX (add 5%). Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $5.95 per unit. Express Air only $8.95 , for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

FLY IT! ONLY $8.95

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

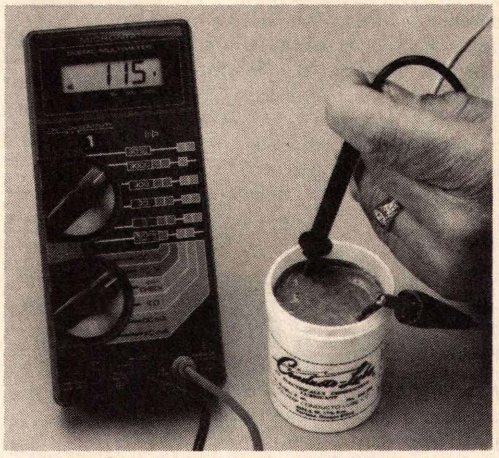
SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.



Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job.* Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

COOL-AMP

THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.



Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

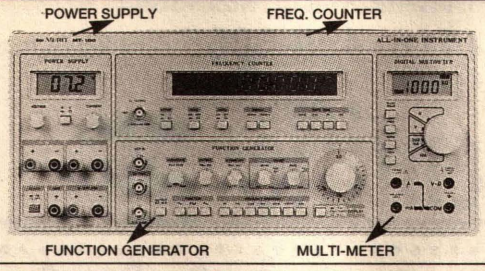
Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unbeatable Discount Prices

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Four Instruments in One Instrument

MT-100
Reg. $595.
$399.00

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Scewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz

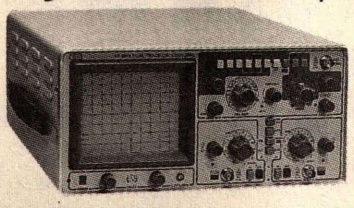
2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LCD
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

BEST BUY! O'SCOPES

2 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty



25 MHz Dual
Reg. $525.
$299.00

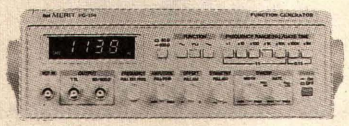
40 MHz Dual/Delay
Reg. $695.
$499.00

OS-3304, 25 MHz
- DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV

OS-3315, 40 MHz Sweep Delay
- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1 Sec.
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV

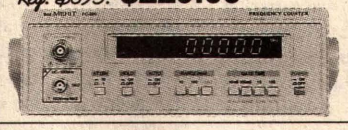
GoldStar Oscilloscopes
OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual
Reg. $525. **$395.00**
OS-902RB. 20MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $795. **$595.00**
OS-9040D. 40MHz Delay
Reg. $695. **$575.00**
OS-904RD. 40MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $895. **$695.00**
OS-8100. 100MHz 8 Trace
Reg. $1,395. **$1,145.00**
Other Models *Call for Price*

FG-150
Reg. $395. **$229.00**



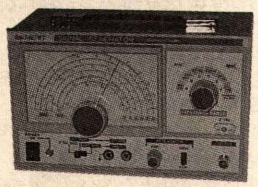
2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter
- 4 Digit LCD Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Scewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

FC-190 (100MHz)
Reg. $295. **$149.00**
FC-200 (1.0 GHz)
Reg. $395. **$229.00**



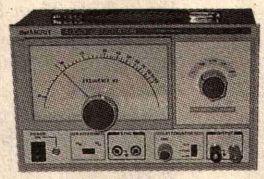
High Resolution Frequency Counter
- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LCD Display
- Auto to Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ ~ 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

Reg. $199. **$119.00**



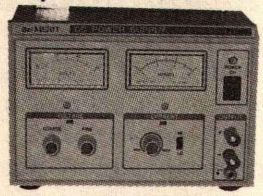
RF Signal Generator, SG-310 100KHz - 150MHz
- 100KHz ~ 150MHz, 6 Ranges.
- Accuracy : ± 5%
- RF Output: 100 m Vrms (Up to 35MHz Unloaded)
- Modulation
  Int. 1KHz (AM) 30%
  Ext. 50Hz ~ 20KHz
- Audio Output: 1KHz Min 2 Vrms

Reg. $199. **$119.00**



Audio Generator, AG-350 10Hz ~ 1MHz
- 10Hz ~ 1MHz, 5 Ranges.
- Accuracy : 5% ± 2
- Output Inpedance : 600Ω
- Sine Wave Output
  - Range : 10Hz ~ 1MHz
  - Output Voltage : 8 Vrms
- Square Wave Output
  - Range : 10HZ ~ 100KHz
  - Output Voltage : 15Vp-p

Reg. $249. **$159.00**

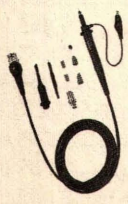


DC Power Supply, PS-500 0-30VDC, 0-3A
- 0 ~ 30VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 3A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Reg. $399. **$289.00**

DC Power Supply, PS-540 0-16VDC, 0-10A
- 0 ~ 16VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 10A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Oscilloscope Probes Switch Selectable X1 / X10



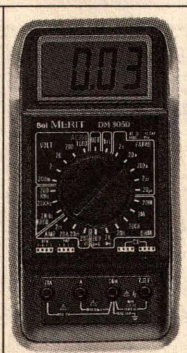
HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$15.00**

HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$29.00**

Auto Bargraph w/Holster

DM3200
Reg. $99.
$59.00
- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Data Hold
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Holster



Multimeter Multi-Function w/Holster

DM3000
Reg. $69.
$44.00

DM3050
Reg. $99.
$54.00

DM3100
Reg. $99.
$54.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A
- Capacitance
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Protective Holster
- Tilt Stand

DM3050 Only
- Frequency
- Continuity Beeper

DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
  Reg. $15 **$8.00**
- Continuity Beeper

BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*
13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irvine, CA 92718

Order & Free Catalog
800-532-3221
(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

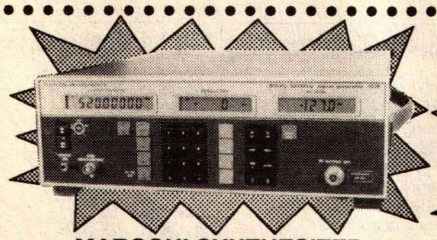
VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toronto Surplus & Scientific

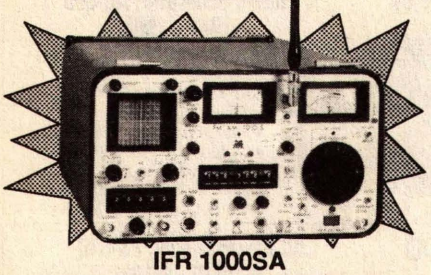
596 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX:785-7955

VISA



MARCONI SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR
Model 2018

Freq range 80Khz-520Mhz with calibrated output levels from -127 dBm to +13dBm. Resolution 10Hz. It can be freq, phase or amplitude modulated from ext or int modulation sources. RF output resolution is 0.1dB, reversepower protection of up to 50Wis possible without damage to the instrument. This instrument is microprocessor controlled and very easy to use, a must for any serious repair or development lab. **Price : $1500.00 Checked**

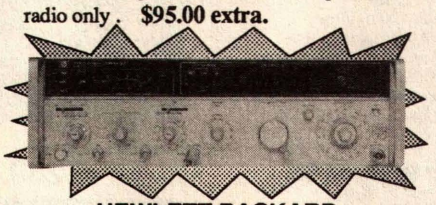


IFR 1000SA
COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR

FM/AM-1000SA is a synthesized AM/FM/SSB receiver/signal generator. Frequency range is 300Khz-1Ghz, it contains a 60 watt rf power meter, deviation/modulation meter, oscilloscope, tone generator and internal high stability freq-standard. Its a radio repair shop in one cabinet.
Price: $2750.00 Checked

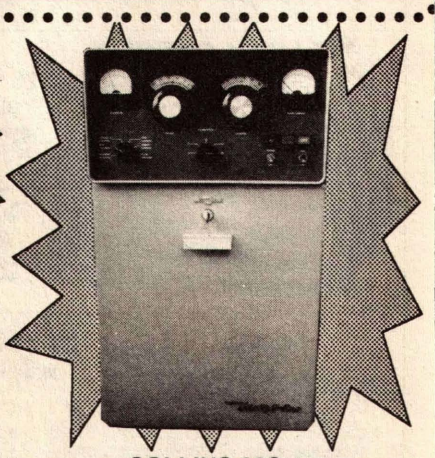
RADIO TRANSCEIVER
HARRIS RF-301A

The RF-301 is a high quality,SSB transceiver capable of transmitting and receiving LSB, USB, CW, FSK, and AM signals. It operates on any frequency between 2MHz-15MHz and provides an output of 100 watts PEP and average. This rugged transceiver is solid-state except for the final output amp. It features DIGITAL frequency selection and excellent timebase stability. The units are supplied with a hand mike or hand set, cables and remote controlbox.
Price: $245.00 ea. Service Manual : $35.00
****Matching antenna tuner with purchase of radio only . **$95.00 extra.**



HEWLETT PACKARD
8640B SIGNAL GENERATOR

Industry Standard sig-gen 500Khz-512Mhz features internal phase lock/synchronizer and digital freq readout. +19to -145 dBm output. AM,FM and Pulse modulation
Price: $2295.00 OPT 001 add $100.00
OPT 003 add $150.00



COLLINS 30S-1
POWER AMPLIFIER

The 30S-1 is a completely self contained AB-1 class linear amplifier for ham radio use. It uses the commercially popular Eimac4CX1000A power tube, modes of operation are SSB,CW, RTTY or SSTV . **Power Output** is 1000w SSB and 1000w for CW at a 50% duty cycle. Power requirements are 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 1Ph , drive power 70-100 watts RF.
Freq Range 80-10 meters. Ship wgt 220 lbs.
Price: $1,200.00 ea. Incl 4CX1000
P.S. see list below for the 30L-1s @ 650 watts power output.

"MANUALS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST."

***** All Prices in *U.S. Dollars***
Please include (telephone/fax) number with mail-in orders. Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument. ***

- TEKTRONIX 577/177 CURVE TRACER.....$2395.00
- HP 3580A SPEC-ANALYZER 5Hz-50KHz.....$3470.00
- HP 8443A 110MHz TRACKING GENERATOR $ 900.00
- HP 8160A OPT-20 PROG PULSE GEN.....$5500.00
- HP 4260A LCR BRIDGE.....$ 385.00
- HP 3551A TRANSMISSION TEST SET.....$1275.00
- EXACT 566 SWEEP/FUNCTION GEN.....$ 345.00
- IFR 1000A COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR...$2675.00
- IFR 1000S COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR....$4250.00
- IFR 1100S COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR....$5750.00
- BOONTON 82AD AM/FM MOD-METER.....$1275.00
- GEN-RAD 1662 RES- LIM BRIDGE.....$ 325.00
- HP 3585A SPECTRUM ANALYZER.....$7250.00
- TEKTRONIX 1502 TDR w CHART-REC.....$3795.00

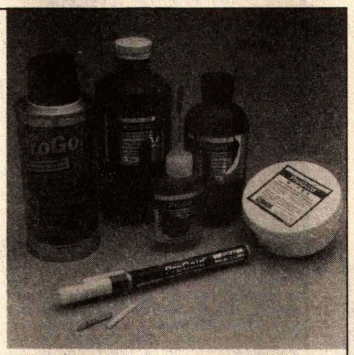
- PRC-25 TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL).....$ 250.00
- RT 524/VRC TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL)....$ 675.00
- COLLINS 651S-1 RECEIVER.....$1450.00
- COLLINS HF-380 TRANSCEIVER.....$2450.00
- R392 RECEIVER .5-30MHz.....$ 165.00
- T195 100w COMPANION XMTR TO 392.....$ 85.00
- SUNAIR GSB-920 RECEIVER (like new).....$ 750.00
- TRANSWORLD TW-100 PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER SYTHESIZED, AUTO TUNE, 100WATTS.....$2795.00
- PRR-9 HELMET RADIOS (NEW).....$ 85.00
- PRT-4 MINIATURE TRANSMITTER (AS-IS)..$ 45.00
- COLLINS 30L-1 RF LINEAR AMPLIFIER.....$ 645.00
- GRT-22 UHF POWER AMPLIFER.....$ 200.00
- COLLINS 516F2 POWER SUPPLY.....$ 95.00

may 93

CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAIG Electronic Chemicals
for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service!

ProGold™
Gold Conditioner & Protector



- Protects Gold Surfaces & Base Metals!
- Improves Conductivity!
- Forms Protective & Anti-tarnish Coating!
- Reduces Wear & Abrasion!
- Reduces Arcing & RFI!
- Reduces Intermittent Connection Failures!

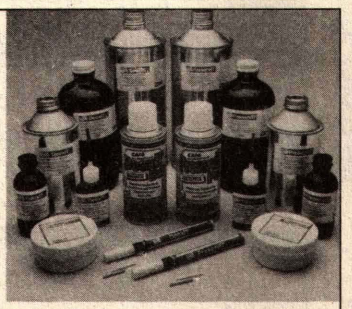
ProGold is specifically formulated to improve conductivity and protect gold, base metals and other precious metal surfaces.

A common problem with gold plated surfaces is that the base metals migrate to the surface due to gold's soft and porous nature (dendrite corrosion). Once exposed, base metals oxidize, adding unwanted resistance that impedes electrical performance. Since gold plated surfaces are thinly coated, they are susceptable to scratching & abrasion, further exposing the base metals.

ProGold, a one step treatment, conditions gold connectors, contacts and other metal surfaces, enhancing the conductivity characteristics to efficiently transmit electrical signals.

Non-abrasive/non-corrosive formula,non-flammable, non-toxic, ozone-safe.

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™
Improves Conductivity and Protects Electrical Connections



- Improves Conductivity
- Reduces Intermittent Connection Failures
- Reduces Arcing & RFI
- Reduces Wear & Abrasion
- Extended Temperature Range, -34°C to 200°C

DeoxIT, a one step treatment, is a fast-acting deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates and improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Temperature range -34°C to 200°C. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-gumming, ozone-safe.

PreservIT, seals, lubricates and preserves metal surface for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean surfaces or ones pre-cleaned with **DeoxIT**. Temperature range -34°C to 200°C. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-gumming, ozone-safe.

These new advanced formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range. **DeoxIT's** new formulation also prevents dissolved oxides/contaminants from re-attaching to metal surfaces, providing longer lasting protection.

OpticALL™
Effectively cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces.

StaticALL™
Neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions.

DustALL™
Quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment.

FreezALL™
Quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™
High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™
Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

DegreasALL™
For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CAEON™ 27
For sensitive equip-ment applications. For removal of oil, grease & dirt from surfaces. (Freon® TF).

CAEON™ 28
Degreaser and clean-ing liquid removes organic contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. (Freon® TMC).

X-10S Instrument Oil
Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

X-10 Instrument Oil
Lubricates precision instruments, fine parts & mechanisms. Use on all metals (gauges, gears, clocks, instruments, etc.). Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

*"We were having trouble with edge connectors in our manufacturing environment until we tried **ProGold Wipes**...great product."* J. P., General Electric

*"Static and dirt buildup on our CRT screens have always been an annoying problem. We have tested many products and find **OpticALL** to last considerably longer and work just as well on our plastic and metal enclosures."*

A. R., University of Maryland, College Park, Dept. of Physics & Astronomy

"For many years we have been using CAIG's liquid and spray products in the lab for service and repair of connectors, switches and potentiometers. I also use their paste products on my boat to prevent corrosion from salt water and air ... fine products for a variety of applications".

T. S., University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

*"Corrosion problems on very sensitive connectors have been an annoying problem for us. We have tried many products without success until we tried CAIG's **DeoxIT**. DeoxIT is the only product that has worked perfectly. We highly recommend it".* R. V., Xerox Corporation

Caig Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Ampex	Hewlett Packard	RCA
Boeing	Honeywell	Switchcraft
Capitol Records	IBM	Tektronics
Diebold, Inc.	John Fluke Mfg.	Texas Instruments
Dolby Laboratories	McIntosh Labs	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Motorola	Xerox Corp.
Grumman Aerospace	Nakamichi	. . . and many more

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.
"Environmentally Conscious"

16744 W. Bernardo Drive,
San Diego, CA 92127-1904

Phone: (619) 451-1799,
FAX: (619) 451-2799

CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
(505) 434-0234, 434-1778
FAX: (505) 434-0234 (if you get answering machine press "#", then "1" any time)
VOICE LINES: 8 AM - 8 PM MST, Mon-Sat
FAX (orders only): 24-hour, 7 days/week

Add $5 S/H (total USA, Canada). All items in stock. COD (UPS cash only), VISA, MCard OK. New Catalog is $2 w/ order, $4 w/o (no free catalog). In business since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Professor of Computer Science, NIH Health Physicist. Educational purposes only.
"All software supports all IBM-PC compatible systems (8086 - 80486)

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE
Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Shriek Module, Hearing Assistor, EM Countermeasure, TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many Nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MWO, Rife Device, Hieronymus Machine, Neurophone, MU Magnetometer, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Stealth Paint - more! See new Catalog.

SPECIAL PROJECTS
We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

CELLULAR PHONE MANUAL
How cellular phones are designed, operated, re-programmed. How cellular systems are vulnerable to hack attacks, and countermeasures. Comprehensively describes modifying NAMs and ESNs (includes specific info. on 30+ popular models), scanning, scanner restorations (includes UHF TV method), freq and channel allocations, roaming, tracking, ECPA - more! $39.

VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING
How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, etc. Absolutely required for all users and sysops! $29

PHONE COLOR BOXES
As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more! $29.

COMPUTER PHREAKING
TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manuals + Disks* $39.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the CONSUMERTRONICS and the original TOP SECRET VAN ECK designs! $29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* $29.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY
Dozens of simple, versatile, secure methods and tips. Plus our invulnerable Cipher Program (in .COM and its .BAS source). Plus $1,000 CIPHER CONTEST ciphertext and rules. Manual + Disk* $24.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL
Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes to begin with. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. $29.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL
Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies Without special equipment or software. 3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, etc systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. $29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL: Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. $19. Both $39.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! $39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS
Cardholders, merchants and banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! $29.

CONS & SCAMS
Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to the high-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. Protect yourself! $29.

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans. $29. THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. $19. KW-HR METERS: How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. $19. Any 2, $36. All 3, $52.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
HV devices plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! $29.

UNDER ATTACK!
Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks can cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (we investigated) - more common than believed! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. $29.

EM BRAINBLASTER
Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Comprehensive. $29.

RADIONICS MANUAL
Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! $29.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER
Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk* $29.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM
Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all other copy-prevention systems. Manual + Disk* $59.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. $29.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! $29.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE
How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. $29.

Order Today! - (505) 434-0234, 434-1778

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OPTOELECTRONICS

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Handi-Counter® 3000

The world's finest hand held multifunction counter – incorporates many unique functions usually found only in very expensive bench models. Designed for virtually every measurement application from near DC through Microwave including measuring RF transmission frequencies at the maximum possible distance. The 3000 is also the world's first HandiCounter® with Period, Time Interval and Ratio measurement capability. **$259.**

R10 FM Communications Interceptor™

ALL NEW TECHNOLOGY!! The Interceptor follows & locks on even when frequency changes and intercepts ALL FM Two-Way Transmissions without gaps in coverage. It does not have to tune through RF Spectrum to capture signals. FCC Classified as Communication Test Instrument – Increase your RF Security!! **$359.**

R20 AM Interceptor™

NEW! The R20 is both a sensitive RF signal strength meter (for ALL RF signals) and a near field AM receiver. The 10 segment LED bargraph responds with nominal 3dB increments to RF signal level received through the built in antenna. **$119.**

Bench/Portable Multifunction Counter Model 8030

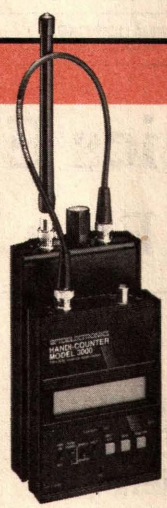
10Hz - 3GHz extremely High Sensitivity, High Resolution and Accuracy, includes a Bargraph, ± 1PPM TCX0, Two Inputs, Adjustable Trigger Level, Trigger Variable and Hold Button **$579.**
Optional ±.1 TXCO: $135.

HandiCounter® Model 2810

Our full range counter with bargraph 10Hz to 3GHz. Ultra-high sensitivity, 4 fast gate times, outstanding quality–low, low price. **$199.**

Handi Counter® Model 2300

The Original Pocket Sized Counter. 1MHz to 2.4GHz – 8 digit LED. Maximized Sensitivity, ± 1ppm TCXO. Includes Hold Switch, NiCads and Charger/ Adapter! **$99.**



APS104

Our Active Preselector allows you to pick-up transmissions or frequencies at 10 times the distance. Use with our HandiCounter® or R-10 Interceptor™ 10MHz - 1GHz Tunable over 5 octaves **$995.**

Tone Counter Model TC200

NEW! Ideal companion for use with the R10 FM Communications Interceptor™ to measure sub audible signalling tones off the air. The TC200 can also be used with scanners and communications receiver to monitor sub audible tones. **$179.**

ACCESSORIES

Vinyl Carry Case

CC12 - Padded Black Vinyl carrying case for 2300 size LED Counters ..... $ 12

CC30 - Padded Black Vinyl carrying case for 3000 size LCD counters. ..... $ 15

Antennas

TA100S Telescoping Whip Antenna ..... $ 12

Antenna Packs:

Ant-Pak 1 (includes RD27, RD800, TA100S – Save $11) ..... $ 65

Ant-Pak 2 (includes five assorted rubber ducks, 27-1000MHz – Save $32.) ..... $ 99

Probes

P30 - Counter/Oscilloscope probe - for direct coupling to signal sources or circuit test points. 1x/10x, switchable ..... $ 35

P101- Low-Pass probe attenuates RF noise from Audio frequencies. Has two stage low pass filter. ..... $ 20

OPTOELECTRONICS

Factory Direct ORDER LINE **1-800-327-5912**

305-771-2050 • FAX 305-771-2052
5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Handling (Max $10) U.S. & Canada.
15% outside continental U.S.
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order only.

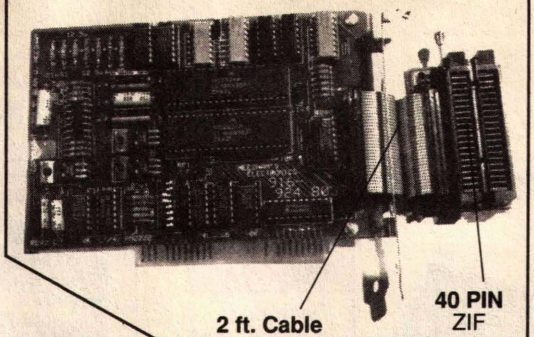
CIRCLE 259 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

$449.95 **Device Programmers** $139.95

$9^{1/2}$ x $5^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$ **EMP-20**

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Education

Preparing You For a Job In The 90's

Part 1 DC	Digital 1 Basic Gates
Part 2 AC	Digital 2 Flip-Flops
Part 3 Semiconductors	Digital 3 Multiplexers
Part 4 Power Supplies	Digital 4 Converters
Part 5 Amplifiers	Digital 5 Memory
Part 6 Oscillators	Digital 6 MPU - IO's

Only $34.95 each

Call Toll Free
1-800-678-6113

Visa & Master Card Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order To:

UCANDO Videos
P.O. Box 928
Greenville, OH 45331

UCANDO ... "Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics"

CIRCLE 276 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BRIGAR electronics

VISA MasterCard

"Let One Dollar Do the Work of Ten"

7-9 ALICE STREET BINGHAMTON, NY — 13904 OPEN 7:30-4:30 Mon. - Friday; Saturday 7:30 - 12

To Order Call: (607) 723-3111

MINIMUM ORDER—$30.00 **CALL FOR A FREE Catalog**

FAX: 24 HOURS (607) 723-5202

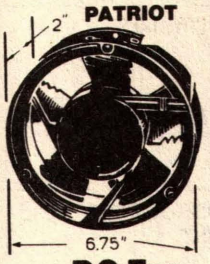
PHONE, MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE ELEMENTS

Sensitivity —55 dB
Response 30 - 15 KHz

GTE #D-38375A
2 1/8" DIAM. X .75"HIGH
PRECISION ALUMINUM CARTRIDGES
BRIGAR SPECIAL $1.00 EA.

COMAIR ROTRON



PATRIOT

PATRIOT FAN #PD26H6
6.75" ROUND X 2"DEEP
BALL BEARING, ALUM.
HOUSING, ELECTRONIC
ROTOR PROTECTED, POL-
ARITY PROTECTED.
VOLTAGE RANGE: 12VDC-28VDC
240CFM - SUPER LOW NOISE
BRAND NEW.

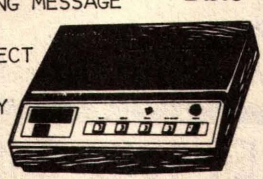
DC Fan **$15.50 EA.**

Answering Machine

CODE-A-PHONE 1750
- ONE-TOUCH PLAYBACK
- AUTO OUT GOING MESSAGE CHECK
- BUILT IN CASSETTE
- VOICE-ACTIVATED RECORDING
- FAST FORWARD, PAUSE, & REWIND
- RING DELAY (1, 2, 3, 4)
- LED MESSAGE DISPLAY
- VARIABLE OUTGOING MESSAGE (SAVE OR ERASE)
- NO CALL DISCONNECT

(RFE MINT COND.)
COMMERCIAL QUALITY

PRICES SLASHED!! WHILE SUPPLY LASTS



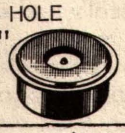
....**$14.95**

GENERAL ELECTRIC VOLT-PAC VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

Used for industrial and laboratory applications to control voltage, current, power, heat, speed, light and electromechanical force.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
VOLT-PAC MODEL #9T92A
INPUT VOLTAGE: 120VAC 60HZ
ISOLATED OUTPUT: 0-60VAC, ISOLATED PRIMARY, CONSTANT CURRENT LOAD:
5 AMP. 2 UNITS PUT IN SERIES WILL GIVE 0-120VAC OUTPUT. SIZE 4 3/8" DIA. X 4" HIGH. WEIGHT: 6 LB ..**$19.50**

DC BUZZER. OPERATES ON 12-24VDC
MOUNTS IN 1.850" ROUND HOLE
DIMENSIONS: 2" DIA. X 1"
SALE PRICE 30¢ EA.



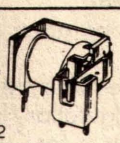
Solid-State

Opto-isolated solid state relay features synchronous zero crossover switching

HEINEMANN .....**$6.00** **10 for $50.00**

HEINEMANN MODEL #241-10A-140
BRAND NEW INDIVIDUALLY BOXED
SIZE: 2"L X 1"W X 3/4"H
INPUT = 3-32 VDC OUTPUT 140VAC 10AMP
CONNECTIONS 1/4" MALE TAB

POTTER & BRUMFIELD RELAYS



T90 series low cost, 30 amp, DC coil PC board relay.

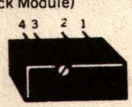
P&B RELAY-P/N T90NID1215-02
12 TO 15 VDC, SPST, NORMALLY OPEN HORIZONTAL MOUNT, OPEN FRAME, 430 OHM COIL RESISTANCE, CONTACT RATING 30 AMP @ 250 VAC. BRAND NEW, P&B BOXED

EACH $.59; 10 for $5.00; 100 for $40.00.

opto 22 AC OUTPUT MODULE (Black Module)

I/O Modules

$3.00 EA.
4 @ $2.50 EA.



Part Number	Type	System Voltage VDC	INPUT Voltage Range	INPUT Typical mA @ Voltage	OUTPUT Current Over Vltg. Range (Max.)
OAC-5	AC Output	5	3-6VDC	4† Min. 20† Max.	3A @ 280VAC

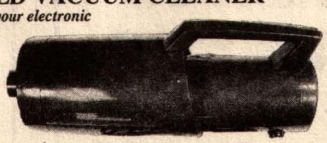
nichicon The capacitor choice.

PART # UBU1J682MTA
6800 UF - 63V
SIZE: 2.5"L X 1.187" DIAM.
$1.50 ea.
10 for $12.50
RADIAL LEADS

Electrolytic Capacitor

HAND-HELD VACUUM CLEANER

Ideal for keeping your electronic equipment (keyboard, printer, work area, etc.) dust free!



PART# 1295409 220VAC 50/60HZ
CLEANS COMPUTER AREA, PRINTERS WORK AREA OF ALL PAPER, DUST ETC
COMPLETE WITH 10'BLACK CORD
WORKS AT 1/2 SPEED ON 110VAC.
BRIGAR SPECIAL $7.95 EA.

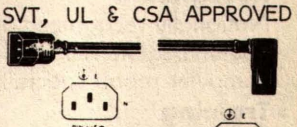
LED BAR GRAPHS

- INDUSTRY STANDARD 0.30" WIDE AND 0.10" SPACED DUAL-IN-LINE CONFIGURATION
- WIDE VIEWING ANGLE
- LOW PROFILE PACKAGE

LED BAR GRAPH #LTA 1000G
10 SEGMENT GREEN LED LINEAR ARRAY, FITS 20 PIN DIP SOCKET
GREAT FOR CHANNEL SELECTOR OR GRAPHIC DISPLAY.
VOLT PER LED @20MA=2.1 VOLT
DOMINANT WAVE LENGTH 572 NM
10 for $5.00; 100 for $40.00.

Electronic Cords

9' 3COND 18AWG BLACK
I.E.C. MALE TO I.E.C
RT. ANGLE FEMLAE. TYPE
SVT, UL & CSA APPROVED



GROUNDING MALE PLUG
$3.00 EA.
4 @ $2.50 EA.

GROUNDING FEMALE PLUG

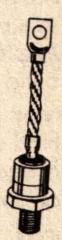
FCI #FC-080S-W3
33 CFM 115VAC 50/60HZ
12 WATTS, 3000RPM 35DB
NOISE LEVEL. DIMENSIONS
3 1/8"SQ. X 1 1/2"WIDE
BRAND NEW INDIVIDUALY
BOXED. BRIGAR SPECIAL

AC FANS

$7.50 EA.

GE

Rectifiers



HIGH POWER
SILICON RECT.
1N3741
A190N
800 PIV 250 AMPS
1 1/4"DIAM.
2 1/4"LONG
5 1/4"COPPER LEAD

$9.95

MALLORY TYPE CGS
MADE IN U.S.A.
2900 UF 200 VDC
MAX SURGE 250 VDC
POS ± 85 C
5 3/4" HIGH X 2" DIA
3200 PCS. IN STOCK

~~$4.50 EA.~~
~~$3.00 EA.~~

MALLORY

$3.00 EA. **TYPE CGS**

COMPUTER-GRADE CAPACITORS

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A recession-proof business!

Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**
  Level 1 286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
  Level 2 Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/ Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/ Maintenance.Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test
- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide
Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865
or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv SM AUTHORIZED DEALER

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ [PE 2/93]

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JAN Crystals

Your reliable source for a world of crystal clear communication

FOR FREQUENCY CONTROL:

FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 1.001-30.0 MHZ HC6/U, HC17/U, HC33/U	*FROM $11.00*
FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 2.0-30.0 MHZ HC25/U, HC18/U MINIATURE HOLDER	*FROM $11.00*
THIRD MODE CRYSTALS 18-75. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $11.00*
FIFTH MODE CRYSTALS 52-125. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $12.00*
SEVENTH MODE CRYSTALS 110.5-150. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $17.00*

Quantity Prices Available On Request

FOR MICROPROCESSORS:

...low E.S.R....close tolerance...long-term stability... frequency deviation from 0° to 70°C max. ± 100 PPM... tolerance at 25° ± 50 PPM.

HC18/U

3.0-3.5 MHZ	*FROM* $5.00
3.5-18.432 MHZ	*FROM* $5.00
19.6608-24. MHZ	*FROM* $7.00

When Ordering Please Specify MP-Crystal

FREE 1993 Catalog of General Purpose Crystals Now Available

Order Toll-Free
1-800-JAN-XTAL
FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

VISA MasterCard

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
P.O. Box 06017 Ft. Myers, FL 33906
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

JAN CRYSTALS

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B² LOGIC v 3.0 COMING SOON!!!

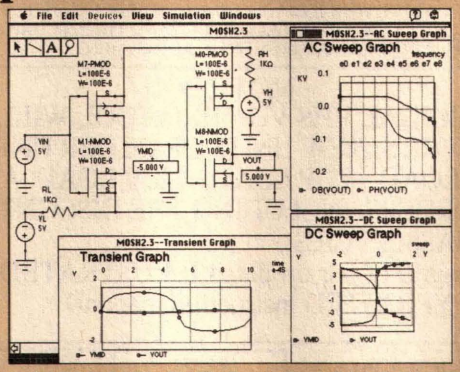
ANALOG & DIGITAL

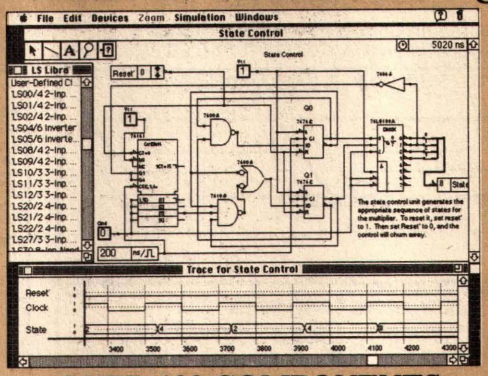
Circuit Design & Simulation

for Microsoft™ Windows and the Macintosh™

B² Spice®

B² Logic®





TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES **OVER 100 COMPONENTS**

"Using B² Logic... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very good moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

• INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over **45** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Each program sold separately for $149.00**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

715 Barclay Ct .• Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 663-4309 • Fax: (313) 663-0725

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPLETE "FCC" LICENSE PREPERATION

★ GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE
★ RADAR ENDORSEMENT
★ ALL AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES
★ SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH
★ BETTER POSITIONS
★ OPPORTUNITIES & HIGH PAY
★ EXCITING CAREERS

GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE

For years this FCC License has been highly sought after by ALL ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS as required by most employers. This License has become the most highly respected "ticket" in the AVIONICS, MARINE, and ELECTRONICS field. The key to job opportunities, advancements and top pay. With the FCC license on your resume, the employer knows that the applicant has a firm grasp on RADIO ELECTRONICS.

A solid foundation that can be built upon to meet the demand of any job situation.

WPT PUBLICATIONS

SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE

The Marine Industry is continuously growing. This means lots of job opportunities. After six months training many earn $45,000 to $55.000 for a eight month year. Once you become a RADIO OFFICER the pay is even higher. Does this sound good? All you need is our "RADIOTELEGRAPH PACKAGE" to get started for your Second Class Radiotelegraph License.

1000's of Satisfied Customers

Including tech schools, colleges, Avionics shops, military centers.

--ALSO FEATURING --
Merchant Marine Radio Officer Handbook,
Landmobile and Marine Technical Handbook, and...

By popular request - "THE COMPLETE ELECTRONICS CAREER GUIDE". This will open your mind to the many job opportunities in the Electronics field. How & Where to find them. A must for beginners or anyone in electronics. (We offer Same Day Service-M.O., Cks, COD, MC/Visa & Invoice.)

WHY TAKE CHANCES?

Our most up-to-date Home Study MANUALS, AUDIOS, VIDEOS, or PC DISKS. Make it so reasonable, fast and easy.

REASONS WHY EFFECTIVE

- ✓ Actual test experience
- ✓ Concise and to the point
- ✓ Quick reference
- ✓ Only relevant information
- ✓ Simply and clearly written
- ✓ Seminar experience

WHAT THEY SAY

"The day I took the test everyone who passed had your material." J.D., Puerto Rico.
"Your study questions were nothing short of outstanding. Thank you for such a complete course." E.T., Lemon Grove, CA.
"I was well prepared and actually enjoyed taking the exam." M.A.E., Walford, MD.

WPT Publications
FREE DETAILS

7015 NE 61st Ave • Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 750-9933 • 1-800-800-7588

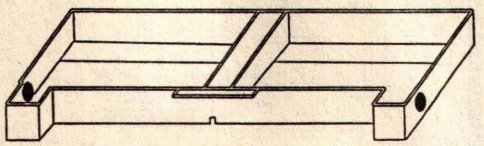
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS

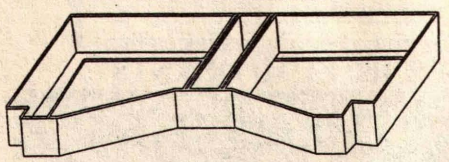
40994 GIBBEL RD. HEMET CA. 92544
ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR
VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL
1-800-544-8583
Fax 1-714-658-8769 24HRS 7 DAYS
USA & CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE

VHS - SVHS - VCR's & CAMCORDERS



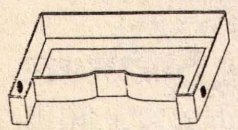
VT-103 $9.95

BETA I II III & CAMCORDER



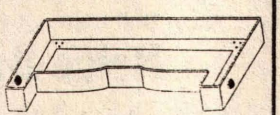
BVT-100 $9.95

VHSC - SVHSC CAMCORDERS



CVT 100 $9.95

8MM - VCR's CAMCORDERS



EVT 100 $9.95

UNITED STATES PATENT NO. 5,055,960

A USEFUL AND WORTHWHILE TOOL for the
* *PROFESSIONAL * *STUDENT * *EXPERIMENTOR

A PRECISION MOLDED, HIGH IMPACT, CLEAR PLASTIC TOOL THAT REPLACES THE VIDEO CASSETTE WHILE DIAGNOSING THE PROBLEM. THE VCR OR CAMCORDER WILL FUNCTION IN ALL MODES AND THE MECHANISM WILL BE OPEN FOR INSPECTION, MEASUREMENT & ADJUSTMENT

NOTICE !!
THE ORIGINAL VHS VU-THRU TOOL WILL WORK IN ALL VCR'S, NEW UNITS OR OLDER UNITS- FRONT LOAD,–TOP LOAD,–SIDE LOAD, AND CAMCORDERS. INCLUDING THE DISCONTINUED "G" CHASSIS VCR'S.
(see page 9 of our up-dated ILLUSTRATED & COPYRIGHTED instruction manual)

INSTRUCTION MANUAL
HOW TO:

* Clean Video Heads	pg 3
* Check tape end sensors	pg 5
* Renew drive wheels	pg 4
* Adjust loading posts	pg 7
* Renew pinch roller	pg 6
* Clean erase & audio heads	pg 7
* Check Spindle sensors	pg 8
* Adjust tape guides	pg 9
* AdjustTracking head	pg 7
* USE IN "G" CHASSIS	pg 9
* PLUS MANY TIME SAVING TIPS	

FREE
WITH ANY ORDER
5 HEAD CLEANING SWABS
1 OZ. HEAD CLEANING FLUID
1 RUBBER RENEWING TOOL

VISA

MASTERCARD

ANY ONE TOOL
$ 9.95 ea.
$ 3.50 S&H
$ 13.45 total

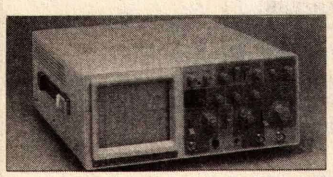
ANY TWO TOOLS
$ 19.90
WE PAY S&H

ORDER ALL FOUR
$ 29.85
WE PAY S&H

COD add $ 3.50
CA. orders add 7% sales tax

CIRCLE 229 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BAREBONZ BK PRECISION BARGAINS



B&K 2120
20MHz Scope
Dual Trace

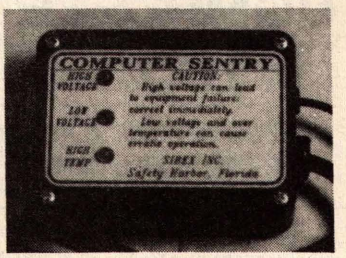
Reg. $549
BAREBONZ SALE $385

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	BAREBONZ SALE
1541B	40 MHz D.T. Scope	$ 845	$ 650
2160	60 MHz D.T. Scope	1099	850
2190	100 MHz 3 Trace Scope ...	1645	1250
2522A	20 MHz Storage	1099	850
3011B	2 MHz Function Generator	269	210
2005A	RF Generator	265	210
820	.1PF to 1F Cap Meter	259	200
510	Transistor Tester	225	175
1651	Tri-Output Power Supply ...	429	330
1630	30V 3A Power Supply	315	245
1686	14V 12A Power Supply	199	155
1653	150VAC 2A Power Supply ..	279	215

ORDER TODAY!
We'll beat ANY dealer's advertised price on new B&K, Fluke, Leader, or Tektronix Equipment we stock.

BAREBONZ DISCOUNT
8103 Elizabeth St. · Niles, IL 60714 · 1-800-392-8415
FAX: 1-800-446-8366

PROTECT YOUR PC with the COMPUTER SENTRY



High temperatures and high voltages are the major causes of electronic component failure.
The Computer Sentry monitors conditions inside your PC and alerts you to pending problems.

- Monitors internal temperature
- Monitors for high or low operating voltage
- Provides audible & visual alarms
- Attaches to outside of computer case
- Works with most PC type computers
- Easily installed, no electronic skill required. Does not require opening the computer case.

$49.95 each + shipping - includes step by step instructions. Visa & Mastercard accepted.

SIBEX, INC.
1040 Harbor Lake Drive • Safety Harbor, FL 34695
(813) 726-4343
FAX (813) 726-4434

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

870 W. CIENEGA AVENUE, SUITE 1
SAN DIMAS, CA 91773

(909) 592-2940 FAX (909) 592-9518

TEKTRONIX 492

Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, digital storage. Option 01 preselector, option 02 adds digital storage.

$ 7750.00

TEKTRONIX 475

Portable Oscilloscope, 200 MHz dual trace, 2 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate, portable. Comes with an operators manual.

$ 925.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T W/ 8555A AND 8552B

Spectrum Analyzer mainframe with broadband RF Section, .01 to 18 GHz and high resolution IF section.

$ 3200.00

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN

SPM-19 Selective Level Meter, with wideband section, for level measurements 50 Hz to 25 MHz.
$ 3850.00

PS-19 Level Generator, 80 Hz to 25 MHz, when used in conjuction with the SPM-19 a complete measuring setup for level, gain and loss measurment is created.
$ 2850.00

SG-4 Storage Display Unit. For use with the above. Stationary, flicker-free image. Measurement and reference traces can be displayed separately, together or as a different curve. **$ 1500.00**

Price for three pieces
$ 6000.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 853A/ 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Spectrum Analyzer plug-in, .1 to 1500 MHz, 1 kHz resolution, -117 to +30 dBm dynamic range. Comes in a 853A Spectrum Analyzer Display.

SPECIAL $5700.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3336B

Synthesizer Level Generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation. Programmable over HPIB, harmonics down more than 5 dB. Options available.

SPECIAL $ 650.00

TEKTRONIX 7603

100 MHz Oscilloscope Mainframe CRT readout, has the following plug-in; 7A18, 7A18 and 7B53A. Includes all manuals.

$975.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8565A

10 MHz to 22 GHz range with internal mixing, internal preselection 1.7 to 22 GHz, wide choice of resolution bandwidths, simple three knob operation.

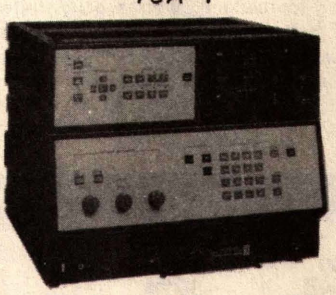
$7750.00

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN SPM-16

Selective Level Meter, 10 kHz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, absolute and relative measurements with high resolution, digital and level display.

SPECIAL $ 3500.00

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN TSA-1



Frequency Range 100 Hz to 180 MHz 5 modes of measurement. Spectrum analysis, phase jitter, selective level, demodulation. New cost $ 40K

$2750.00

Same as above but includes network analyzer

$3550.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8350A

Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, accepts 83500 series plug-ins. Accurate, high resolution, digital displays, five markers with extensive capabilities, complete HP-IB programmability.

$ 2600.00

TEKTRONIX 7904

500 MHz Oscilloscope mainframe with the following plug-ins. 7A24 dual trace amplifier, 7A26 dual trace amplifier, 7B85 delaying time base, 7B80 delaying time base. Includes a manual for each plug-in.

$2000.00

ANRITSU MS 710F

Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz to 23 GHz, five marker functions, wide variety of signal search functions, readout resolution 100 kHz (0 MHz to 2 GHz) 1 MHz (1.7 to 23 GHz).

$ 8750.00

WANTED: ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT! CALL OR FAX US YOUR LIST.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR UPCOMING CATALOG.

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

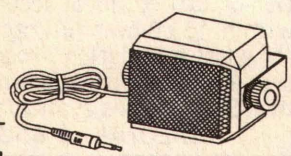
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER
PANASONIC (MATSUSHITA)
EFR RCBK40K54

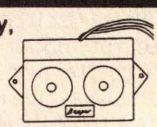
An ultrasonic microphone consisting of a bimorph type piezo electric ceramic vibrator. Ideal for burglar alarms, auto door openers, flow rate detectors and remote control systems. Nom. Freq. 40 kHz. Max input volts: 20 Volts. 15/16" dia. X 3/8" high. 5/8" long leads.
CAT# UST-1 $1.00 each

COMMUNICATIONS SPEAKER



Extension speaker for Ham, CB, marine or business communications. Black, break-resistant case and grill with adjustable mounting bracket. Improves the sound quality of mobile and hand-held transceivers especially in noisy environments. Speaker dimensions: 3.15" X 2.55" X 2.15" deep. Four foot cord with 3.5 mm mini-phone plug. 8 ohms.
CAT# SH-2 $10.00 each

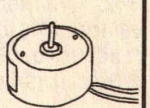
"SOUND BOMB" PIEZO ALERT



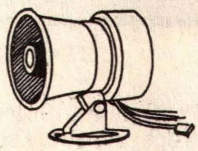
M&G SB-1. High-intensity, low current drain, dual piezo element alarm device. High-low pitch. Operates on 6-12 Vdc @ 120 ma. Easy-to-conceal rectangular case, 3.3" X 2.15" X 1.25" high.
CAT# SB-1 $9.50 each

6 VDC MOTOR

6 VDC MOTOR
Sanko # TE-325 1 1/2" dia. X 1" long. 1/16" dia. shaft
CAT# MOT-6
Special $1.25 each

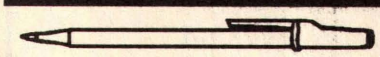


AUTOMOBILE ALARM



Protect your car and its contents with the Anes PRO-500 alarm system. The electronics and speaker of this passive anti-theft system are combined into one assembly making it easy to install, easy to operate. Automatically turns itself on and provides a 60 second exit delay when the ignition is turned off. Upon re-entry of the vehicle, you have 10 seconds to turn on the ignition and disarm the system. The alarm is triggered if any change in battery voltage occurs (courtesy lights, brake lights, dash lights). Sounds a high-pitched, high-low siren. Battery back-up feature protects even if battery cables are cut. Includes all necessary wiring, parts, window stickers and instructions. Not included, but recommended is a single pole "valet switch" for disarming the alarm. Originally sold for $65.00 or more. These units were removed from store shelves, and some of the packages show signs of wear. The alarms, however, are fully functional and guaranteed.
CAT# AL-500 $20.00 each

UV "INVISIBLE" INK PEN

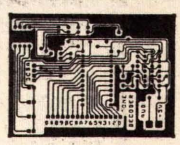


When the ink dries the writing of these felt tip pens is visible only under a UV "black light". Originally for marking personal belongings in case of theft, these pens might also be used for writing secret messages or marking merchandise for inventory control.
CAT# UVP 3 for $1.00
100 for $25.00

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

High-pitched sound activates circuit and allows current to flow. Can be used to trigger a relay, motor, light or other device. Must be manually reset after device is triggered. 1.83" X 1.97" pc board contains crystal mike, trimmer for sensitivity adjustment and other components. Operates on 6 Vdc. **CAT# NAS-3** $1.00 each

MAKE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS IN MINUTES DIRECT FROM LASER PRINT OR PHOTOCOPY



Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc's new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to photocopy PC artwork and iron it onto copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it. Our customers report excellent results with this system. Five 8 1/2" X 11" sheets and instructions.
CAT# TEK-5 $9.95 each

6 VDC IMPULSE COUNTER

ENM Co.# E4B710D13. 7 digit, 6 Vdc electro-mechanical impulse counter. Counts one digit each time 6 Vdc is applied. Non resettable. 1.57" X 0.82" X 1.65" deep. 5" long pigtail leads.
CAT# CTR-4 $2.50 each

CABLE TIES

Cat#	Approx. Length	Min. Tensil Strength	Color	Max. Bundle Dia.	10	100	1000
TR-400	4"	18 lbs	neutral	15/16"	.30	$2.50	$15.00
TR-400B	4"	18 lbs	black	15/16"	.35	$3.00	$17.50
TR-600	6"	30 lbs	neutral	1 1/2"	.50	$4.00	$30.00
TR-600B	6"	30 lbs	black	1 1/2"	.50	$4.00	$30.00
TR-800	8"	50 lbs	neutral	1 3/4"	.60	$5.00	$40.00
TR-800B	8"	50 lbs	black	1 3/4"	.70	$6.00	$50.00
TR-1100	11"	50 lbs	neutral	3"	.70	$6.00	$50.00
TR-1100B	11"	50 lbs	black	3"	.80	$7.00	$60.00
TR-1500	15"	50 lbs	neutral	4"	$1.00	$8.00	$70.00
Heavy-duty 15" cable tie.							
TR-1500HD	15"	120 lbs	neutral	4 1/4"	$1.50	$12.00	$100.00

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR *FREE* 60 PAGE CATALOG
WITH OVER 4000 PARTS!
OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. PLEASE SEND $2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERS
1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567

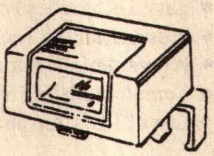
CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

NEW LOW PRICE!! REDUCED ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

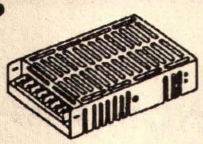
ITT Magicflash. Originally designed for Polaroid One-Step and Pronto cameras. Nice bright flash can be triggered by external 3 Vdc pulse. Operates on 6 Vdc, 4 AA cells (not included).
Useful for special effects of flash lighting.
Circuitry includes a very desirable 600 uF 330V photoflash capacitor which is, by itself, worth the price of the unit.



CAT# FSH-2 $3.00 each

POWER SUPPLIES

12 VOLT, 4.3 AMP



International Power Sources# ACC-102
Input: 90-132 Vac
Output: 12 Vdc @ 4.3A
Regulated, enclosed switching power supply. Voltage adjustment screw. 6 5/8" X 3 3/4" X 1 1/4" vented cabinet. Screw terminals. Individually boxed.
CAT# PS-1243 $27.50 each

74 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Eltek Power Supplies Model 207506-CD
Open frame switching power supply.
Input: 120/240 Vac. Output: 5 Vdc @ 4.0 A 12 Vdc @ 4.5 Amp. 5.85" X 3.28" X 2.25".
CAT# PS-74 $20.00 each

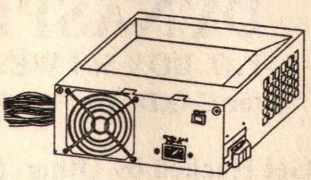
76 WATT

Computer Products # XL50-8601
Input: 115/230 Vac
Output: -12 Vdc @ 1.0 A,12 Vdc @ 1.0 A, 5 Vdc @ 6.0 A. Regulated switching power supply. 7.75" X 4.25" X 1.78" high
CAT# PS-76 $20.00 each

130 WATT SWITCHING SUPPLY

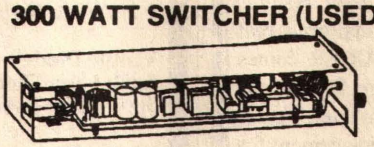
Youngone Comm. Inc.# YP131-05
Input: 90-120 Vac/ 180-250 Vac
Output:
5 Vdc @ 15 amps • 12 Vdc @ 4.2 amps
-5 Vdc @ 0.3 amps • -12 Vdc @ 0.3 amps
Fully enclosed, fan cooled power supply with on/off switch. Input through standard IEC power connector. Also has 120 Vac IEC outlet. Output through molex type connectors. 6" X 5.5" X 3.375". Individually boxed.
CAT# PS-130 $23.50

150 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



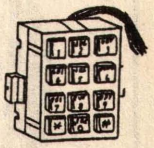
TRW# 095-10001. Input: 115 Vac
Outputs: 5 Vdc @ 20 amp, 12 Vdc @ 4.2 amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.1 amp. Fan cooled switching power supply with solid state relay turn-on protection. RFI/EMI filter. On/off switch and reset button. Housed in vented metal cabinet 9.5" X 7.25" X 3.45". Requires IEC type power cord. UL and CSA listed. 12" long wire leads terminate to 0.1" single row connector. Operation note: the solid state relay must be energized to operate supply. This is accomplished by jumping the dark gray and red wires.
CAT# PS-300 $27.00 each

300 WATT SWITCHER (USED)



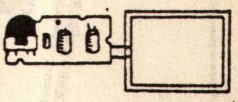
Cherokee International# QX5A2ABHK
Input: 115/230 Vac (set for 115 Vac)
Output: 5 Vdc @ 50 amps
12 Vdc @ 5 amps - 12 Vdc @ 3 amps
L frame power supply mounted inside a sheet metal housing. Easily removable from housing or can be used as is. Supply dimensions: 13.5" X 4.875" X 2.5". Housing is 17.75" X 6.75" X 3.75". Screw terminals for 12 volt outputs. 1/4" studs for 5 volt output. Removed from working equipment. Guaranteed.
CAT# PS-550U $23.50 each

TOUCH-TONE KEYPADS



American Telecommunications Corp. Telephone keypad assembly with circuitry for producing touch-tones.
7 wire output.
Gray with white letters and numbers. 3" X 2.25" X 1.5".
Hook-up diagram available.
CAT# TKP-1 $4.00 each

Electroluminescent BACKLIGHTS

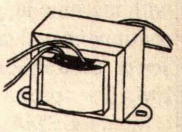


At last! A low cost electro-luminescent glow strip and inverter.
These brand-new units were designed to backlight small LCD TVs made by the Citizen Watch company. The inverter circuit changes 3 or 6 Vdc to approximately 100 Vac, the voltage required to light the glow-strip. Luminescent surface area is 1.7" X 2.25". The strip is a salmon color in its off state, and glows white when energized. The circuit board is 2.2" X 1". Glow strip and circuitry can be removed easily from plastic housing. Ideal for special lighting effects and backlighting. Citizen# 92TA operates on 3-6 Vdc. **CAT# BLU-92**

$3.50 each ***LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE***

10 for $32.00 • 100 for $275.00

4.8K V HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



Coiltron# 20956
Primary: 240 Vac
Secondary: 4,800 Vac
2.5" X 3.45" X 2.92".
Mounting holes on 4 " centers.
3 lbes 2 ox
CAT# HVTX-1 $9.50 each

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES 1-800-826-5432

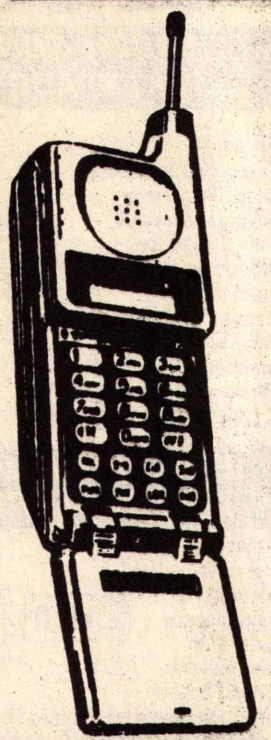
FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $4.00 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

52A37

Cellular Telephone Hackers Guidebook



Discover How Hackers are Making Cellular Phone Calls?

- This Step-by-Step Guide Contains Both Text and Graphics
- Easy Techniques For Decoding And Reprogramming Phone Codes
- Proven hacking Techniques
- Programming Instruction for Over 250 Models
- Complete Listing of **SIC** and **NAM** Codes
- List of I.C. Chip and **Equipment Suppliers**

The Cellular Telephone Hackers Guidebook Contains over 300 pages of complete, proven hacking info

SEND ONLY $69.95 + $4 S/H CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

DYNASPEK

P.O. BOX 564 WESTMONT, IL. 60559
for C.O.D fax: (708)971-5834

Don't Get Hacked by Other, More Expensive, wimpy books

For educational purposes only

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM

Learn how to program and interface at the machine level with the PRIMER TRAINER. This advanced training system not only teaches programming but also how microprocessor systems operate and more importantly how they sample and process real world signals. The 8085 based PRIMER TRAINER comes complete with Monitor Operating System software, Digital I/O, Analog to Digital converter, Digital to Analog converter, Timer, Speaker, LED Display and Keypad. An ideal replacement for aging SDK85 trainers. The over 100 page self instruction manual takes you from binary number systems to processing interrupts, to interfacing temperature sensors. Start programming with machine language, then move on to Assembler, and then continue on with multi-tasking BASIC or Forth compilers. Once you're comfortable using the PRIMER, move up to one of EMAC's professional, software compatible single board computers. EMAC has been building single board computers for Control & Monitor applications since 1985. We know what you need to know!

THE PRIMER IS $99.95 QUANTITY 10 OR ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110

P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

LASERS

Here is a sampling of our current inventory.

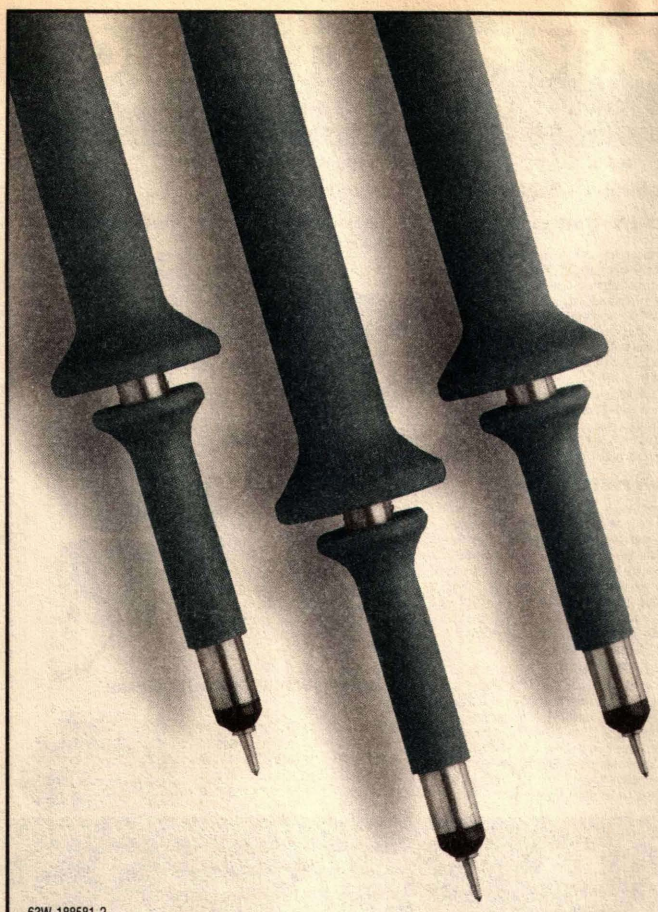
Helium-Neon	
1mW He-Ne Laser, 12vdc input	$ 49.00
1.5mW He-Ne Laser, 12vdc input	$ 69.00
1-2mW He-Ne laser pwr supply, 9vdc input	$ 29.00
Visible Diode	
5mW Laser Diode Module, 2.7-4.5 vdc input	$135.00
5mW Laser Pointer Pen (12 mo. warranty)	$129.00
Higher Power	
American 60X Argon Head (newly refurb. 200mW)	$2650.
Argon Power Supply (newly remanufactured)	$ 925.
Nd:YAG (new, w/ PFN, 24vdc)	$1875.
Light Show Equipment	
Basic Light Show Projector	$275.00
VideoWryter Disc (must specify which one)	$ 45.00
HoloGrate Set (must specify set, A thru F)	$ 40.00

FREE CATALOG

Midwest Laser Products

P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455 (708)460-9595
Fax # (708) 430-9280
Poll our fax for 10 page catalog.
Email: mlp@mcimail.com

All products come with a 30 day satisfaction guarantee. Please call for shipping charges. IL Res. include 7.75% sales tax. C.O.D. orders add $3.00



EVEN AT $39, THE BLUES CAN LAST A LONG, LONG TIME.

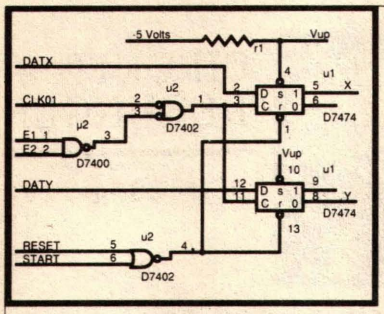
Conventional wisdom says if you spend less than forty bucks on a probe, it won't be long until the thrill is gone. But Duraprobes™ start at $39, live practically forever, and work with almost any scope around, so it won't surprise us if you pick up a whole case.

For the name of your nearest Duraprobe distributor, call us at 1-800-426-2200. After all, some folks were just born to have the blues.

Tektronix

63W-188581-2

CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™

Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY **$99.00**

COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC. ©

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS **(24, 28 and 32 pins)**
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16, 2516, 2532*, 2564*
68764*, 68766*, 2732, 2732A
27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64
27128, 27128A, 27C128
27256, 27C256, 27512
27C512, 27513*, 27C011*
27C010, 27C1001 (1 MEG)
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)
40 PIN EPROMS *1, 2 & 4 MEG
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240

EEPROMS **(SERIAL*&BYTE WIDE)**
2804, 2816A, 28C16, 2817A*
2864A, 28C64, 28256, 28C256
2401/02/04/16, 2444
8572/82/92, 9306/46/56/66
MicroControllers*
8741A, 8742, 8748(H),8749(H)
8751/C51, 8752/C52, 8753
8744, 87C5XX, TMS7742
68705(28&40pin), 68HC705
Bipolar Proms*
82SXXX, 74SXXX
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR SYSTEM'S

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- •A FAST, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM WORKS WITH ANY DESKTOP OR LAPTOP MACHINE
- •EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- •SUPPORTS 8, 16 & 32 BIT DATA FORMATS INCLUDING WORD SPLIT & DOUBLE WORD
- •READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- •HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- •APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 1 MIN.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- •PROGRAM DEVICE(S) FROM DISK FILE
- •READ DISK FILE INTO BUFFER
- •READ DEVICE(S) INTO BUFFER
- •SAVE DEVICE(S) OR BUFFER TO DISK
- •PROGRAM DEVICE(S) FROM BUFFER
- •COMPARE DEVICE(S) WITH BUFFER
- •COPY DEVICE(S)
- •VERIFY DEVICE ERASED
- •SELECT BUFFER EDITOR
- •SELECT DEVICE TYPE
- •DEVICE CHECKSUM
- •SELECT BUFFER

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 18 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER CARD

ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING

ADD $4.00 FOR C.O.D.

WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

MARK V - YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECT SOURCE!

Challenge yourself by building your own kits for School or Fun!!! Dealer Inquires Welcome • Since 1985

▲ Indicates the level of difficulty in the assembling of our Products. ▲ Beginner ▲▲ Intermediate ▲▲▲ Advanced ★ Fully Assembled

Special offer with your purchase on Amplifier + (Toroidal) Transformer + Metal Cabinet/Capacitors!

Nuevo

New **300W MOSFET AUDIO MONO POWER AMPLIFIER AF-3 ▲▲▲**

Power Output: 300W into 4 ohms RMS (0.1% THD). 200W into 8 ohms RMS (0.02% THD) • Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.03% • Input Sensitivity and impedance at 1 KHz, IV 47K • Load Impedance: 4 - 16 ohms. • Power Requirements: ±55 to ±65V DC 8A. May use Mark V Model 009 Transformer • Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf100V Model 019 • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1925

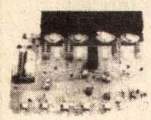
Kit: $165.00
Assembled & Tested: $195.00

120 W MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER (MONO) TA-477 ▲▲

T.H.D.: Less than 0.007% • Power Output: 120 watts into 8 ohms RMS • Frequency Response: 8 Hz - 20 KHz. + 0-0.4 dB • Sensitivity IV • Power Requirements: ±55 VDC @ 3 amps. May use Mark V Model 003 Transformer • Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf80V-100V Model 019 • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1925

Kit: $68.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

120W + 120W LOW TIM PRE AND MAIN STEREO AMP. TA-800MKII ▲▲



Power Output: 120 watts RMS per channel into 4 ohms load. 72 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms load • Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.01% • Tone Control: Bass: ±12 dB. Mid: ±8 dB. Treble: ±8 dB • Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3 mv into 47K. Line, 0.3 v into 47K. Signal to noise ratio 86 dB • Power Requirements: 40V DC @ 6 amps. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1924 or 1925

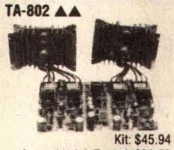
Kit: $63.92
Assembled & Tested: $73.95

FULLY COMPLEMENTARY SYMMETRICAL FET STEREO PRE-AMP. TA-377A ▲▲▲

Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 100 KHz. • RIAA Curve Deviation: ±0.2 dB, 30 to 15,000 Hz • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.007% at rated output • Channel Separation at 1 KHz: Better than 70 dB • Hum and Noise: Phono: Better than 70 dB, Aux: Better than 90 dB, Phono Sensitivity: 2 mV @ 47K • Output: 1.5V (0.01% T.H.D.) • Record Output: 150 mV • Maximum Output at 0.1% Distortion: 15V • Power Requirements: 30 V x 2 @ 400 ma. May use Mark V Model 010 Transformer • Power Consumption: 12W • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1684 or LG-1983 • Suggested Volume Control: ALPS 100K ohm dual V.R., Model 022

Kit: $59.95
Assembled & Tested: $75.00

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER TA-802 ▲▲



Power Output: 80 watts per channel into 8 ohms • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power. • Intermodulation Distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power • Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHz. -0 db,-3 db. @ 1 watt • Power Requirements: 30 VAC x 2 @ 6 amps. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer • Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf50V Model 017 • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1924

Kit: $45.94
Assembled & Tested: $59.72

VIDEO / AUDIO SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR SM-333 ▲▲★

Frequency Response: 20 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion • Front Channel: 0.05% • Rear Channel: Less than 0.25% • Input Signal Voltage: 0.1 to 3.5V • Output: Front Channel: 0.1 to 3.5V • Rear Channel: 6.6V • Delay Time: 5 to 50 milliseconds • Input Impedance: 47K • Power Requirements: 100-120 VAC, 60 Hz (Case & Transformer are included)

Kit: $73.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

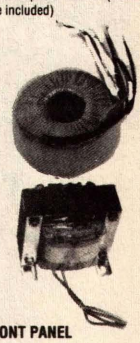
60W + 60W STEREO POWER AMP. (WITH MIC. & GUITAR INPUT) SM-302 ▲▲★

Frequency response: 20Hz to 20 KHz • Total Harmonic Distortion: <0.1% • Power output 60W per channel into 4 ohm load RMS • 33W per channel into 8 ohm load RMS • Input Sensitivity: Mic/Guitar 10 mv • Hi 380 mv • Lo 640 mv • Signal to noise ratio: Better than 70 db • Power Consumption: 100W. (Case & Transformer are included)

Kit: $73.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

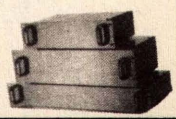
(TOROIDAL) TRANSFORMERS**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
#001	28V x 2 6A, 30V x 2 6A	$28.00
#002	36V x 2 3A	$23.00
#003	40V x 2 6A	$30.00
#004	24V x 2 6A	$23.00
#005	26V x 2 3A	$17.00
#006	18V x 2 5A	$17.00
#007	53V x 2 8A	$45.00
#008**	28V x 2, 30V x 2 6A	$38.00
#009**	48V x 2, 53V x 2 8A	$66.00
#010	30V x 2, 36V x 2 400mA	$ 8.50
#011**	9V x 2, 22A	$60.00



METAL CABINETS WITH ALUMINUM FRONT PANEL

MODEL	H" x W" x D"	
LG-1273	3" 12" 7"	$23.85
LG-1684	4" 16" 8"	$28.50
LG-1924	4" 19" 11½"	$34.50
LG-1925	5" 19" 11½"	$38.00
LG-1983	2¾" 19" 8"	$32.50



MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC.

Same Day Shipping • Special Offer Discount

8019 E. Slauson Ave., Montebello, CA 90640

VISA MasterCard

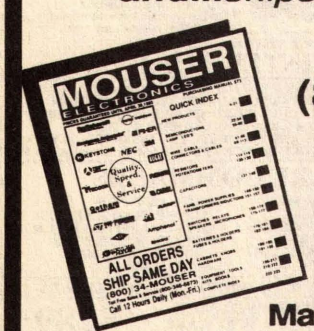
Order By Phone

Outside CA 1-800-423-Five (Orders Only)
In CA 1-800-521-Mark (Orders Only)
Order By Fax (213) 888-6868
Catalog & Information (213) 888-8988

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

42,398 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 42,398...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*



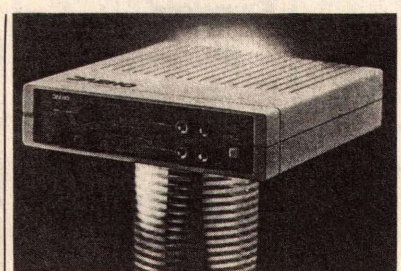
CALL... (800) 992-9943

for your FREE CATALOG

2401 Hwy 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER® ELECTRONICS

Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide



CIRCUIT DEBUGGER

DCD-200A

New Inovative Instrument for

- Open / Short Test
- Impedance Wave Check (R.C.L.)
- CMOS, TTL, ASIC, CUSTOM IC, In/Out Wave Check
- DIODE, TR, SCR, TRIAC, DIAC Wave Check.
- Electric/Electronic Parts Check

* Use on Un-Powered Boards !
* Repair without Circuit Diagram !
* You can find out a defect point by comparing wave forms only ! * Simple to use !
* If you have Oscilloscope & Multimeter, Next one you need is This Circuit Debugger

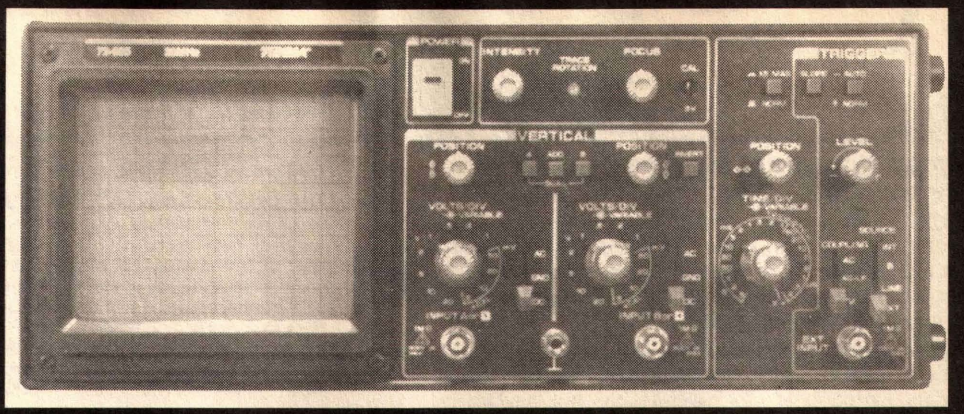
Too many application to mention !

Regional Sales Persons Wanted

AMERIX Electronics, Inc.

7523 Vanalden Ave., Reseda, CA 91335
Tel.: (818) 996-8800 Fax.: (818) 996-8850

HOW LOW CAN YOU GO?



We asked ourselves this very question when we decided to bring you one of the industry's lowest priced oscilloscopes! Through extensive R&D testing, the TENMA® TRAINER provides you with unparalleled quality at an unbelievable price. And, with a TENMA® 2 year limited warranty, you can count on superb operation with zero down time.
The next time you're looking for an oscilloscope that won't hurt your budget, invest in a TENMA® TRAINER and save!

#72-905 .... $319.95 (ea.) **$299.95 (2-up)**

For a FREE Catalog, Call 1-800-543-4330.
For Product Questions, Call 1-800-824-TECH (8324)

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

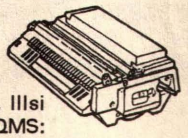
RES-06

TENMA® The World's Most Affordable Test Equipment.

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toner Cartridge Recharge

Kits—Supplies—Service



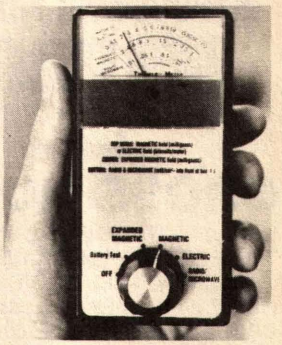
Everything you need to recharge toner cartridges used with Canon based laser printers and personal copiers.
Use with HP: LaserJet, II, IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIIsi
Apple: LaserWriter, LaserWriter IINT,IINTX, QMS: Kiss, PS-800, PS-810, Canon: LB-P8A1,A2,II, OKI, NEC, Ricoh, etc
With our ***Kits—Supplies—Service*** you can start your own profitable recharge business or just recharge your own cartridges.

Model	Recharge Kits/Supplies	Retail Dealers Please Call
TR-300	Recharge Kit for CX type laser printer engines.	$21.95
TR-302	Recharge Kit for SX type laser printer engines.	$26.30
TR-304	Recharge Kit for HP IIP (LPB-4) laser printer.	$21.95
TR-325	Recharge Kit for PC-10/12/14/20/24/25 copier.	$25.50
TR-370	Recharge Kit for Sharp Z-50/55/70 copier.	$34.95
4080	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 4080 laser.	$35.95ea/5
6000	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 6000 laser.	$14.25ea/10
9710	200 grms of high quality black toner for CX.	$9.95ea/10
9730	250 grms of high quality black toner for SX.	$12.50ea/10
8011-Blue/Br	200 grms of Blue/Brown toner for CX & SX.	$22.95ea/10
8057	150 grms of high quality black toner for PC.	$10.95ea/10
Felt-CX,SX	replacement treated felt for all models.	$0.90ea/10
SS-CX,SX	seal strips for sealing in toner for reshipping	$0.85ea/10
DPP	Drum Padding Powder (pixie dust)	$12.95
EverDrum™	OPC drum life extender agent. 40+ applications	$34.95
C2094	3M Toner Vacuum with attachments.	$199.95

Instructions Available Free to Customers!
Call 800-221-3516 ask for our catalog.

CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products, Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Call: 516-467-3205, Fax: 516-467-3223

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $150 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144 postpaid.

AlphaLab / 1272 E. Alameda Avenue / SLC, UT 84102
For literature and information, call (503) 621-9701

LOOKING FOR
TEST EQUIPMENT
NIGHT VISION or ELECTRONICS?

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

TEKTRONIX MAINFRAMES

TEK 7603, 100MHz M/F with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$495
TEK 7904, 500MHz M/F with 7A26 D/T vert. amp, 7B70 & 7B71 T/B.....$950
TEK 7623, 100MHz Storage with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$995
TEK 7633, 100MHz Storage with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$1295

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS

TEK 2235, 100MHz, DT/DS, NEW STYLE, Probe and Manual.....$695
TEK 465B, 100MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$575
TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$725
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual....$995

THERMAL VIDEO SYSTEM

HUGHES PROBE EYE model 7300, Capable of detecting temperature differences in thermal patterns from 0 to 600 deg. C or up to 1500 deg. C with filters. Auto temp. tracking and sensitivity. Thermo-electrically cooled sensor produces superior color or 128 level B&W display.(480x512) Internal viewfinder and external 9" Sony RGB monitor. (included) Standard NTSC video out for VCR or printer. Controlled by lap top sized 68000 based controller. Isotherm windowing, frame averaging selectable area temp., overlay blanking and many other features. Cart and transit cases included. **LIKE NEW, ONLY ONE AVAILABLE....$7495.00**

LASER DIODE SUPER DEAL!

***The smallest* 5mW LASER module or *the slimmest* LASER PEN**

We believe this is the best value ever offered. Our 3VDC powered module is only 11x22mm. This is not a typo! (.43"diam.x.86"L) Hitachi 6711G, 5mW index guided laser, AR coated glass collimator and surface mt. pwr. supply in a machined package. Now you can use lasers in even the smallest locations. Our pen style pointer is truly pen sized. (not like the flashlight sized models some offer) Beautiful black anodized body looks like a fine writing instrument. Identical laser as our module. Operates on two readily available 'AA' cells.(included) Padded presentation case (included).Others charge twice our price. We think you know better.
MODULE, SUPER SPECIAL....$69 LASER PEN, SUPER SPECIAL...$89.

SEE IN ALMOST TOTAL DARKNESS! Starlight scope kit. Includes 2nd GEN. Intensifier module, new 50mm f1.7 objective and 10X focusing eyepiece. Just add your housing and 3VDC for a complete night vision system.
COMPLETE KIT.... $895ea. or MODULE ONLY less optics....$795

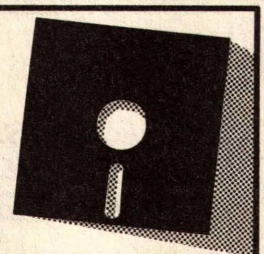
SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS! Infrared viewer kit. Includes high performance VARO type 6914, self focusing image converter tube, new 50mm, f1.8 objective lens, 10X focusing eyepiece and new miniature HVIR-9 power module. (Pwr. Sup. only 1"x2"x.68") These are the best components available for a viewer of this type. Add your housing and a standard 9V battery.
COMPLETE KIT ....$375 or TUBE and HVIR-9 ONLY less optics....$299

RESOURCES UN-LTD.
THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

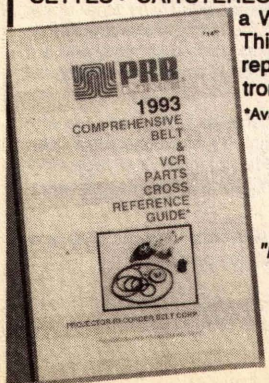
60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. MANUALS INCLUDED IF AVAILABLE. TECH. SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
VISA, MC, AMEX or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTRODUCING THE . . .
PRB LINE®
PC CROSS GUIDE



Now . . . PREMIUM PARTS+ offers the 1993 edition of PROJECTOR-RECORDER BELT CORP.'s new and expanded PRB COMPREHENSIVE BELT & VCR PARTS CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE on a convenient, easy to use computer disk*. The PC CROSS GUIDE has a self driven menu which quickly and accurately provides the information needed to get the PRB replacement part and/or belt wanted in mere seconds.
Both the manual and new PC version of the '93 PRB CROSS GUIDE have been updated to feature the latest comprehensive information on replacement parts and belts for . . . VCRs • CAMCORDERS • ANSWERING MACHINES • CDs • CASSETTES • CAR STEREOS • PLUS REPLACEMENT BELTS for a Wide Variety of Electronic Equipment. This Guide is a "must" for everyone who repairs VCRs and/or a wide range of electronic equipment.



*Available on either 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" disks, IBM Compatible.
For complete details, write, fax or call toll FREE...
1-800-558-9572
FAX: 1-414-473-4727
"First in Quality, Service And Delivery"

PREMIUM PARTS+ ELECTRONICS COMPANY™
P. O. Box 28 • Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER
AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

Call Toll Free **1-800-325-2264** or (213) 727-0054

2733 Carrier Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90040 FAX 213-727-6032 or 888-6032

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

52A43

FREE! COMPUTER TOOL KIT WITH EACH PURCHASE

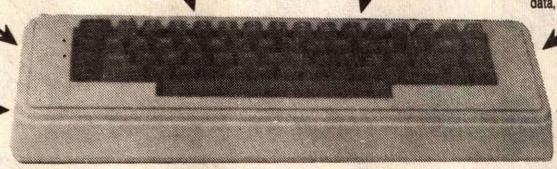
Question: Who needs a Zenith Personal Information Terminal?
Answer: With all these features and the low price, everyone!

Worried about security? Choose from 10,000 codes to allow only authorized users to communicate.

Need 24 hour communications? Attach a printer and use as a dedicated auto receiver terminal for unnattended reception.

Know a pilot? Use to access the new DUAT service to file flight plans, check the weather, and more!

Want to dial your regular phone automatically? Stores up to 26 numbers for voice, data, or auto-logon dialing.



Need to access multiuser computer systems? Talk to mainframes and more with the ASCII and DEC VT52 terminal emulation modes.

Want high speed communications? Attach a high speed modem and communicate with other users or devices at up to 9600 baud! (Model ZTX-11-Z only).

- ASCII, DEC VT52 emulation
- Built-in 300 baud auto answer modem
- Parallel printer port
- Phone #, dialing sequence storage
- Changeable security access code
- Switch for single or multi-line phone
- RS-232 port (ZTX-11-Z only)
- Two phone jacks: line and phone
- Composite video output
- Progam in Basic by external computer
- New in original box with manual

ZTX-11-Z with RS-232 $75 **ZTX-1-UZ without RS-232 $50**

COMPUTER BUSINESS MART
10215 Buena Vista Avenue, Suite A • Santee, CA 92071
(619) 449-9040 • FAX (619) 449-7929
VISA — MasterCard — AMEX — Discover — COD — PO

CIRCLE 225 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASERS

HELIUM NEON FROM $19
ARGON * BOOKS
CO^2 * PLANS
OPTICS * LIGHTSHOWS
LASER DIODES
LASER POWER SUPPLIES

LASER USES:
HOLOGRAPHY * LIGHTSHOWS
PRINTING * COMMUNICATION
WEAPON SIGHTS * ALIGNMENT
ALARMS * POINTERS
CUTTING * CONSTRUCTION

FREE CATALOG 1-800-356-7714

MWK INDUSTRIES
198 LEWIS COURT
CORONA, CA 91720
C.O.D.

PROFESSIONAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Proven Quality & Reliability for Government, Industry, and the Do-It-Yourselfer

Voice Record/Playback Board

Just add Speaker and 6-12 VDC Power to Record and Playback 16 seconds of audio. On Board Mike, DRAM, 1 watt amp, Volume Control, Record & Playback Buttons. The easy way to add voice to your projects! Play 1 time, or repeat with continuous trigger. 15mA @ 12VDC.

18106 ..... $29.95

How do the Pro's run wires? ... Super-Long Flexible Drills

These Super-Long Twist Drills are used by the Pro's to drill through walls, and up into attics, or down into basement.

96287	1/4" x 58" Flex Bit	$29.50
96388	1/4" x 72" Flex Bit	$39.00
96590	3/8" x 58" Flex Bit	$37.50
96691	3/8" x 72" Flex Bit	$45.00
96893	1/2" x 58" Flex Bit	$39.50
96994	1/2" x 72" Flex Bit	$49.00

ENFORCER®
Alarm Pager System

Add to Vehicle Alarm, or use for remote signalling. Up to 2 mile range. Contains 4 Watt Vehicle Transmitter for use with existing car antenna, Output to raise automatic antennas, both (+) and (-) Trigger Inputs. 12VDC, 500mA. Pager beeps and flashes LED until reset.

94974 ..... $99.95

Talking Siren Driver - 127db!

Painfully Loud Siren Driver Board Blasts Siren and Talks in English, Spanish, or French. Seperate Burglar ("You have violated an area protected by a Security System, Leave Immediately!") and Fire ("Fire, Leave Immediately!") Channels. Add 8 ohm 10 Watt Speaker. 12VDC, 1.3 Amps

18308 ..... $49.95

32 Page Catalog of Professional Security Systems, Motion Detectors, Switches, Glass Protection, Fire Detectors, Sirens, Radio Links, CCTV, Access Control Systems, Special Tools, and more!

FREE with your order... or send $2.00 handling fee refundable on first order.

Vantage Point Technologies
1318 East Mission Rd, Ste 376
San Marcos, CA 92069

FREE shipping to continental US, California Residents add Sales Tax. All items carry 1 Year warranty against defects.

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-272-1357

FREE Technical Help (619) 565-1863

CIRCLE 256 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495
MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling. We accept Mastercard, VISA and Money Orders. **Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!**
Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H

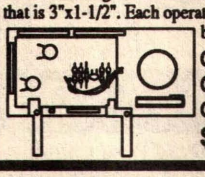
TONE TRANSMITTER

F tone transmitter board features compact size with two push utton switches, variable trimmer resistors, IC circuitry, everal transistors, a slug tuned coil and various resistors and capacitors. Designed to operate on 9VDC. Size 2-1/4"x 1-3/16". New but no specs. We do know it was used in remote control applications.

G3237 $1.25
10/10.00 - 100/80.00

SUPER MUSIC MAKER MODULE

We have three different high output music modules which play a different song each. These modules have a solid plastic frame that is 3"x1-1/2". Each operate from 6VDC up to 12 VDC. Has built in start button and piezo spkr.



G3256 "Somewhere my love"
G3257 "What the world needs"
G3226 "Pomp & Circumstance"
$1.00 each

10 POSITION DIP SWITCHES

Incredible value on these brand new 10 position dip switches. Other dealers offer these at up to several dollars each. We made a special purchase of these factory prime switches and are offering them at a blowout price!

50¢ ea.
G3312
10/$4.50 100/$40.00 1000/$350.00

ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER UNIT

n unusual item made by Zenith for remote control of TV's. This was the tandard technology until infrared remotes were introduced. Very hard to ind, these remotes are great for use in experimenting with ultrasonics. mall size about 2-1/2"x4-1/2". Operates on 9V battery (not included). ttractive case may have slight scratches. old as is only.

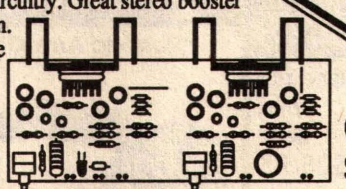
G3241
$2.00 each

BLOW-OUT!

40 WATT BOOSTER KIT

"20W + 20W STEREO AMP KIT"

Two seperate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out an incredible 20 Watts RMS. Features red LED "on" indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 Watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6"x 2.25". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions. Skill level 2.



C6442
$19.95

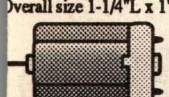
5X7 HIGH POWER SPEAKER

Large magnet type 8Ω speaker features dust cover and built in mounting ears. Prime quality good sounding speaker. We tried this with our 20 watt booster and it worked great!

G3304 $4.50

HIGH RPM ROBOT MOTOR

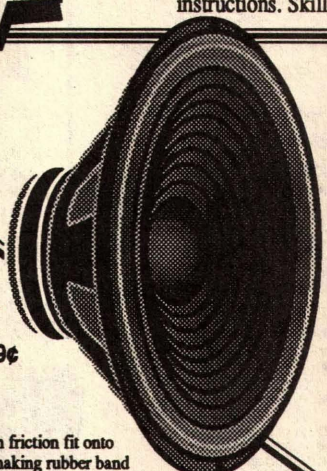
mall DC motor made by Mabuchi operates on 6V to 12VDC nd features high torque and high RPM. Has a 1/2" long shaft to make it simple to ttach gears, pulleys, etc.. Overall size 1-1/4"L x 1"W x 11/16"H.



G3131 .99¢

Brass pulley that you can friction fit onto above motor for use in making rubber band drive assemblies.

G3132 .69¢ each



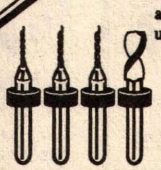
10" THRUSTER WOOFER

You will be amazed at the great sound of this very high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. These were made for a custom manufacturer by JBL and feature a 2-1/2" voice coil, 8Ω impedance, poly foam surround, frequency response from 25HZ to 2KHZ, and can handle up to 60 watts. Weight 2-1/2 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blow out price!

G3311 $15.95
Pair for 30.00
Include $5.00 S&H

PC BOARD DRILL BITS

We just purchased over 100,000 of these ultra-sharp solid tungsten carbide drill bits. These came from a major defense corporation who only uses bits for just a few holes before replacing them. These are like new and ultra sharp! Most have an identifying plastic collet around the standard 1/8" shank. Please specify size. Note: sizes above 59 are very fragile and need to be used with a drill press only.



12	38	52	59
28	42	54	63
30	47	56	65
32	49	58	78

your choice .79¢ ea

COPPER CLAD BLOWOUT

Great for making high quality PC boards. These are standard glass epoxy double sided copper clad blanks. Size is an incredible 12" x 12". Each panel is large enough to make many smaller PC boards. Thickness .042".

A SUPER VALUE G2869 $2.00

SUPER BRIGHT CLEAR CASE RED LED

These are ultrabright jumbo LEDs made by Toshiba. They have long leads and are on tape and reel. Brilliant output. These really attract attention!

G3313 6/$1.00
100/$10.00 1000/$80.00

SUPER BRIGHT YELLOW LED

Yellow clear lens jumbo LEDs by Dialight. Great companion for the red LED, however these are not on tape and reel. VERY BRIGHT!

G3314 5/$1.00
100/$11.00 1000/$90.00

PC BOARD TYPE TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ROUTER BIT

Sharpest, hardest bit for routing PC boards. Bits have 1/8" shank. approx. No. 42 in diameter and 3/8" long cutting length - used, but in perfect condition.

S2021 $1.00

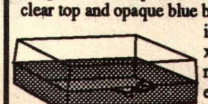
EASY CUT COPPER CLAD BOARD

Use standard scissors to cut this flexible .016" thin double sided copper clad. Size 6-1/2" square. Prime glass epoxy material is great for your next electronic project.

G3287 4/$2.00

PLASTIC PROJECT BOX

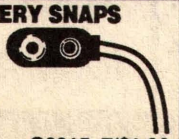
Hinged two-tone plastic box features crystal clear top and opaque blue bottom. Overall size is 4-5/8"L x 3-1/2"W x 1-7/8"H. Great for making all types of electronic projects.



G309 $2.00

9V BATTERY SNAPS

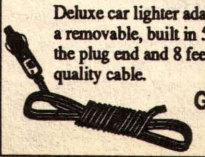
Insulated type 9V snaps with 3 inch color coded leads. Handy item that is always in need!



G3315 7/$1.00
100/$9.00 1000/$75.00

12V CAR ADAPTER CORD

Deluxe car lighter adapter cable has a removable, built in 5 amp fuse in the plug end and 8 feet of heavy-duty quality cable.



G2684 $1.25

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

TEST EQUIPMENT
AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

DIGITAL METERS

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto / Manual Range
Many Features with Q Factor
High Accuracy

Digital Multimeter w/ Inductance & Capacitance
$75.00
LCM-1850
Ten Functions
by Elenco

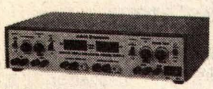
Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1550B
$58.95
9 Ranges
.1pf-20,000ufd
.5% basic accy.
Zero control w/ Case
Big 1" Display
by Elenco

The Survivor
Model 2860
$89
B+Ks Best DMM
Large 3-1/2 Digit
Rugged Construction
Full Featured

Fluke Multimeter
Model 12 .....$79.9
Model 70II $65.0
Model 77II $145.0
Model 79II $169.0
Model 87 .....$289.0
Model 93 .... $1,095.0
Model 97 .... $1,695.0
All Models Available - C

QUALITY AMERICAN MADE POWER SUPPLIES

Digital Triple Power Supply
XP-765



$289
0-20V @ 1A
0-20V @ 1A
5V @ 5A
Fully regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters $195

12A DC Power Supply
B+K 1686

$169.95
3-14V @ 12A
Fully regulated & protected
Separate Volt & Current Meters
Current Limiting, Low Ripple

Quad Power Supply XP-580

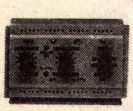
$69.95
2-20V @ 2A
12V @ 1A
5V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A
Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-6
Assembled $
Kit $49

2 to 15V @
-2 to -15V @
(or 4 to 30V @
and 5V @
All the desired features for doing experimer
Features short circuit protection, all suppli

GENERATORS & VIDEO PRODUCTS

Function Generator Blox
#9600

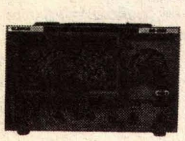


$28.95
Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz AM or FM capability
Kit $26.95

Color Convergence Generator
SG-250

$89.95
Kit $69.95
Finest in the industry
10 rock steady patterns
RF & Video output

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000



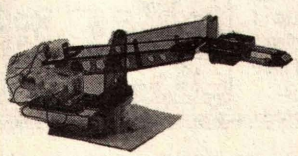
$129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in counter $249

Sweep/Function Generator with Freq. Counter
$259

Model GF-8026
Int/Ext Operation,
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Counter .1-10MHz

EDUCATIONAL KITS - FUN & EASY TO BUILD

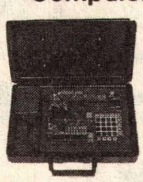
Robotic Arm Kit



Model Y-01 $48.95
Teaches basics of robotics. Arm grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, & pivots from side to side

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit
with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistors ◆ 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed right on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM 550 AM Only $17.95

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this kit

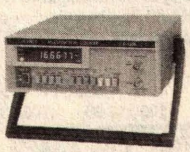


Includes: All Parts Assembly and Lesson Manua
Model MM-8000
$129.00
Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital Multimeter Kit
with Training Course
Elenco Model M-2665K

$49.95
Fun & Easy to Build
Ideal School Project
Full Function 34 Ranges, Includes Capacitance,Transistor/Diode Testing
20Amp AC/DC, Extra Large Display

Multi-Function Counter
Elenco F-1200
1.2GHz



$229
Measures Frequency; Period, Totalizer
8 LED digits, Crysral Oven Oscillator
.5ppm Accuracy

XK-500 Digital / Analog Trainer

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits
Elenco's Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

$159.95 Assembled $129.95 Kit

Power Supplies
- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ .5 Amp (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1 Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1 Amp

Analog - Section
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

Digital - Section
- Eight data swiches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- 8 LED readouts TTL buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHz
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

Breadboards
- 2 breadboards, each contain: 840 tie points (total 1,680)

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

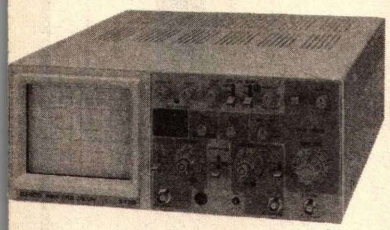
CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

ELENCO & HITACHI & B+K SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO S-1325



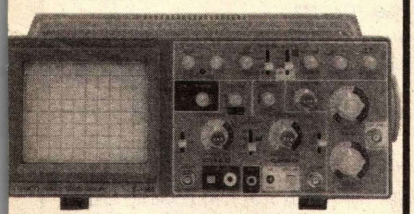
25MHz
2 Channel
$349

S-1340 40MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

$495

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 10KV Acceleration Voltage
- 9ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation

S-1360 60MHz Dual Trace - Delayed Sweep



$775

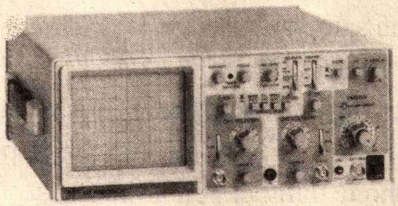
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Built-in Component Tester
- 1mV Sensitivity
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule

DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

$775

- 2K Word Per Channel
- Plotter Output
- 8 Bit Vert. Resolution
- 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution
- Much More

B+K 2120



20MHz $395 Model 2125 $539.95
2 Channel Delayed Sweep

40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541B

749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190

1,395.95

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/division
- Dual time base
- Calibrated delay time multiplier
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelerating voltage

20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522

869.95

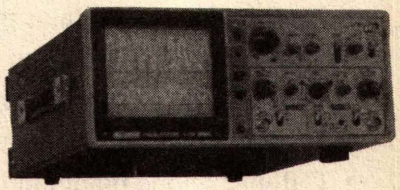
- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 10MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling
- Pre-trigger capture

1.0GHz PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Model 2610

2,595.95

- AC/DC operation (battery included)
- 70dB dynamic range
- Resolution bandwidth of 10kHz
- 50Ω and 75Ω input impedance (switch selectable)
- Fixed bandwidth setting for viewing TV signals
- Field calibratible with internally generated 100MHz, 80dB signal

SPECIAL BUY
HITACHI V-212



20MHz
2 Channel
$409

Hitachi Popular Series

V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$975
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$949
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$749
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$625

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

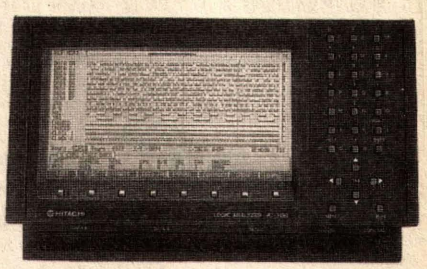
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,095
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,325
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,649
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$1,995
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	$2,195
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	$2,695

Hitachi RSO Series

RSO's feature; roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements.

VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	$1,650
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$1,950
VC-6025A - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$2,350
VC-6045A - 100MHz, 40MS/s	Call
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	Call

Logic Analysers



- 32 channels (VC-3120) or 48 channels (VC-3130)
- 25MHz synchronous operation on all channels
- 100MHz asynchronous operation (8 or 12 channels)
- 5ns glitch capture capability
- Multi-level trigger sequencing
- Non-volatile data and set-up memories
- Disassembler options for popular uPs
- Very low cost - Call
- 9 inch LCD screen

C&S SALES INC.
245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)
PROBES INCLUDED IN ALL SCOPES & METERS

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR TELEPHONE MODIFICATION HANDBOOK

How do you reprogram cellular phones?

- How to have two phones with the same number
- Descriptions of cellular phone's vulnerabilities
- Techniques for decoding & changing cellular phones' NAMS and ESN's
- Where to buy programming devices
- Chip supplier's phone numbers
- Instructions on how to change phone numbers on all models
- Cellular phone manufacturer's ESN codes

We now offer cellular phones cloned with your existing number! Buy a handheld, transportable or car mounted phone from us or we can convert your phone! Call for details.

Complete Manual only $79.95

M.O. or C.O.D. to **SPY Supply** 7 Colby Court Suite 215, Bedford, NH 03110 **(617) 327-7272**

Sold for educational purposes only

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI Electronics

201 E Southern #111, Tempe AZ 85282

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
- **30-DAY REFUND POLICY**
- **NEW TELEPHONE TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)**

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

XST500 SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM voice transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500(E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 3/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

XSP250 SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250(E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls

TRANSITION 2000 VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, fully assembled. Single line phone operation only.

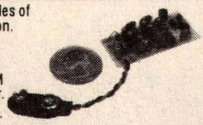
TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

TRANSITION 2001 VOICE CHANGING Accessory

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Use with single or multi-line phones. Not a kit, full assembled.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95



- Transmits both sides of phone conversation.
- Adjustable from 88-108MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

XTT100 LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP500, the XTT100 is battery powered for maximum range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits all calls on that line.

XTT100(C) Kit $32.95

- Super sensitive, hear every sound in a house!
- Powerful 2 stage audio amp.
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powered by 9V battery.

XFM100 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

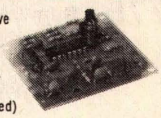
XFM100(C) Kit $32.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates at battery voltages of 3 to 18 volts.

XTR100 TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Measuring .7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide-and-seek, and contests.

XTR100(C) Kit $43.95



- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Uses Miniature loudspeaker (not included) for audio indication of detected signals.

XBD200 SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200(C) Kit $49.95

XLC900 800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLC900 Kit $49.95
XLC-Case Kit $13.95

XLA1000 AMPLIFIER KIT

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes off/pass switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLA1000 Kit $24.95
XLA-Case Kit $13.95

Master Card VISA

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

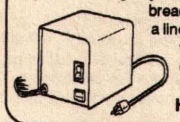
CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HSC's Spring Specials... Look what we found for you!

Now Available...New HSC Catalog!!

Months in the making... our new 48-page catalog listing thousands of electronic essentials! Send $1.00 (or free with order) and thanks for waiting patiently!

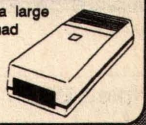
Triple Supply, Ready to go!



If you are doing any electronic prototyping or circuit development with a solderless breadboard, this would be a great power supply to use. Since it is a linear design, and not a switcher, you can use light loads without worrying about loss of regulation. 5 VDC @ 10 A, ±12 VDC @ 1 A each. Already in a case with fuse, switch and line cord. Perfect for many digital and Op/Amp projects. 5" x 5" x 7.5"

HSC# 13805 **$19.95**

Budget Disk Drive Case/Power Supply



Looking for an case that doesn't cost more than your surplus drive? Here is the answer to your expensive disk drive enclosure blues...a large manufacturer bought these units to remove the drives and had leftover cases. What to do? Sell them to you! Plastic case and bracket with beefy linear power supply will work with any half-height 5.25" drive (needs drive power connector, cable exit hole).

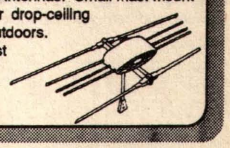
HSC# 13850 **$19.95**

Military-Grade Project Box

Nothing's too good for the U.S. Army, right? Wait till you see this high-quality weatherproof box! This unit is some sort of digital display module with a bank of LED digits behind a window, but frankly we're selling this for the neat enclosure! Cast aluminum 6.125" x 1.75" x 3.5" wide (excluding mounting ears), gasketed top, waterproof switch, pot and binding posts. Accepts 2.5" x 4" PC board.

HSC# 13844 **$9.95**

Broadcast FM Antennas



Still some left...Winegard SR-8108 Yagi-type FM/VHF Antennas. Small mast-mount antenna appears to have been designed for attic or drop-ceiling applications, but we can't see any reason not to use it outdoors. 22.5" boom, longest element is 67". Fine for FM Broadcast reception with your stereo, as well as (limited) VHF/TV reception! New with assembly instructions.

HSC #13086 **$19.95**

Alarm Protection for Mobile Antennas

Maybe thieves won't get your mobile rig since it is protected by your car alarm, but what about your antenna? This little unit knows it is there, and will trigger your alarm or the car horn the instant your antenna is removed! Easy to install. Instructions say it's for CB antennas, but should work with any grounded antenna having a base-loaded coil. Unit has UHF connectors, box is 2.25" x 2.25" x 1.5", includes installation instructions, mast retainer strap.

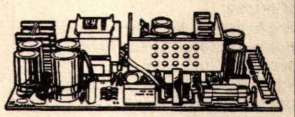
HSC# 13806 **$14.95**

Mobile Transceiver Voltage Regulator

Box says for CB, but will work with any low-powered transceiver (up to a couple amps or so). Provides regulated voltage to transceiver, even boosts voltage when battery is weak. Improves power output, receiver sensitivity, reduces noise (i.e. alternator whine). Mounts under dash, easy installation. Measures 4.5" x 6" x 2", comes with installation instructions, fused power cable and mounting tape. Can have remote switch attached.

HSC# 13807 **$14.95**

Small Power Supplies, Big Savings!



These tiny switching power supplies are small in size only! They are big on performance and value, and the ones with 5 and 12 Volt outputs are perfect for use with 3.5" or smaller hard disk drives. Similar to illustration at right.

A. 2" x 6.25" x 1.25"	Skynet, used, tested good. 110/220VAC input, 5VDC @ 2A, 12VDC @ 1.5A output.	HSC #12758	$17.50 ea	
B. 3" x 5" x 1.5"	Skynet, new. 110/220VAC input, 12VDC @ 2A, -12VDC @ .3A output.	HSC #12378	$19.95 ea	
C. 2.75" x 5.125" x 1.25"	Skynet, new. 110/220VAC input, 5VDC @ 2A, 12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @.25A output.	HSC #12799	$22.50 ea	
D. 3" x 5" x 1.5"	Protek, new. 110/220VAC input, 5VDC @ 3A, 12VDC @ 2A, -12VDC @ .3A output.	HSC #13728	$14.95 ea	*Special!*

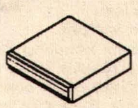
Let HSC be your SCSI Hardware Headquarters!

HSC stocks an extensive collection of interconnection and accessory hardware for your SCSI installation needs. From Drive Enclosures to Cables, make HSC your SCSI Source!

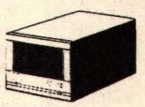
External Drive Enclosures

All drive enclosures feature fan-cooled power supplies, SCSI address switches and ICN50 connector knockouts. Style A includes ribbon cable, the others will require at least APF38006 below.

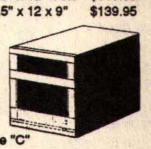
A.	SKHD1	55W P.S., Room for single drive, fits under a Mac!	10" x 10" x 2.25"	$99.95
B.	SLHD2	60W P.S., Front opening for two half-height drives.	7.5" x 12" x 6.5"	$119.95
C.	SLHD3	60W P.S., Front openings for three half height drives	7.5" x 12 x 9"	$139.95



Style "A"



Style "B"



Style "C"

Cables

MCN11015	SCSI Dual Drive Ribbon Cable (3 x IDS50) 2 ft.	$3.95
APF38006	SCSI Drive Case Ribbon Cable (ICN50S to IDS50 to ICN50S) 2 ft.	$8.95
APS31052	SCSI to Mac (ICN50M to DB25M) 3 ft.	$11.95
APS31001	SCSI Cable, ICN50M to ICN50M 3 ft.	$14.95
APS31003	SCSI Cable, ICN50M to ICN50M 6 ft.	$16.95
SCN44002	SCSI-2 Cable, ICN50 Male to Half-pitch 50 Male, 6 ft.	$33.95
SCN44023	SCSI-2 Cable, Half-pitch 50 Male to Half-pitch 50 Male, 6 ft.	$41.95
SCN44032	SCSI-2 Cable, Half-pitch 50 Male to right angle Half-pitch 50 Male, 6 ft.	$39.95
SDB44011	SCSI-2 Cable, DB50 Male to Half-pitch 50 Male, 6 ft.	$35.95

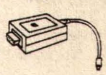
Accessories

APJ42001	SCSI Address Switch with ribbon cable, 6-pin IDS connector	$5.95
APJ42005B	SCSI Drive Mounting kit, fits Mac II, Cables included	$9.95
APJ42006B	SCSI Drive Mounting kit, fits Mac SE, SE30, Cables included	$10.95

Electronic Project Potpourri...

We've scoured our shelves once again for rare & unusual parts that will get you thinking of the many uses to which they may be put. Many items you just won't find anywhere else, and our prices will encourage you to dream up new projects!

A. Macintosh peripheral device adaptor converts older Mac 128 & 512 style peripherals (9-pin D conn.) to the Mac Plus and higher Mini-DIN connector. Requires 15-17 VAC input (use HSC# 12916 16VAC adapter, $3.95 and HSC# 206B 3mm plug, $.59) **HSC #13001 $5.95**

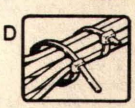


B. Heatsink with complementary Darlington Pair transistors measures 3" x 6.25" x 1", has 2N6031 (NPN) and 2N6058 (PNP) already mounted. 80V, 12A, hFE = 750 to 18000 @ 6A. **HSC#9677 $5.95**

C. Microswitch 103SR11A-1 Proximity Sensor -- Hall-effect detector operates on 5 VDC 4 mA, sources 3.5 VDC max 20mA in presence of greater than 25 Gauss magnetic field. .43" dia. x 1" (nuts not included) With spec. sheet. **HSC #5319 $.99 ea**

D. Cable-tie Clearance! Nylon cable ties by the bag...three sizes to choose from! All are bags of 1000 pieces, natural nylon color.

HSC# 13667	5.625" long, .14" wide	$11.95/1000
HSC# 13666	7.375" long, .2" wide (heavy duty)	$19.95/1000
HSC# 13737	7.5" long, .14" wide	$18.95/1000

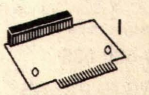


E. Nine-digit, eight decimal point numeric LCD with solderable connection strip. No funny sockets needed! .5" high digits, overall size of display .75" x 3". Pinout included. **HSC #13518 $1.95 ea. or 10/$15.00**

F. Miniature Toggle Switch -- SPDT 125VAC 6A or 250VAC 3A Standard type on-on switch, solder eyelet terminals. Any hobbyist should have at least a handful in his parts bin! Now you can afford it... **HSC# SW104 10/$6.95**

G. High Value Capacitor -- .047 Farad (yes, that's Farad) at 5.5V in a package only .5" dia. and .3" tall. Good for CMOS memory back-up, etc. Made by Sohio. **HSC# 10771 $.29 ea. or 10/$2.49**

H. Leviton 6608 touch-activated dimmer control -- Make any metal surface or contact dim an incandescent lamp (up to 150W) simply by touching it! UL Recognized 120VAC dimmer module has three connections: line, load and touch contact. Think of the applications! 1.5" x 1.5" x 2.75" **HSC# 13037 $5.95 ea**



I. Connector Transition for 3.5" floppies -- converts 34-pin dual row header connector to 34-pin edge connector for easy ribbon cable installation. **HSC# 13718 $1.99 ea**

Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051	(408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841	(916) 338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931	(707) 792-2277

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

CIRCLE 244 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

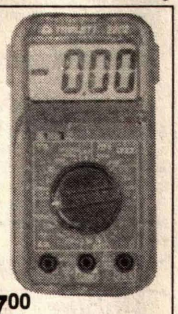
Parts Express International Inc.

Grill Guides

Ball and socket type grill guides for attaching speaker grill to cabinet. To use, simply drill the appropriate size holes in cabinet and grill frame. 12 pair per package.

#RJ-260-367 **$1.80** Per Pkg

Triplett DMM

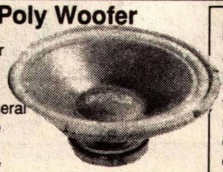


The Triplett model 2202 digital multimeter is a full function DMM with built-in transistor and battery testers. Large, easy to read LCD display. Rotary switch for easy one hand function selection. The test leads conveniently attach to meter so they are always in reach. Test leads, manual, and carrying case included.

Specifications:			
*DC Voltage		*AC Current	
Ranges	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V	Ranges	200mA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A
Resolution	0.1mV, 1mV, 10mV, 1V	Resolution	Same as DC current
Accuracy	0.5% on 200mV, 0.8% on all others	Accuracy	2% on 10A, 1.2% on all other ranges
*AC Voltages		*Resistance	
Ranges	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 750V	Ranges	200, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M, 20M ohm
Resolution	Same as DC voltage	Resolution	0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1K, 10K ohm
Accuracy	1.2% on all ranges	*Continuity	
*DC Current		Resistance	Audible beep below 40 ohm
Ranges	200uA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A	Resolution	1 ohm
Resolution	0.1uA, 1uA, 10uA, 100uA, 10mA	*Battery	
Accuracy	2% on 10A range, 0.8% on all others	Ranges	1.5V, 9V
		Resolution	1mV, 10mV

#RJ-390-140 **$47.00** Each

Pyle 15" Poly Woofer



15" poly woofer with a 60 oz. magnet and 2" voice coil. Mineral filled poly cone with poly foam surround. Poly cone provides proper internal damping to help control cone motion at high power excursion. Power handling: 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max. VAS= 10.9 cu ft., QTS=.53, fs= 30 Hz. Frequency response: 20-3,000 Hz. SPL= 98 dB1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. Net weight: 9-1/2 lbs.

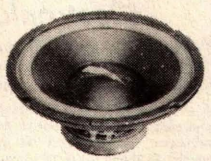
#RJ-292-070 **$64.80** Each

Pickering Headphones

We made a special buyout directly from the manufacturer on these super quality personal headphones. 1" dynamic high velocity element with strontium ferrite magnet. Adjustable headband with foam ear cushions. 5 ft. cord to 3.5 mm and 1/4" adaptor included.

#RJ-249-100 **$2.49** Each

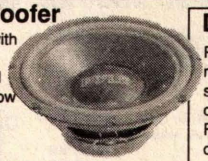
10", Thruster Car Woofer



Heavy duty car woofer capable of handling 175 watts max (125 RMS). 4 ohm impedance. Polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround. Resonant frequency: 26 Hz. VAS= 5.89, QMS= 4.6, QES= .27, QTS= .26. Frequency response: 30-2,000 Hz. Magnet weight: 38 oz, 2" voice coil. SPL= 92 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 6 lbs.

#RJ-293-090 **$29.95** Each

Pyle 10" Poly Woofer



Long throw poly woofer with poly foam surround for superb low bass. Mineral filled poly cone assures low frequency sound that is smooth, tight, and low in distortion. 2" voice coil, power handling: 85 watts RMS, 130 watts max. fs= 43 Hz. Frequency response: 25-3,000 Hz. SPL= 95 dB 1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. 40 oz. magnet. VAS=1.8 cu ft., QTS= .34, QMS= 10.92, QES= .35. Net weight: 8 lbs.

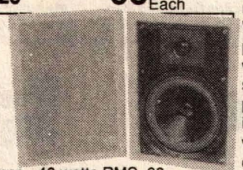
#RJ-292-030 **$45.80** Each

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook IV

This book describes the "science" of loudspeaker design, however applying it is an "art". Using the information in this book will yield hundreds of possible variations in speaker design, with some subtle and not-so-subtle differences. 1991 copyright, fourth edition. Author: Vance Dickason. 154 pages paperback.

#RJ-500-035 **$29.95** Each

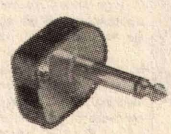
Deluxe In-Wall Speakers



Perfect surround speakers. Customize your media room with these super quality, in-wall speaker pairs. Full size 6-1/2" woofer. Heavy duty 1" soft dome tweeter. Built-in crossover. Fits any standard 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows easy installation in new or existing walls. Response: 50-20,000 Hz. 8 ohm impedance. 40 watts RMS, 60 watts maximum. Includes provision for easy 70V/25V transformer mounting. Overall dimensions: 8-1/2" x 12". Net weight: 9 lbs.

#RJ-300-036 List $299.95 **$99.95** Pair

Right Angle 1/4" Phone Plug (Mono)



#RJ-099-020 **65¢** Each

Honeycomb Tweeter

Unique tweeter with a square diaphragm of honeycomb material. Diaphragm is 1" square. Excellent dispersion. 13/16" voice coil. Frequency response: 2,000-20,000 Hz. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling : 25 watts RMS, 40 watts maximum. 4" x 3-1/4". Limited availability. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-279-110 **$8.70** Each

High Voltage Cap Kit

This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over $62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-020-950 **$49.95** Each

3" x 5" Speaker

Standard radio and TV speaker. 16 ohm impedance. 3 watts maximum power handling. Limited availability.

#RJ-299-115 **$1.95** Each

Large Input Terminal

Large input cup with push spring terminals and 4 lug terminal strip on rear. Flush mounted housing measures: 4" x 5-1/2" outside diameter. 4-5/8" x 3-1/16" mounting hole required. Limited availability.

#RJ-269-220 **95¢** Each

Fluorescent Work Light

Handy light operates on 120VAC or 12VDC. Puts light where you need it. Extra bright 15 watt tube. 15 foot oil resistant power cord with wall adaptor and cigarette lighter plug. Two hooks provided for hanging. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#RJ-360-490 **$18.95** Each

5-1/4", 2-Way Pioneer

5-1/4" paper cone woofer with a 1" post mounted polymer tweeter. 4 ohm impedance. Response: 100-20,000 Hz. Power handling : 35 watts RMS, 50 watts maximum. 2-3/4" mounting depth. Limited availability. Net weight: 2-1/2 lbs.

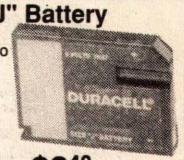
#RJ-269-065 **$12.80** Each

Mini Super Tweeter

Super paper cone tweeter with silver mylar dust cap. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling capability: 2 watts RMS. 9-1/16" voice coil. 1-1/2" diameter cone with mounting tabs. Mounting holes: 1-7/8" on center. Limited availability.

#RJ-279-120 **95¢** Each

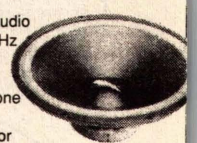
Duracell "J" Battery



Popular TV/stereo remote control battery. Size "J", 6 volt alkaline. Duracell #7K67.

#RJ-140-090 **$3.40** Each

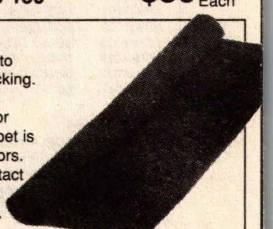
15" Thruster



Super duty, 15" car audio bass driver. Low 25 Hz resonant frequency. Weather resistant polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround and two color printed dust cap. Power handling capability is 250 watts (170 watts RMS). 2" high temp voice coil with rear vented pole piece. 4 ohm impedance, 50 oz. magnet. Frequency response: 23-2,000 Hz, VAS= 19.04, QMS= 3.96, QES= .21, QTS= .20, SPL= 97.85 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 11 lbs.

#RJ-293-150 **$59.95** Each

Cabinet Carpet



This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stages, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#RJ-260-765 (Dark Charcoal)
#RJ-260-767 (Medium Grey)
#RJ-260-768 (Jet Black)

$3.95 Per Linear Yard 36" x 54"

PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

• 30 day money back guarantee • $20.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C. O. D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.00 ($3.50 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. • Foreign destination customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage •

Parts Express International Inc.

Power Cord

Super duty power cord. 14 ga., 3 conductor. 4 ft. length. Limited availability. Black color.

#RJ-119-010 **$1.50 Each**

12VDC, 800mA Adaptor

Fisher Price battery charger. 120VAC input. 12VDC, 9.6W (800mA) output. 6 ft. cord with special connector. Limited availability.

#RJ-120-361 **$4.95 Each**

VCR Parts Assortment

Convenient assortment of clips, washers, springs, and screws. 10 pieces each of 4 sizes of "E" clips, 10 pieces of 2 sizes of retaining rings, 10 pieces of 14 sizes of washers, 2 each of 8 sizes of tension and compression springs and 24 assorted screws. Total of 246 pieces.

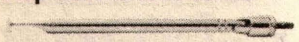
#RJ-430-315 **$6.50 Each**

Speaker Sealing Caulk

Special rubber compound quickly and easily seals speakers into cabinets. Eliminates vibration and air leaks. Sold in 1/4" x 36" strips. Strips are self-adhesive so they stick easily to speaker frame. Limited quantity.

#RJ-269-300 **75¢ Each**

Replacement Antenna



Hinged 7 section antenna. 19" extended, 5-1/4" collapsed. 3/16" threaded base. Excellent antenna for portable radios, TVs, and more.

#RJ-210-200 **50¢ Each**

Quality 30 Watt Iron

Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle. 120VAC. A quality iron at a reasonable price. Display packaged.

#RJ-370-010 **$4.90 Each**

Soldering Stand

Convenient weighted soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.

#RJ-370-020 **$4.95 Each**

Kester Pocket Pack

Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).

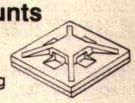
#RJ-370-050 **$1.00 Each**

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Operates for up to 100 minutes of continuous soldering per refill. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Tip temperature is adjustable up to 1067° F. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. As a torch, one refill will provide up to 1 hour of continuous flame. Temperature is adjustable up to 2372° F. A protective cap with a built-in striker is included. Limited one year warranty.

#RJ-370-235 **$24.95 Each**

Cable Tie Mounts



Package of 10 adhesive back cable tie mounts for securing bundles of wire.

#RJ-080-515 **$1.20 Pkg**

Monitor Power Jack

Standard computer type monitor jack. Limited quantity.

#RJ-090-446 **85¢ Each**

Spray Handle

Fits most paint and cleaner cans. Limited availability.

#RJ-340-371 **75¢ Each**

Pull-Out Radio Carry Case

Super quality nylon bag for storing pull-out radios. Padded construction with adjustable carry strap. Storage pocket will hold up to 5 CD cases. Inside dimensions: 7-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 8".

#RJ-265-950 **$10.80 Each**

F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#RJ-090-355 **17¢ (50-up)**

Matching Transformer

Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or vice-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 3 capacitor, PC board type.

#RJ-180-010 **49¢ Each**

TNC Male Crimp-On

(For RG-59 and RG-62).

#RJ-090-1000 **$1.45 Each**

Technician's Turntable

Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Lets technician easily turn unit for convenient repair. 20" diameter. White color. Net weight: 5 lbs.

#RJ-360-425 **$19.95 Each**

Outdoor Phone Jack

Heavy duty, diecast aluminum housing withstands the harsh conditions associated with outdoor use. Form gasket under snap shut lid prevents water leakage. Complete with mounting screws. Limited availability.

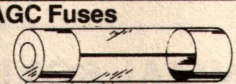
#RJ-150-030 **$2.95 Each**

Universal Video Cable

6 ft. RG-59 cable with a push-on "F" connector to a combination 75 and 300 ohm balun (switchable between 75 and 300 ohm).

#RJ-180-126 **$2.75 Each**

AGC Fuses



San-O brand fuses. Sold in boxes of 100 pieces. Special buyout price. Limited availability and values.

#RJ-070-421 (.5A)
#RJ-070-429 (2.5A) **$3.95 Per 100**

Mini Headphone Extension

Add 6 feet to your mini headphones. Gives the user added mobility when listening to personal cassette players.

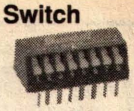
#RJ-240-090 **$1.65 Each**

Belt Camcorder Battery Pack

Very high current power pack. Will run most camcorders up to 10 times longer than clip-on batteries. 12V, 6.5AH sealed lead acid type battery . Fuse protected with cigarette lighter output. Comes in padded case with quick release belt and UL approved charger. Net weight: 6 lbs.

#RJ-140-603 **$48.80 Each**

8 Position Dip Switch



Switch type (IE: rocker, slide, toggle) may vary, call.

#RJ-060-134 **60¢ Each**

12V, 2.3AH Camcorder Battery

Popular battery for use with Canon, Chinon, Curtis Mathes, G.E., Magnavox, Minolta, Olympus, Panasonic, J.C. Penny, Pentax, Philco, Quasar, Sears, Sylvania, Teknika and other miscellaneous manufacturers. Dimensions: 7.17" (L) x .94" (W) x 2.42" (H). Weight: 1-1/2 lb.

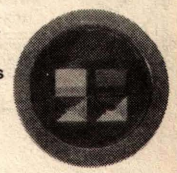
#RJ-140-541 **$41.95 Each**

Velcro Type Fasteners

2, 1" x 2" hook and loop fasteners for attaching almost anything. Great for securing radar detectors to your dash. Each piece has a self adhesive back. Thousands of uses.

#RJ-265-900 **48¢ Pkg**

Pressfit Speaker Terminal



Spring loaded, pushbutton speaker terminal in a round housing. No screws required to fasten; simply drill a hole, apply glue, and press into place.

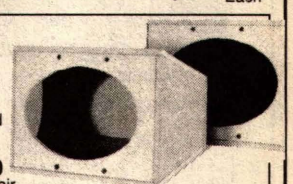
#RJ-260-295 **95¢ Each**

3.5 Amp DC Power Supply

A quality, compact 12VDC power supply. Perfect for testing car stereos, CB equipment, radar detectors and other 12VDC items. Regulated 13.8VDC, 3.5 amp continuous, 6 amp surge. LED power indicator. Binding post outputs. Net weight: 4 lbs.

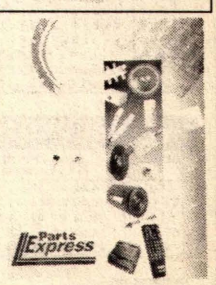
#RJ-120-500 **$23.80 Each**

Unfinished 6" x 9" Cabinets



You can paint or finish to your liking. Deep enough for extra large magnet speakers. Flush mount design for rear deck baffle applications. Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2" x 6-3/4" x 5" (tapered back). Sold in pairs. Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

#RJ-260-450 **$12.50 Pair**



PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-338-0531

FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ATV ENTHUSIASTS, PAY ATTENTION...

PHASECOM MODULATORS $49.50

REMOVED FROM CABLE COMPANY HEAD END, THESE COMMERCIAL MODULATORS TAKE AUDIO AND VIDEO IN AND PROVIDE TV SIGNALS OUT. THEY COULD BE UP-CONVERTED TO USE FOR HAM TV ON 420 MHz. THESE MODULATORS COVER VHF AND CABLE TV CHANNELS. (SORRY, NO CHOICE OF CHANNEL) Approx. 14" x 3-1/2" x 8-1/2" *(mailorder customers please include $6.00 shipping/handling for this item)*

PHASECOM DEMODULATOR $49.50

O.K., SO WE GOT A DEAL FROM THE CABLE COMPANY ! This one takes a TV signal and converts to audio and video. (Better than bookends, huh?) Sorry, no choice of channels on this one either. And mailorder customers, these suckers are heavy too, please add $6.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item.

gateway

ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

NEW SANYO 2/3 sub-c nicad batteries $2.95

1.2 volts 1000 mAh sealed rechargable nickel cadmium batteries with solder tabs. 2/3 sub-c size, standard charge 14-16 hours at 100 mA. Great for battery packs!

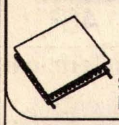
THE TELEVISION GRAY MARKET $23.75

This 160 page book ("sold for educational and entertainment purposes only") covers the billion dollar business of stealing television programming. Whether you want information on cable, satellite, or videotape, the Television Gray Market will provide insight regarding legal issues and risks, industry countermeasures, enforcement agencies and procedures, chips, modifications, and more! Author Henry Eisenson even includes information on periodicals, specialized pamphlets, and conversations with dealers and gray market consumers. Appendices include spectrum allocation in North America and suppliers of services and products. Don't miss this book!!!

SO COOL IT'S HOT! NOW WE'VE GOT A BIGGER PELTIER JUNCTION

Can coolers, coffee warmers, mini-refrigerators, and aquarium coolers are just a few ideas folks have come up with. Big or small, this little wonder is any hobbyist or experimenter's dream come true!!

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. **Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage.** Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- whip out a battery and let your imagination run wild! Can be mounted in parallel to increase the "hot" or "cold" effect or they can be stacked in multi-stage cascades to achieve high differential temperatures. DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!



Small Peltier Junction (approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12") **$20.00**
Large Peltier Junction (approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15") **$29.50**

special purchase ! **BLUE LED 5 for $10.00**
We've got 2 sizes, T 1-3/4 or T-1.
Here's an LED that's *blue* , and best of all, it's affordable! For unique display panels, stand-out projects, or applications that require more than just a red, green, and amber LED, this is a great way to go! Be the first on your block get them, impress all your friends, and add a little color to your next project!

DISCOVER VISA

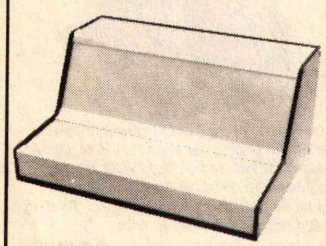
THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM.

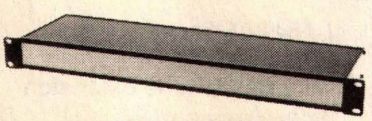
CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EASY TO FABRICATE
DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION

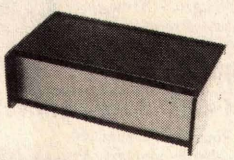
SHEET METAL BOXES FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR QUICK DELIVERY
SHEET METAL BOXES SHIPPED FLAT





PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM



PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

PANELS ARE .060" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE

DUAL SLOPE METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION MAJOR DIM. SECONDARY DIM. W x D x H x H1 x S1 x S2 x D1 (in.)	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	59.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	63.25
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	67.50
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	71.50
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	76.00
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	81.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	69.00
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	73.00
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	78.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	82.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	87.75
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	100.75

EXTRUDED SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
ET-1	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-1B	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-2	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
ET-2B	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
CCET	PLASTIC CARRYING CASE	18.00

RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	30.85
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	33.10
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	35.25
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	33.10
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	35.25
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	37.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	41.90
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	44.10
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	46.30

METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	16.50
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	18.75
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	20.95
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	18.75
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	20.95
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	23.15
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	20.95
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	23.15
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	25.75

HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	115.00
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	121.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	134.00
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	121.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	129.00
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	134.00
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	126.00
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	133.00
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	143.00

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

MODEL	HOLE SIZE & SHAPE	PRICE $
PUNCH 1	3/8" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 2	7/16" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 3	1/2" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 4	9/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 5	5/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 6	11/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 7	3/4" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 8	13/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 9	7/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 10	1" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 11	1-1/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 12	1-1/8" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 13	1-3/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 14	1-1/4" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 15	1-3/8" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 16	1-1/2" ROUND	16.95
PUNCH 17	1-5/8" ROUND	21.95
PUNCH 18	1-3/4" ROUND	24.95
PUNCH 19	2-5/8" ROUND	61.95
PUNCH 20	11/16" SQUARE	32.95
PUNCH 21	3/4" SQUARE	36.95
PUNCH 22	1" SQUARE	46.95
PUNCH 23	21/32" x 15/16" RECT.	46.95
*PUNCH 24	*THURST RACES	10.95

$575.00 (shipped within 48 states)

BRAKE & SHEAR

CUTS METALS, PLASTIC, ETC. TO .063" THICK AND 7 7/8" WIDE AND BENDS UP TO 90°. GREAT SHOP TOOL.

HAND TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RANGE (mm)	PRICE $
MD-1	MICRO REAMER	1.0-5.5	16.50
MD-2	REGULAR REAMER	3.0-12.0	26.00
MD-3	LARGE REAMER	10.0-25.0	48.00
RT-1	RETHREADER	3.0 x 0.5	10.50
AD-1	DRILL BIT ADAPTER FOR POWER SCREWDRIVER		6.50

SESCOM ALSO STOCKS HARDWARE KITS, TRANSFER LETTERING, AND MINI-POWER TRANSFORMERS
CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* 24 PAGE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA

CALL TODAY
PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED GROUND AT NO CHARGE (48 STATES)

MasterCard VISA

FOR USA AND CANADA ORDERS (800) 634-3457
TECHNICAL INFORMATION (702) 565-3400
24 HOUR FAX (702) 565-4828

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

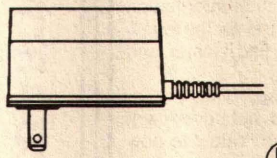
SURPLUS

20,000 12VDC/100MA WALL ADAPTERS

99¢ ea/5000
$1.10 ea/1000
$1.20 ea/100
$1.35 ea/50

CR655

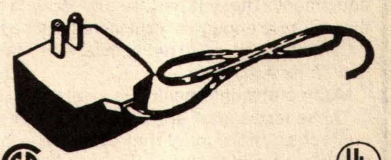
13,000 7.5VDC/50MA UL/CSA WALL ADAPTERS



75¢ ea/5000
85¢ ea/1000
$1.00 ea/500

CR682

3,000 12VDC/800MA UL/CSA WALL ADAPTERS



$2.10 EA/1000

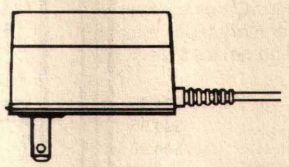
CR881

3,000 24VDC/400MA WALL ADAPTERS

$2.38 ea/1000

CR915

20,000 12VDC/500MA WALL ADAPTERS

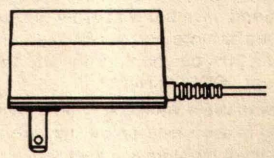


WHITE

$1.75 ea/1000

CR919

10,000 12VDC/300MA WALL TRANSFORMERS

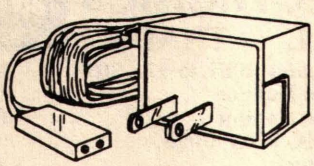


WHITE

$1.48 ea/1000

CR922

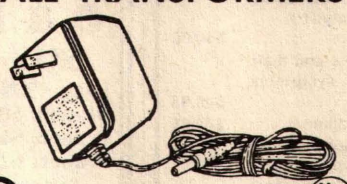
12,500 10½VAC/700MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$1.95 ea/500
$2.80 ea/100

CR099

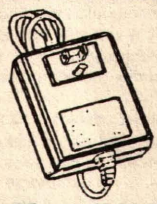
40,000 14VAC/500MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$1.95 ea/500
$2.29 ea/100

CR961

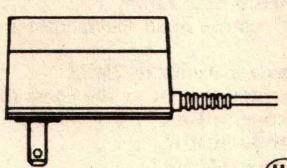
10,000 16VAC/1.25A UL/CSA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$2.95 ea/1000
$3.25 ea /500

CR924

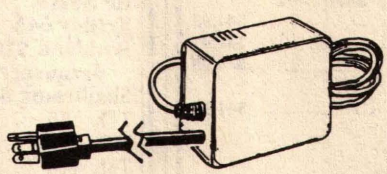
3.6VDC/900MA UL/CSA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$2.25 ea/1000
$2.45 ea/500

CR918

18.5VDC/1 AMP TABLE TOP POWER SUPPLY



$4.50 ea/100
$3.95 ea/500

CR638

BUYING - SELLING!!!

200,000 FACTORY SURPLUS WALL ADAPTERS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Call, Fax or Write for a quote on your needs.

Surplus Traders specializes in the re-distribution of surplus parts and equipment to OEMs, exporters, reps, distributors, surplus dealers and volume users. Additional spec. and small lot prices available on request.

We are major buyers of surplus. Send us your list today. Write or fax on your letterhead for free catalogs.

SURPLUS TRADERS
P.O. BOX 276, WINTERS LANE
ALBURG, VT. 05440
514-739-9328
(FAX 514-345-8303)

CIRCLE 271 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN THE SECRETS OF HOW TO FIX ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FASTER ON OUR

REPAIR TECHNIQUES ON VIDEOTAPE

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Learn our techniques and make more money repairing electronic equipment. These tapes are packed with much practical information that will save enough of your valuable time to quickly pay for the tapes.

Learn from an expert what fails, why it fails, how to find it faster, and how to fix it faster.

Much of this information is available nowhere else.

These tapes start at the beginning for beginners, but cover each subject so thoroughly that even old pros will learn valuable new techniques and skills.

The material in these video tapes is the same material that we have presented in classes that have been taught for the local college, businesses, and industrial maintenance departments. You will find very little of the information presented on most of these tapes in textbooks or in any courses that you have taken elsewhere. Most of the material is original. We show what fails, all of the ways that the various components fail, how to recognize the failures, and how to test and locate the failures. We also show how to repair and make improvements where appropriate to give a reliable repair.

Send payment with order and we will pay shipping. Order any five tapes or more and get 5% discount, order any 10 or more tapes and get a 10% discount, order any 15 tapes or more and get a 15% discount. ORDER NOW!

How to use a Voltmeter (1 hr. 51 min.) **$44.95**
How to use a logic probe and logic pulser **$44.95**
All about resistors and their failure modes (1 hr.) **$44.95**
All about capacitors and their failure modes (1 hr. 28 min.) **$44.95**
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part I. Includes inductors, transformers, flybacks, pinball coils, solenoids. **$44.95**
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part II. Includes magnetic clutches, relays of all types, other devices (58 min.) **$44.95**
All about diodes and their failure modes. Includes rectifiers, SCR's, Zeners, triacs, LED's (55 min.) **$44.95**
All about transistor failure modes (56 min.) **$44.95**
How to solder like a pro — with lots of time saving circuit board repair techniques, including some of the fastest ways to change IC's you ever saw (1 hr. 30 min.) **$44.95**
All about electrical contacts, connectors, connections and their failure modes, common and uncommon problems, symptoms, good cures **$44.95**
How to use the oscilloscope (to track down digital failures) **$44.95**
How to read schematics and use them for troubleshooting, Part I. Covers monitors, how to find monitor problems with wiring diagrams, gives symptoms, where to look, covers both raster scan and X-Y monitors (56 min.) **$44.95**
How to troubleshoot digital integrated circuits — includes microprocessors, what goes wrong and how to find it, how to use the best literature on IC's and where to get it (1 hr. 45 min.) **$44.95**
How to select and hire the best electronic technician. It takes one to know one, and believe us, they are not all created equally excellent. This tape will save management and you a lot of grief if it keeps them from hiring a dud **$44.95**
The best money making ideas I know. (For anyone contemplating getting into the amusement or arcade business – Shows how to do it right the first time.) (56 min.) **$44.95**
Videogame Repairs (for arcade games). (36 min.) **$44.95**
Pinball Repairs (for arcade games). (44 min.) **$44.95**
Videogame monitor repairs and adjustments (for arcade games). (31 min.) **$44.95**

OUR NEWEST TAPES

Job opportunities and money making opportunities in electronics. (45 min.) **$44.95**
Pinball Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 29 min.) **$44.95**
Videogame Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 12 min.) **$44.95**
Troubleshooting and locating component failures. (1 hr. 10 min.) **$44.95**
Power Supplies — Linear and Switching. (42 min.) **$44.95**

VIDEO REPAIR SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 813 - RE
SELMER, TN 38375

(601) 287-1594

CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCB ARTWORK MADE EASY!

PCBoards

"Are you tired of laying down tape or wire wrapping to make printed circuit art? End the nightmare with the PCBoards Circuit Layout Program for just $99.00! Easily create single or double-sided circuit boards with professional results."

- Herc, CGA, EGA, VGA, & SuperVGA
- Use mouse and/or keyboard
- Built-in help screens
- Dip and Sip footprint libraries
- Build custom parts easily
- Copper flood for building ground planes
- Block move, copy, rotate, save, etc.
- Comes with dot-matrix & laser output
- Make your own films with 1x laser art
- Gerber and Excellon output available

Requirements: DOS 3.0 or later, 1 disk drive, 384k of RAM, IBM-PC or compatible

Download Demos from our 24hr BBS at (205) 933-2954

PCBoards Software Prices:		Add on Software:	
PCBoards Layout	99.00	PCRoute Autorouter	99.00
Gerber and Excellon Drivers	49.00	PCRoute+ Autorouter	149.00
Plotter Drivers	49.00	SuperCAD Schematic	99.00
Demo Package (all software)	10.00	SuperCAD+ Schematic	199.00

Use PCBoards, PCRoute, and SuperCAD as a "system" to create pcb art from a schematic!

PCBoards - 2110 14th Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35205 / Ph. (800)473-PCBS Fax (205)933-2954

C & L ELECTRONICS

BUY — SELL — TRADE

90 DAY Guarantee

Dana 350D	**Counter 20HZ to 12.4GHZ**	**995.00**
Dranetz 606	**Line Monitor**	**600.00**
Dranetz 616A	**Line Monitor**	**600.00**
Dranetz 626 w/PA002A, 0003, 0006	**Disturbance Analyzer**	**1,800.00**
Fluke 895A	**DC Differential Voltmeter**	**400.00**
BR 1531AB	**Stroboscope**	**400.00**
HP 333A	**Distortion Analyzer**	**500.00**
HP 334A	**Distortion Analyzer**	**700.00**
HP 4815A	**w/probe Vector Voltmeter**	**1,200.00**
HP 4800A	**Vector Impedance Meter**	**500.00**
HP 7035B	**X-Y Recorder**	**400.00**
HP 8405A	**Vector Voltmeter**	**600.00**
HP 8620A	**Sweep Generator**	**495.00**
Keithly 642	**w/remote head Electrometer**	**5,000.00**
Rockland 5100	**Frequency Synthesizer Audio to 2MHZ**	**300.00**
Shalltronix 817C	**Decade Box 01 to 100 ohms *(new)***	**125.00**
TEK 453	**Scope 50MHZ**	**250.00**
TEK 453A	**Scope 50MHZ**	**425.00**
TEK 454	**Scope 150MHZ**	**500.00**
TEK 454A	**Scope 150MHZ**	**550.00**
TEK 465	**Scope 100MHZ**	**600.00**
TEK 475	**Scope 200MHZ**	**800.00**
TEK 575	**Curve Tracer**	**350.00**
TEK 1480R	**NTSC Waveform Monitor**	**1,500.00**
TEK 2213	**Dual Trace Scope 60MHZ**	**595.00**

Test Equipment WANTED! Will Pay Within 24 Hours!

P.O. BOX 52153
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115

(215) 426-0177
FAX 1-215-464-5856

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS and KITS

NEW CONCEPT!

Mystery Levitating Device

Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Combination Solid State Tesla Coil & Variable 100,000VDC Generator

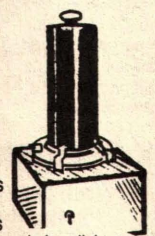
Operates 12-19 VDC for Field Use or 115 VAC For Laboratory Use

Experiments Using Tesla Coil:
• Plasma in a Jar/Tornado, Furnace
• Kirlian Photography
• Wireless Energy Transmission
• Induction Fields • Pyrotechnic Effects
• Corona and Brush Discharge
• Energizer for Neon Plasma Tubes

Experiments Using Hi Volts DC:
• Plasma Blaster Driller/Cutter
• Anti-Gravity/Force Fields
• Ion Reaction Motors
• Lightning Generation
• High Ion Source
• Ozone For Air Purification
• Electrification of People & Objects Particle Accelerators/Atom Smashing
• High Energy Capacity Charging

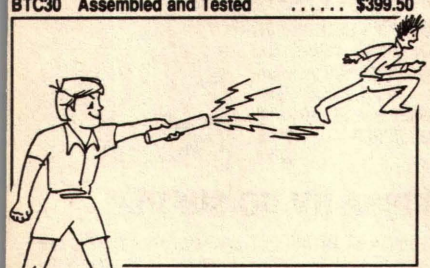
HVM7 Plans Complete System $15.00
HVM7K Complete System Kit/Plans $174.50
TCL4K Tesla Coil Only Kit/Plans $99.50
115/19AC Wall Adapter for 115AC $15.50

Table Top Tesla Coil



Spectacular -
A Real Attention Getter!
• 250,000 Volts! • 7-10' Sparks!
Energy even passes through windows. Great for science projects, displays, advertising.

Highly spectacular devices produces visible, audible bolts of lightning appearing to flash in the air. Causes certain materials to burn from within and glow, lights bulbs without wires, produces induction fields, St Elmo's fire corona. Clearly demonstrates high frequency high voltages yet terminal may be touched by user during operation with a metal object. 115VAC operation only.
BTC3 Plans .. $15.00 BTC3K Kit/Plans $299.50
BTC30 Assembled and Tested $399.50



Shocker Force Field / Vehicle Electrifier

- Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great pay back for those wise guys who have wronged you!
SHK1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . $24.50

High Voltage for the Hobbyist!

Experiment with the forces used in **hover boards, lasers, night vision, mini Tesla coils, plasma globes, magic shows, shock/stun devices, ion ray guns, anti-gravity, pyrotechnics, hypnosis, telekinetics and hundreds more.** Operates from batteries, 9-14 VDC, or 115VAC using adapter.
MINIMAX 4 4,000 Volts, 5ma, 4.5x1.5x1" ... $19.50
MINIMAX 2 2,000 Volts, 5ma, 3.5x7/8" dia .. $14.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.
ULB1 Plans ..... $10.00 ULB1K Kit/Plans $69.50

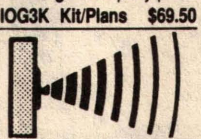
100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.
ITM2KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit ... $49.50
ITM2 Plans Only; Credit-able to Kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

- Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people & objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a **high tech** party prank.
IOG3 Plans ..... $10.00 IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator



Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.
IPG7 Plans .... $8.00 IPG7K Kit / Plans $49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

- Beeper device, 3 mile range.
HOD1 Plans .... $10.00 HOD1K Kit/Plans $49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.
STETH1 Plans ... $8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $44.50

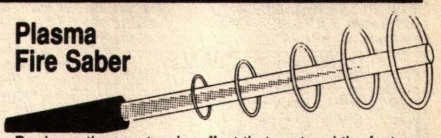
3 Mile FM Wireless Mike - *Subminiature!*

Crystal clear, ultra-sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent security system, warns of intrusion. Become your neighborhood disk jockey! Monitor children and invalids.
FMV1 Plans ..... $7.00 FMV1K Kit/Plans . $39.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Miles!

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build & Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use
VWPM7 Plans .... $7.00 VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Plasma Fire Saber



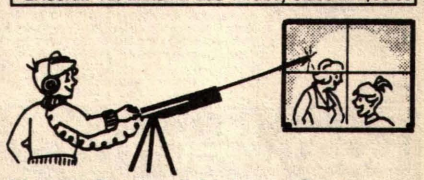
Produces the spectacular effect that captured the fantasy of millions of movie fans. Visible plasma field is controlled by grip pressure and adjusts saber length. Active energy field produces weird & bizarre effects. Excellent for special effects. Specify photon blue, neon red, phasor green, or starfire purple.
PFS2 Plans .... $8.00 PFS2K Kit/Plans $49.50
Special Offer PFS20 Assembled reg $89.50, **$59.50**

TV & FM Joker / Jammer

- Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . $19.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. **Produce your own light show!** Projects a beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser *window bounce* method #LLIS1 below. **Easy to Build Modules Makes A Working Visible Laser:**
LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II . $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar object. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **Order # LLIST20 System, includes our LATR1 Ready-to-Use Laser Gun Site, LLR1K Special Receiver Kit, and HS10 Headset, all for only $299.50**

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!
VRL3KMX Kit / Plans $119.50

See In The Dark Viewing

Device uses invisible infrared illumination for seeing in total darkness. Excellent for low cost night vision,along with observing lasers and other IR sources. Functional unit, many useful applications.
SD5 Plans $10.00
SD5K Kit / Tube / Plans $299.50
GPV10 Ready to Use Viewer $499.50
6032A Tube / Plans to build your own ... $99.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept RES13, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks Accepted. Please Add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

Catalog with many more items ***FREE*** **with Order, Or Send $1 P&H**

Order by Mail, or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone: 800-221-1705

TECHNICAL SCHOOL CLOSED!

Last remaining HEATH Co. test and training equipment at up to 70% off their catalog prices. Use Heath catalog for description. Condition: new to slightly used, many without manuals. All professionally wired & tested, or in kit form if noted. First come, first served. Check or major credit cards. Sorry, no COD or open accounts. Special $4.50 Mailing & Handling, any quantity.

HEATH TEST EQUIPMENT

SM2420	Digital Frequency Counter	165.00
4226(or equal)	Dual Trace 25 MHz Scope	295.00
Non-Operative Condition (CRTOK)		189.00

HEATH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Z-DOS	Software Documentation, Vol. I & II	39.50
Z-DOS	Microsoft Documentation, Vol I	19.75
ET750	750 Hole Breadboard Block	6.95
ET340	340 Hole Breadboard Block	2.95
ET170	170 Hole Breadboard Block	1.95
ETB3300	2250 Hole Experiment Breadboard	19.95
ETB6201	Dig. Experiment Circuit Brd Module	34.50
EEA3104A	Electronic Ckts Guide & 2 Audio Tapes	14.50
HCA3000	Univ. RF Connector Adaptor Kit	49.00

MISCELLANEOUS

B1060	*500 Insul. Lug Asst, AWG12-22 w/case	12.50
HT301	*Deluxe Ratchet Close Lug Crimp Tool	11.50
	*Combination Both Items	19.95

BNC Receptacle Assemblies

BC60	BNC / Banana Plugs	
BC70	BNC / Test Clips	
BC80	BNC / Alligator Clips	

4.45 10 Mixed @ 3.95 BC70

Stainless Pliers Set

Designed for precision electronic work. Stainless, rustproof, washable and won't contaminate. Furthermore, they're non-magnetic. Features: box joint, precision ground cutting edge and plastic grips. Fits palm. Limited quantity available.

H104A	5-1/4" Offset Needlenose	4.85
H104B	4-1/4" Diagonal Cutter	4.85
H104D	5" Long Needlenose	4.85
H104E	4-3/4" Short Needlenose	4.85
H104AE	One Set of 4 14.85, 5 sets ea.	12.85

Quick Guard Motion Alarm

Instant attachment to car computer etc. by magnets. Emits 80db pulsed alarm signal if disturbed. Simple arm & disarm w/spiral key. 20 sec. entry & exit delay. Auto reset after 30 sec. of alarm. 9V battery operation.

ST23 ***SPECIAL*** 12.85 ea. 10@10.50 ea.

MODULAR-TELCO RJ11 & RJ45 CABLE TESTERS

These economical hand-held units test their respective cables for opens & miswiring. Identifies straight-thru or cross wired cables. Equipped with 9V alkaline battery.

DX50	RJ11-12 Tester	29.95
DX50-DEC	MMJ-DEC Tester	32.95
DX45	RJ45 Tester	36.95
DX40A	10BaseT Tester	39.95

HEATH LEARNING COURSES

Note: The small kits of component parts usually supplied with manuals are not available and prices reflect this omission. All courses are new, and with exam.

EE110	Laser Technology	24.50
EE3140A	Concepts of Electronics, 2 Vol.	36.50
EE4201	Fiber Optics Learning Course, SPECIAL	18.50
EE6201	Lab Experiments Digital Tech w/Guide	18.50
Easy Programming Course for H-P11C & 15C 250 pg.		8.95

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

These books are brand new & represent a saving over publishers list prices. All hard bound except (soft) as noted.

Concise Intro to Engineering Economics, Hard	12.50
TTL Cook Book, Lancaster (soft), Sams	4.95
Assembly Language Program (soft), Intel	4.95
Decision Making Under Uncertainty, Hull, P-Hall	8.95
Industrial Ventilation, 19th Edition, American Conf.	13.95
Fans & Systems, Applications Manual AMCA	2.95

BOOKS BY MC GRAW HILL

Software Reliability, Musa Iamino, Hard	8.95
Introducing The Unix System, McGilton & Morgan	8.95
Digital Electronics, Tokheim & Activities Man., 2 Vol.	5.95
A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics (soft)	3.95

BOOKS BY MERRILL

Experiments in Electronic Dev.	5.50
Digital Experiments-Trouble Shooting, Cox (soft)	6.95
Experiments in Electric Circuits, Stanley, 2nd	6.95
Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 2nd Ed.	6.95
Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 3rd Ed.	12.95

CLOSEOUT - 65%-75% OFF!

Round Telephone Cable, Solid AWG-26

Stk #	# Wires	Lgt. Ft.	Price	Special
TDC4-25	4	25	~~1.95~~	55
TDC6-25	6	25	~~2.95~~	.95
TDC6-50	6	50	~~5.90~~	1.75
TDC6-100	6	100	~~11.95~~	3.25
TDC8-50	8	50	~~8.95~~	2.95
TDC8-100	8	100	~~17.85~~	4.85

CLOSEOUT - 55%-60% OFF!

Round Telephone Cable, Solid AWG-24

TDD4-250	4	250	~~21.45~~	9.25
TDD6-100	6	100	~~13.95~~	5.95
TDD6-250	6	250	~~33.45~~	14.95
TDD6-500	6	100	~~61.95~~	27.95
TDD8-100	8	100	~~19.95~~	7.95
TDD8-250	8	250	~~46.95~~	19.50
TDD8-500	8	500	~~87.95~~	38.75

9V Battery Snap Clip
100 for 7.95 500 for 29.95 MOLDED

GT100 / Up to 40 Computers Share 1 Printer

This PrintShare Starter Kit has everything you need to share your printer with two computers: (1) printer transmitter, (2) computer receivers, (2) 25ft. interconnect cables & manual. Allows expansion up to 40 computers. Collision avoidance technology, intelligence detection and auto switching. No software required.

Any topology using 4 wire modular cable.

GT100 Starter Kit	178.50
Extra Rcvr. - (PC)	59.50
Extra Xmtr. - Printer	59.50

GT400 / Up to 40 Computers Share 4 Printers

World's first PrintShare system that supports up to four working printers simultaneously. Easy printer selection with software provided. Order a GT400 Transmitter ($89.50) for each computer and Receiver ($89.50) for each printer. Free 25ft. modular cable with each. No auxiliary power required. Run up to 1200ft. Flexible topology, first come, first served, collision avoidance. Additional Bonus: 10% DISCOUNT, over 10 units.

L-com Tech

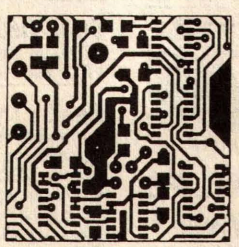
1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845
CALL: 508/682-6936 FAX: 508/689-9484
ORDER TOLL FREE: 800/343-1455 RE12

NEW EASY PC

BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY **$195**



Includes

- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo

OHIO UTOMATION Inc.

7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD – TOCOM – ZENITH – HAMLIN – OAK
PIONEER – SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!

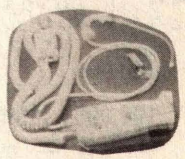
• MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.

CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-284-8432**

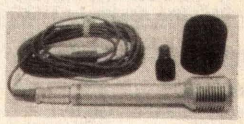
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 515, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.



ACS MICROSET OPERATOR'S HEADSET

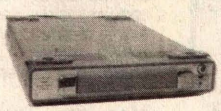
ACS MICROSET OPERATOR'S HEADSET, ultra-light set fits over the ear with flexible voice tube. Has push-to-talk switch on 4 ft. coil cord with dual 1/4" dia plug. Includes spare ear tips, glasses clip, and pouch. #ACS-SM-HS **NEW** **$39.50**

SONY ECM-260F CONDENSOR MIC



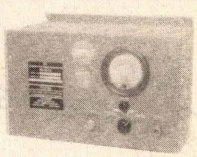
SONY ECM-260F CONDENSOR MIC, 200 ohm FET mic has 50-14000 Hz response and >98 db dynamic range. 7"L x 1.5" dia metal body has Cannon XLR-3-12 connection. Includes 20 ft cable with mating connector and phone plug, wind screen, stand adapter and case. Requires one AA battery. 3 lbs sh. **NEW** **$37.50**

TEKTRONIX 1106 BATTERY PACK



TEKTRONIX 1106 BATTERY PACK for 455, 465, and 475 scopes with option 017. Nickel-cadmium batteries provide 22-24 VDC 7 amp-hr 5 amps max output. Charges from 90-120/200-240 VAC input. 2.6x11.5x17, 20 lbs. **GOV'T-RECONDITIONED** w/book **$150**

ME-165 SWR POWER METER



ME-165 SWR POWER METER for HF transmitter tests. Provides 52 ohm 600 watt load with SWR of 1.1:1 or less up to 30 MHz using 12/600 ohm non-inductive 50 W resistors. Has 0-600 W meter, function switch, and N connections. 13.5x9.8x9.8, 20 lbs sh. **GOV'T-RECONDITIONED** **$125**
Manual **$8.50**

VARO 3093A HV DC SUPPLY

VARO 3093A HV DC SUPPLY, mini-size designed to power night-vision equipment. Puts out –8 to –14 KV from 3 to 6 VDC input of C-cell batteries (not supplied). Case is positive; 2.5"Lx1" dia. **USED** **$22.95**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

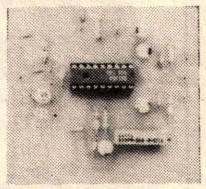
DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER HOT LINE 1-800-423-0070

KIT CORNER

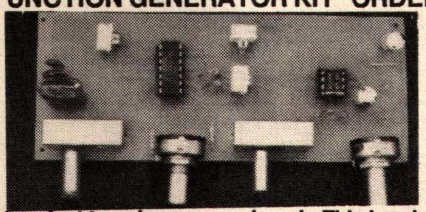
WIRELESS FM STEREO BROADCASTER KIT

CAT. NO. SFM-II $19.95



)C'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter
t is based upon the unique BA1404
ereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit
at includes all the complex circuitry
generate the stereo signal. The kit
cludes the new special IC, a 38 KHz
ystal, circuit board, and all the small
mponents . This facinating project will provide many hours
enjoyment as you re-broadcast your CD/VCR/Cassette or
ereo broadcasts from your satellite system thru your high-
uality FM home or auto stereo system.

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

CL7106 EV KIT LCD DIGITAL ANEL METER NOW $24.95

he ICL7106 EV Kit is based upon a
-1/2 digit A/D converter that includes
l the circuitry to build a digital panel
eter. Operates from a 9-v battery.
cludes LCD, 7106 IC, circuit board
nd small parts. Builder must add
sistors to expand to multi-meter

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

PC BOARD HACKERS CORNER

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM
JUST 3 EASY STEPS

1. Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
2. Iron film onto copper clad board.
3. Peel off film and etch.

ORDER TEC-200-10 FOR TEN

PC BOARD SUPPLIES
Copper clad boards for use with TEC-200

22-250	3 x 6	$1.62
P1-36	3 X 6	2.03
22-260	4 X 6	2.27
22-261	6 X 6	2.88
22-263	6 X 9	4.08

POSITIVE PRESENSITIZED PC BOARDS

22-330	2 X 4	$3.83
22-332	3 X 4	4.40
22-334	4 X 6	5.78
22-336	6 X 6	7.60
22-338	6 X 9	9.63

DC'S PARTS WAREHOUSE

UNIVERSAL DECODER (RE MAY 1990) ICs

CD22402E	7.95	CA3126E	1.95	NE564	2.29
LM733	.99	74C00N	.29	CD4053	.50
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50	LM7905	.50
18 Uh CHOKE	.39	3.58 MHz	1.00		

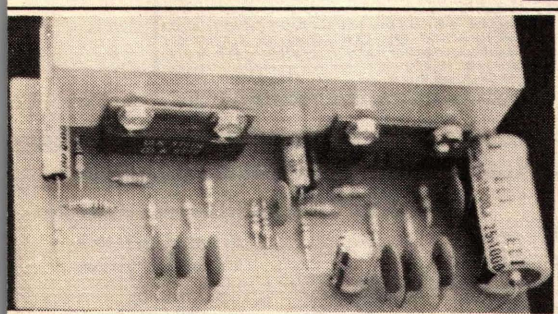
ORDER ABOVE ITEMS DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95



70-WATT STEREO POWER AMP

35 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Now you can boos ylour low power car stereo with the new PM-35 module kit. Each module can provide up to 35 watts per channel whil operating from the vehicle's battery into a 4 ohm speaker system. New hi-tech power op-amps are used in a unique circuit to increase voltage swings, thus more power.Additional modules can be used to increase power to 100 or 200 watts/channel.

ORDER PM-35 KIT $19.95

UNIQUE IC's

NE602	$2.00
UGN3013	.98
ULN2429	1.75
ZN414	2.00
XR2206CP	4.75
XR2212CP	4.75
MAX232	5.40
ULN3330	1.50
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7226BIPL	23.50

DC ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER FROM THIS PAGE CALL: 1-800-423-0070
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DOS IN ROM!

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m..$195

$75

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

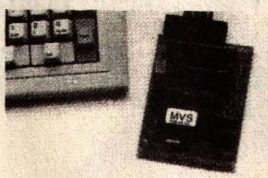
THREE EASY STEPS: $27 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC
3. Burn into EPROM $95 SGL QTY

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

DR. "CHIP" MUNK SAYS

6805/68HC05/68HC11
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
+
QUALITY and SERVICE
+
AFFORDABILITY
=
TECI

Hundreds of "Chip" experts agree with Dr. Munk! TECI'S PC based micro-controller development tools are the most cost effective for veterans or beginners. Now, the same products used by the worlds largest corporations and universities are more affordable than ever. Our products offer many time saving features, a 6 month parts and labor warranty and toll free technical support. Call today for a free information package and price list.

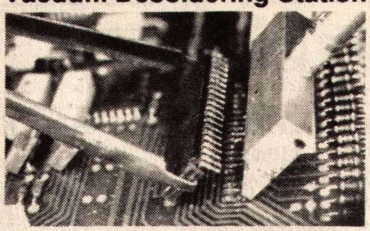
6805 PRIMER FOR BEGINNERS. $195.00
6805/68HC05/68HC11 CROSS ASSEMBLERS. $99.00
6805/68HC05 SIMULATOR / DEBUGGERS $99.00
68705P3,P5,U3,U5,R3,R5 PROGRAMMERS FROM $349.00
68HC705/68HC805 PROGRAMMERS FROM $395.00
COMPLETE PC BASED DEV. SYSTEMS FROM $449.00
68HC05/68HC11 REAL TIME EMULATORS FROM $895.00

TECI

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-336-8321
The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.
Rt #3 Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822 USA
TEL:(802)525-3458 FAX:(802)525-3451

THE JIFFY IC REMOVER – $89.95

10 Times Faster Than A $2,000 Vacuum Desoldering Station



8 Piece Set Fits 6 Thru 40 Pin DIP IC
Fits Radio Shack Soldering Iron
(Not Included)
FOR CATALOG, SEND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE AND $1.00 (Refundable with Order) TO:
VRS ELECTRONICS
P. O. BOX 813 RE, SELMER, TN 38375, 601-287-1594

NEW 30KHz - 2.5 MHz
$279 EMI TOOL

Technical Tips cover radiation, current, conduction .60 dB log spectrum analyzer any scope.
VISA/MC/AE Compliments 1-100 MHz 107 probe.
SMITH DESIGN
207 Prospect, N. Wales, PA 19454, Ph.: (215) 661-9107

Touch Tone Decoder Display

NEW From **MoTron Electronics**

The **Tone-Master**™ Line of Hand Held Tone Decoder Display Products. Decode Touch Tones from a telephone, scanner, tape recorder, or nearly any audio source.

- ✓ **16 digit LCD display with 80 character scrollable memory**
- ✓ **High speed decoding--up to 25 digits per second**
- ✓ **Portable 9 volt battery or external power operation**
- ✓ **Completely stand-alone, no computer necessary**
- ✓ **Metal enclosure with built-in monitor speaker, only 2.75" x 6.1" x 1.2"**
- ✓ **TM-16 Plus includes RS-232 output and Software for optional automatic date/time/number logging using your computer**
- ✓ **1 year Warranty on parts and labor**
- ✓ **30 day Money Back Guarantee** (less shipping and handling)

TM-16 Standard Model	$229.00	PS-12 AC Power Adaptor	$10.00
TM-16-PLUS RS-232 Model	$299.00	C-904 Laptop Computer Cable	$10.00
(IBM Compatible logging Software included)		C-905 Desktop Computer Cable	$10.00

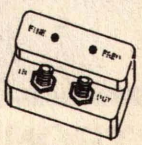
S/H $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign. Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted
MoTron Electronics • 310 Garfield Street Suite 4 • Eugene OR 97402
Orders: (800) 338-9058 • Info: (503) 687-2118 • Fax: (503) 687-2492

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! **1-800-732-5000**

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...
- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

(305)-752-9202

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

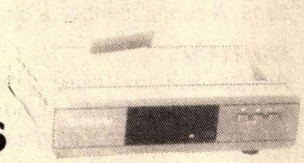
Call C.S.T.
MONDAY thru FRIDAY
8:00 AM - 6:00 PM

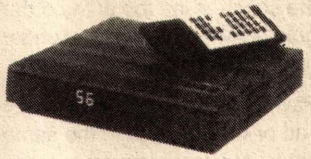
11986 RIVERWOOD DRIVE
BURNSVILLE, MN
55337

LAKE SYLVAN SALES

Orders: 800-800-4582
Service: 612-895-9944
FAX: 612-895-9454

SEASONS GREATINGS





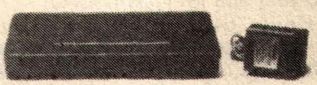
BUY NOW! & SAVE!

CABLE TV BOXES

CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS & MORE AT WHOLESALE PRICES
CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS!

DESCRAMBLERS

	5	10	20	40+
SUPER 7 (DIGITAL IMPULSE)	$109.00	$ 99.00	$79.00	CALL
TB - 3 OR 2	$ 65.00	$ 50.00	$40.00	CALL
FTB - 3 OR 2	$ 79.00	$ 55.00	$50.00	CALL
SA - 3B	$ 65.00	$ 45.00	$40.00	CALL
SA - 3D-F	$ 99.00	$ 94.00	$89.00	CALL
SB - 3 OR 2	$ 55.00	$ 43.00	$38.00	CALL
SP-200 (SPECIAL PIO)	$145.00	$135.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK N-12 (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 54.00	$ 49.00	$39.00	$35.00
*HAMLIN 1200 CH. 3	$ 65.00	$ 46.00	$38.00	$30.00



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

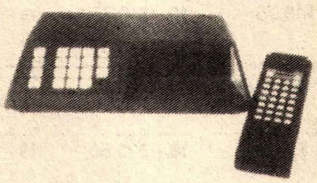
CONVERTERS

PANASONIC TZPC 145	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
T P550 (550 MHZ W/PARENTAL)	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-5	$80.00	$70.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-V7 w/volume	$85.00	$75.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-450	$59.00	$49.00	$45.00	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040 (CH. 2, 3 OR 4)	$55.00	$45.00	$36.00	CALL

*REFURBISHED AS NEW. CONVERTERS AVAILABLE IN CHANNEL 2 OR 3.

COMBINATION UNITS

*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*ZENITH MODELS	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
JERROLD BASEBAND	$329.00	$299.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD DPV7-212	$249.00	$239.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DP5-DPV5	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*JERROLD DRX-3DIC	$119.00	$109.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-3DIC	$124.00	$114.00	CALL	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040-DIC (CH. 2 OR 3)	$ 79.00	$ 74.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK M35B (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 49.00	$ 44.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK RTC56	$145.00	$125.00	CALL	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE: REMOTES: JERROLD, PANASONIC, HAMLIN, TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. INTERFERENCE FILTERS: CHANNELS 2 OR 3 / VIDEO TAPE ENHANCERS. AC ADAPTERS: 12 & 18 VOLT / ADULT INSULT BOXES / MORE. FULL SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

NO MINNESOTA SALES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

THEFT OF SERVICE IS A CRIME. INSTALLING ANY DEVICE WITHOUT PERMISSION MAY SUBJECT YOU TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES. YOU MUST CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL CABLE COMPANY AND PAY FOR ALL SERVICE YOU USE. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF LAKE SYLVAN SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you wan set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ eac extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally writte in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-cap words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbrevia tions. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **Electronic Shopper** is limited t electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's ap proval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. Fo example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issu that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., Ma etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No cop changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO RE FUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: $1.25 per word, Minimum $18.75.

Send your ads with payment to:
Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics	**270** — Computer Equipment Wanted	**450** — Ham Gear Wanted	**630** — Repairs-Services
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers	**300** — Computer Hardware	**480** — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	**660** — Satellite Equipment
160 — Business Opportunities	**330** — Computer Software	**510** — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	**690** — Security
190 — Cable TV	**360** — Education	**540** — Music & Accessories	**710** — Telephone
210 — CB-Scanners	**390** — FAX	**570** — Plans-Kits-Schematics	**720** — Test Equipment
240 — Components	**420** — Ham Gear For Sale	**600** — Publications	

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # _____

1 - $18.75	**2** - $18.75	**3** - $18.75	**4** - $18.75
5 - $18.75	**6** - $18.75	**7** - $18.75	**8** - $18.75
9 - $18.75	**10** - $18.75	**11** - $18.75	**12** - $18.75
13 - $18.75	**14** - $18.75	**15** - $18.75	**16** - $20.00
17 - $21.25	**18** - $22.50	**19** - $23.75	**20** - $25.00
21 - $26.25	**22** - $27.50	**23** - $28.75	**24** - $30.00
25 - $31.25	**26** - $32.50	**27** - $33.75	**28** - $35.00
29 - $36.25	**30** - $37.50	**31** - $38.75	**32** - $40.00
33 - $41.25	**34** - $42.50	**35** - $43.75	**36** - $45.00
37 - $46.25	**38** - $47.50	**39** - $48.75	**40** - $50.00

Ad No 1—Total words _____ × $1.25 per word = $ _____

All Caps words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold Cap words _____ × .40 per word = $ _____

TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 $ _____

Total classified ad Payment $ _____ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($18.75 minimum credit card order)

Card # _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Expiration Date _ _ / _ _

Signature _____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City State Zip _____

Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

Free Schematic Service!

Build a schematic library at no cost to you. As a paid subscriber you'll receive valuable coupons for your choice of schematic diagrams. No more hassles identifying manufacturers and ordering costly schematics from different sources! Redeem your coupons - through us - any time!

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

Order your copy today!

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE

1-800-222-WEKA

Or Fax To: 1-203-622-4187

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

97 Indian Field Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830

☐ **YES!** Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Phone ( ) _____ Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

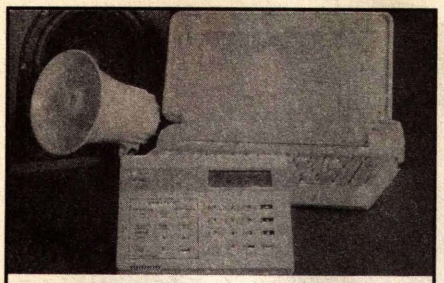
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10.
All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 97 Indian Field Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830

400035

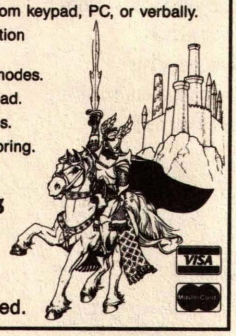
CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Knight Patrol® II Talking Security System

A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxilliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert / Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!



Paladin Electronics

19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725

Dealer enquiries invited.

$35 Logic Analyzer

The Real Logic Analyzer

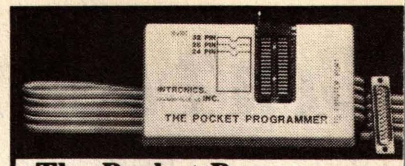
- ❑ 5 Input Capture channels via printer port
- ❑ High Speed 64K input capture buffer
- ❑ Full triggering on any input pattern
- ❑ Pre and post trigger viewing adjustable
- ❑ Automatic timebase calibration
- ❑ 4 Cursors measure time and frequency
- ❑ Save, print or export waveforms (PCX)

Turn your IBM AT or compatible computer into a fully functional Logic Analyzer. This software provides features not found on units costing thousands of dollars! A must for everyone working with digital signals. (Requires 286, 386 or 486 with EGA or VGA display)

LOGIXELL ELECTRONICS

M11-2881 Richmond Rd.
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 8J5
Canada (613)828-4159
Fax (613)828-8954

Specify 3.5 or 5.25" diskette and send check or MO for $35 in US funds.
Canada: send $40 CDN.
or
Call/Fax/Send for FREE Info.



The Pocket Programmer

The portable Eprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K × 8)—2M (256K × 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, UpGradeable to 8Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K × 8.

INTRONICS, INC.
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
(913) 422-2094

$129.95
Add $3.00 for shipping.
Add $3.75 for COD.
Visa/Master Charge

32°

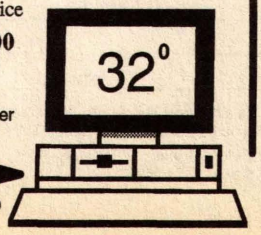
(800) 274-8699

Temp-A-Chip™

Intelligent Microprocessor Based Temperature Sensor

- **Solid State Design**
- **RS-232 Interface**
- **LCD Display**
- **No Batteries Req'd**
- **DOS/Win Software**

Introductory Price
$99.00
Save $50
Limited Time Offer
$5.00 P & H



(800) 274-8699

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TRANSIENT SURGE and ground fault protection now in one complete unit. $98.95 S/H $5.00. NY residents add appr. sales tax. Safety Unlimited, 1743 Baldwin Road, Yorktown Hts., NY 10598.

RF EQUIPMENT: Blonder Tongue modulators (6) $200.00 — $400.00, channel 6 processors (2) $250.00, output combiners (2) $150.00. **Pico Macom** band pass filters (4) $200.00. Equipment cabinets 42" high with doors (2) $250.00. All excellent condition. Call (602) 483-6621.

TAPE DECK and turntable belts for Delco, Clarion, Hitachi, Jensen, Panasonic, Zenith, and many more. Hi quality at low price. Satisfaction guaranteed or your **MONEY BACK.** We will ship air at ground* rates for orders over $100.00. For **FREE CATALOG** call: (210) 982-0077 or fax:(210) 982-0081. Ideal Surplus, Inc., 3135 E. 14th Street, Brownsville, TX 78520.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

BUILD YOUR own neighborhood FM stereo or television station. Send SASE for complete catalog. **Sunset Electronics,** 16776 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite 110B, San Diego, CA 92128.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit will broadcast any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

BARE BONES EPROM programmer. Plans/MS-DOS disk $15.00. Also parts/kits/assembled. Sergeant, 809 W. San Antonio, San Marcos, TX 78666.

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS — An 8051AH based SBC with RS-232 circuitry; socketed 8K EPROM; 128 byte RAM; large breadboard area; 14 I/O ports. **FREE** programming software. $29.75 (kit) or $40.75 (assembled). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE BASICS for the 8051. A beginners guide to the world of .ASM programming. This 60+ page booklet contains detailed instructions and working programs. Includes 8051 initialization codes, I/O. serial port and LCD module programming. Also includes schematics and programs to build; telephone dialer, LCD dialing displays and **MORE.** Only $16.00 (includes 360K .ASM program disk) Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

"ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING" starter kits are here. Prepared by somebody who worked for over 20 prestigious electronics companies, he knows. Also, "Nuclear Physics" starter kits are back! Masterpiece quality. $19.95 per kit, $34.95 both. Try them. Customers satisfaction continues to be job one. Farah, Farah, PO Box 2464, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 7T1. (519) 332-4824.

ETCH PCB'S yourself, new technique, no chemicals, easy, cheap, full instructions, sharefare $1.00, SASE, Nicknap, Suite 297, CN 1907, Wall NJ 07719.

SINGLE TO SPLIT POWER CONVERTER/INVERTER: Upgrade your single power supply into split, +3 to +32VDC input = +/-0 to 50 VAC/DC output! Custom designing notes for building 25 other applications from a laser supply to a electric fence — Complete plans in a easy-to-read booklet, $15.00 * **MULTI-TRONICS,** PO box 140069 Nashville, TN 37214.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

IBM PC and laptops video digitizer, connects to cameracorder, 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gray levels $89.98. Demo disk $3.00, information $1.00. Colorburst, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061 Phone (603) 891-1588.

386/486 CPU heat sinks, patented, best performance anywhere, u-install. Send $18.00/1 $30.00/2. C. NOGAL, Box 2123-re, Buffalo, NY 14240.

COMPUTER CONTROLLED security system for home or business. Uses any IBM PC compatible computer. Includes infrared, various sensors and software. State of the Art security. Reasonable cost. Contact: Weick Products 8132 Firestone, Ste. 119, Downey, CA 90241 (310) 285-5525.

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!

Skyvision Inc.®

The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

LOWEST PRICE EVER On Complete Ku Band Satellite Systems

STANDARD KU SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- Quality aluminum 3ft dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable

***Complete System Only $479**

DELUXE KU SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- Quality aluminum 3ft dish
- Pansat BR 3000 programmable receiver with IR remote control
- Pansat AP 3000 Antenna positioner with 77 satellite programmability
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable

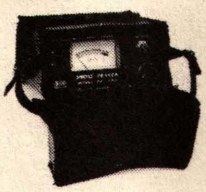
*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (23/8" O.D.)

***Complete System Only $698**

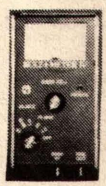
Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk	S&H $.4.75	$49.95
3.5" disk	S&H $.4.75	$49.95



Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning)	S&H $6 $89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert)	S&H $6 $149.95

LNBs

New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

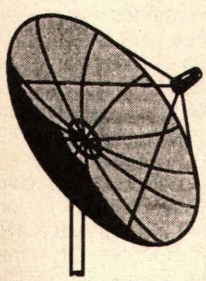
45° LNB C-band 4GHz	S&H $6	$ 69
35° LNB " "	"	99
25° LNB " "	"	139
1.2db LNB Ku 12GHz	S&H $6	$ 99
1.0db LNB " "	"	126
0.9db LNB " "	"	139
0.7db LNB " "	"	199
0.6db LNB " "	"	229

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.) S&H $3 (U.S) $33.95



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount		$239
8.5ft	"	"	299
10ft	"	"	349
10ft H D.	"	"	439
12ft	"	"	639

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

- ☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**
- ☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name SATISFACTION Phone ( )

Address GUARANTEED

City State Zip

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorless Motion!

Build BORIS the miniature *motorless* walking machine with Muscle Wires.® They contract up to five percent when powered. Remove power and they relax, ready for millions more cycles. Create direct linear action without heavy gears, coils, or motors. Use Muscle Wires in robots, models, planes, railroads – anywhere you need small, strong all-electric motion.

Q&A

What Are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel–titanium alloy called *nitinol.* At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force thousands of times their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?

The force a wire pulls with varies with size, from 35 to 330 grams. For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated – as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol *Muscle Wire Specifications*

Wire Diameter	50 µm	100 µm	150 µm
Resistance	510 Ω/m	150 Ω/m	50 Ω/m
Contract Force	35 grams	150 grams	330 grams
Typical Current	50 mA	180 mA	400 mA

How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our new 112 page Book and Deluxe Sample Kit with plans for BORIS and 14 other motorless motion projects. Includes one meter each of 50, 100 and 150 µm diameter Muscle Wire – everything you need to get moving today!

Ask for our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

TOLL FREE 24 Hour Order Line

800-374-5764

VISA MasterCard

Mondo-tronics

524 San Anselmo Ave. #107
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

Book and Sample Kit only **$54.80** Plus $4.00 P&H CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $9.00

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

VIRUSFREE SHAREWARE; 29 MEGABYTES $29.00, add $29.00/29MB increment up to 580 MEGABYTES. $3.00 shipping/100MB. 24hr order/info/fax: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-MC. **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157.

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting — requires EGA) and electronics schematics (CGA) with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both for $7.00. SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

PROGRAM THE 8051 microcontroller in Basic with this PC/compatible shareware collection. Disk contains Editor, Basic Compiler, Assembler, Disassembler, Procomm plus 3 surprise programs. Only $7.00 from SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

SHAREWARE! THOUSANDS OF IBM PROGRAMS. $3.00 S&H for 2 disks full plus catalog disk. American Software, PO Box 509, Suite M7, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

NEVER BEFORE! 20,000 shareware programs on three CD-ROM discs. $69.00 plus $5.00 shipping. Astounding value! Dealers wanted! Crosley, Box 276H, Alburg, VT 05440. (514) 739-9328.

SET YOUR modem at 1200:n,8,1 and call (702) 423-5394 for software you can use.

BORROW AND COPY (LEGALLY!) software for the IBM, CP/M, C64, & C128 computers, or buy at prices much lower than commercial software. 1000's of programs from Public Domain Users Group. For catalog send business size SASE to A.R. Technologies, PO Box 33-RE, Millstadt, IL 62260.

AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

IBM PC and laptops video digitizer, connects to cameracorder, 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gray levels $89.98. Demo disk $3.00, information $1.00. Colorburst, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061. Phone (603) 891-1588.

EXPERIENCE THE magic! LazerMagic, the IBM based laser show. This 100+ piece kit includes all parts for a complete self-running lasershow except the computer, laser, scanner, and Radio Shack pcb and plug. It comes complete with a 15 page manual and menu driven software — over 2000 lines of Turbo Pascal 6.0 code. Create ever-changing geometric patterns, or enter your own text or animation! $99.95 Call or write for a free demo disk. R.A.D. Design, Box 754, Anaconda, MT 59711. (406) 563-7506.

CABLE TV

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet." The "Bullet"Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in line in seconds. Don't wait until its too late! $19.95 plus $3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN,** PO Box 24474 New Orleans, LA 70184.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORY. IC's, MEMORY EPROMS, PAL's, LED's, DIODES, TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, (310) 494-4851 **OR FAX** (310) 494-4913.

Give Us A Look.

Thousands of unusual items for the electronically minded. Power supplies, batteries, lamps, switches, solenoids, electrical components, electronic instruments, tools, motors, pumps, fans, fiber optics, lenses, lab supplies, tape, magnets, containers, office supplies, science books, and toys. Amazing secret source of surplus items 50% to 90% off original prices. Send the information card for a free catalog.

EST. ABOUT 1937

AMERICAN SCIENCE & SURPLUS

601 LINDEN PLACE • EVANSTON IL 60202

GET ON AMATEUR TV

You don't need to take a Morse code test to transmit TV pictures. The new no-code ham license and *Secrets of ATV* is all you need to get started! The book is full of useful information on equipment, reference material and who to contact. Order ATV Secrets for only $9.98 ($2.00 S&H)

YOU CAN PASS THE CODELESS HAM RADIO TEST AND WE GUARANTEE IT!

It's easy and fun with the **NARA Education Package.** You get Don Stoner's *Ham Radio Handbook*, IBM or Macintosh compatible software to test your knowledge after you have studied the book; an extensive list of Volunteer Examiners you can contact, the *FCC Rules and Regulations* for ham radio, a copy of *Amateur Radio King of Hobbies*, plus a bonus copy of our journal, *The Amateur Radio Communicator*, by mail. The **NARA Education Package** is only $29.95 for the IBM or $49.95 for the Mac version ($3.00 S&H).

Join NARA today and enjoy the exciting world of ham radio — and beginners don't need to know the code! A one-year **NARA** membership & subscription to *The Amateur Radio Communicator* is only $10.00

NARA
NATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION

CALL US TODAY!!

P.O. Box 598, Redmond, WA 98073
Orders Only 1-800-GOT-2-HAM
Inquiries (206) 869-8052

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

GUARANTEED! $1,000.00 weekly. Home employment directory. Start immediately. Rush $10.00: PW House Enterprise, Box 438764, Chicago, IL 60643.

TELEPHONE

BLOCK CALLER I.D.! The **STEATH-1** automatically protects all extensions. Won't block emergency 911 calls. Only $29.95. Dealers wanted. **INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS,** (313) 486-6625 Fax, 486-4892.

Cable Test Aids
Orders only 1-800-452-7090
Information (310)867-0081

Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea. Quantity prices available.
No Cs. nikes. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

Our free Catalog of free and low-cost government booklets will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center, Department KO, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

SURVEILLANCE

COUNTER SURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices
Mini Transmitter Kits.. $39.95 ppd., Voice Changers, Vehicle Tracking, Touch Tone Decoders, Phone Scramblers, Caller ID's, Scanners, Bug & Phone Tap Detectors & More!
TELEPHONE RECORDING SYSTEM **• 10 hour extended play (5 hours per side), complete $149.95 ppd.**
EDE FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO... P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

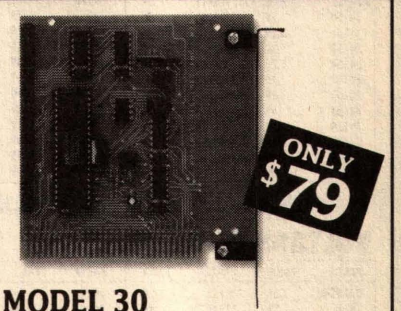
MUSIC For The IBM

- ❑ NOTATION - $99.95
- ❑ SEQUENCING /RECORDING - From $39.
- ❑ TRAINING - From $39.
- ❑ MIDI Board - $79.
- ❑ AdLib Sound Board - $79.
- ❑ Sound Blaster Board - $109.

FREE CATALOG GREAT PRICES

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 3239
Ashland, OR 97520
(503) 488-5040

AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION



MODEL 30

Turn your 386, XT, or AT into a data acquisition device!

- Control Relays, Lights, Motors, Robotics, & More
- Measure Temp, Pressure, Light Levels, & Humidity
- Can Customize Boards To Any Industrial Application

Features:
- 24 Lines Programmable I/O At TTL Levels
- 8 Bit Analog To Digital Convertor
- 8 Channel Analog MultiPlexor & 12 Bit CMOS Counter

SCHOONER SOFTWARE – Economical Data Acquisition Program For Model 30!

MODEL 70

Economical 5 1/2 Digit A/D Convertor w/ RS232 Serial Control

Equivalent resolution of 5 1/2 digit DVMs costing over $1,000!

- Makes Accurate Voltage, Temp, & Pressure Measurements
- Includes User-Friendly Virtual Instrument Software
- Logs To Screen, Printer, Or Disk Data File
- Complete Package Includes Software, PC Cable, and Power Supply

MODEL 150 DMM

True RMS Digital Multi-Meter w/RS232 Port

- Measures AC-DC Voltage & Current, Frequency, & Resistance
- Includes Data Logging Software
- Offers True RMS Reading, Diode Test, & Audible Continuity
- Features Large 3 3/4 Digit Display & RS232 Interface

For Affordable Data Acquisition, Call:

Prairie Digital, Inc.
846 Seventeenth St.reet • Prairie du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-8599 • FAX (608) 643-6754

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 80ns $31
4MB SIMM 80ns $129

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 1	DIP	$1.19	$1.21	$1.49
256K x 4	DIP	$3.84	$4.02	$4.32
1M x 1	DIP	$3.59	$3.69	$3.75
256K x 9	SIMM	$6.99	$9.64	$10.92
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$31.00	$33.50	$34.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$34.50	$34.75	$35.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$129.00	$133.00	$143.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

80387-SX	16-25	INTEL	$76.47
80387-DX	16-33	INTEL	$82.35
83SX87	16-25	CYRIX	$75.30
83DX87	16-33	CYRIX	$86.00
83D87-40		CYRIX	$115.00
2C87-8		IIT	$54.00
2C87-12		IIT	$55.48
ODP486-DX2	66MHZ	INTEL	$655.00
ODP486-DX2	50MHZ	INTEL	$495.00

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 298 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!

- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

TTL LOGIC

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
	7400		74LS	74LS173	.39
7400	.29	74LS00	.25	74LS174	.39
7402	.29	74LS02	.25	74LS175	.39
7404	.35	74LS04	.25	74LS191	.49
7406	.35	74LS08	.25	74LS193	.59
7407	.35	74LS10	.25	74LS221	.59
7408	.29	74LS14	.39	74LS240	.49
7410	.29	74LS20	.25	74LS241	.55
7414	.35	74LS30	.25	74LS244	.69
7432	.35	74LS32	.25	74LS245	.69
7447	.85	74LS38	.29	74LS257	.39
7473	.49	74LS42	.39	74LS273	.69
7474	.39	74LS51	.25	74LS293	.59
7475	.39	74LS73	.39	74LS367	.39
7476	.59	74LS74	.29	74LS373	.65
7483	.59	74LS75	.29	74LS374	.65
7486	.39	74LS83	.49	74LS688	1.99
7490	.59	74LS85	.49		
7493	.45	74LS86	.29	74S	
74116	1.49	74LS90	.39	74S00	.29
74121	.49	74LS93	.39	74S02	.29
74123	.49	74LS107	.39	74S04	.29
74147	1.99	74LS112	.39	74S08	.29
74150	1.29	74LS123	.39	74S32	.35
74151	.39	74LS125	.39	74S157	.49
74153	.39	74LS126	.39	74S163	.45
74154	1.25	74LS138	.39	74S188	1.89
74157	.45	74LS139	.39	74S287	1.69
74161	.49	74LS151	.39	74S288	1.69
74163	.69	74LS153	.39	74S373	.49
74174	.49	74LS154	1.15	74S374	.59
74175	.49	74LS155	.49	74S387	1.59
74191	.85	74LS157	.39	74S571	2.95
74221	.45	74LS163	.49	74S573	2.49

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
UA78S40	1.35	7815K	1.39	7915T	.45
78L05	.39	7824T	.45	7915K	1.49
7805T	.45	7824K	1.39	7924T	.45
7805K	1.39	79L05	.39	7924K	1.49
78M05C	.39	7905T	.45	LM317T	.57
7806T	.45	7905K	1.49	LM323K	3.25
7808T	.45	7906T	.45	LM337K	2.95
78L12	.39	7908T	.45	LM337T	.87
7812T	.45	79L12	.39	LM338K	4.45
7812K	1.39	7912T	.45	LM350K	3.59
78L15	.39	7912K	1.49	LM350T	2.85
7815T	.45	79L15	.39	LM723	.49

4000 SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
4001	.25	4040	.59	4066	.29
4011	.25	4046	.69	4069	.25
4013	.29	4049	.25	4070	.29
4016	.39	4050	.29	4071	.25
4017	.49	4051	.59	4093	.39
4023	.25	4052	.59	4538	.89

LINEAR

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
MAX232	3.95	LM358	.49	NE602AN	1.95
LM301	.39	LM380	.99	LM741	.29
LM307	.39	LM380N-8	1.29	LM747	.59
LM308	.65	LM393	.35	LM1458	.39
LM309K	1.49	LM555	.29	LM1488	.39
LM311	.39	LM556	.49	LM1489	.39
LM317K	1.99	NE558	.69	LM1881	4.95
LM318	.99	LM565	1.49	LM3900	.49
LM324	.35	LM566	1.19	LM3909	1.39
LM339	.39	LM567	.55	LM3914	2.19

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MAN72	7-SEGMENT .3" COMMON ANODE LED	.99
MAN74	7-SEGMENT .3" COMMON CATHODE LED	.99
LED-JR	JUMBO T1-3/4 RED LED	.10
LED-JG	JUMBO T1-3/4 GREEN LED	.14
LED-JY	JUMBO T1-3/4 YELLOW LED	.14

EPROMs

PART#	ORG	SPEED	Vpp	PINS	PRICE
2732A-200	4096 x8	200ns	21V	24	4.25
2764A-250	8192 x8	250ns	12.5V	28	3.95
27128A-200	16384 x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.75
27256-250	32768 x8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.75
27C256-250	32768 x8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.45
27C512-150	65536 x8	150ns	12.5V	28	6.25
27C101-150	131072x8	150ns	12.5V	32	8.25
27C201-150	262144x8	150ns	12.5V	32	10.95
27C401-150	524288x8	150ns	12.5V	32	29.95
27C401-120	524288x8	120ns	12.5V	32	32.95

STATIC RAM

PART#	ORG	SPEED	PINS	CMOS	LP	PRICE
HM6116LP-2	2K x8	120ns	24	Y	Y	2.95
HM6116LSP-15	2K x8	150ns	24/.3"	Y	Y	3.59
HM6264LP-10	8K x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	4.95
HM6264LSP-10	8K x8	100ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	5.49
HM62256LP-10	32K x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	6.19
HM62832-20	32K x8	20ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	12.95
55257BSPL-10	32K x8	100ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	7.95
HM628128LP-10	128Kx8	100ns	32	Y	Y	19.95
HM628128LP-85	128Kx8	85ns	32	Y	Y	21.95

EEPROMs

PART#	SPEED	ORG.	# PINS	CMOS	PRICE
2816-450	450ns	2K x8	24		3.55
2816-250	250ns	2K x8	24		4.45
2816-150	150ns	2K x8	24		5.45
28C16-250	250ns	2K x8	24	Y	5.45
28C16-150	150ns	2K x8	24	Y	5.95
2864-250	250ns	8K x8	28		7.95
28C64-250	250ns	8K x8	28	Y	8.25
28C64-150	150ns	8K x8	28	Y	8.95
28C256-250	250ns	32Kx8	28	Y	29.95

SERIAL EEPROMs

PART#	ORG.	# PINS	CMOS	PRICE
93C06	256 bit, 5V	8	Y	1.49
9346	1024 bit, 5V	8		1.95
93C46	1024 bit, 5V	8	Y	2.25
93C56	2048 bit, 5V	8	Y	2.95
93C66	4096 bit, 5V	8	Y	4.95

8000 SERIES MICROPROCESSORS

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
8031	3.65	82C55-5	4.95	80486-33	499.95
8032	6.95	8742	14.95	8087	89.95
80C32	8.95	8748H	8.95	8087-2	129.95
8085A	3.19	8749H	9.95	8087-1	169.95
8088-1	6.95	8751H	29.95	80287-XL	74.95
8155	3.69	87C51	39.95	80387-SXP	74.95
8251A	3.49	8755A	14.95	80387-DXP	79.95
8253-5	2.79	R80286-16	24.95	80487-SX	369.95
8255-5	2.95	80386-33	119.25	ODP486-SX20	369.95

GALS

PART#	SPEED	# PINS	REPLACES	IN	OUT	PRICE
16V8	35ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	1.95
16V8-15	15ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	2.25
20V8	35ns	24/.3"	14L8 TO 20RP8	20	8	2.95
20V8-15	15ns	24/.3"	14L8 TO 20RP8	20	8	3.45
22V10	35ns	24/.3"	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	6.95
22V10-15	15ns	24/.3"	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	13.95

MOTOROLA SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
MC1330	1.49	MC145406	2.49	68488	24.95
MC1408-8	1.49	MC146818A	4.29	6868I	8.95
MC3470	1.19	MC146818P	4.95	68701	22.95
MC3479	3.95	14433	5.95	68HC000-10	15.95
MC3486	.95	14490	4.49	68HC000-12	18.95
MC3487	.95	14495	3.29	68HC000-16	21.95
MC145026	1.89	14497	6.49	68HC11AIP	16.95
MC145027	2.69	14499	3.95	68HC705C8P	18.95
MC145028	2.69	68000-12	12.95	68HC705C8S	34.95
MC145151	7.95	68230-10	9.95	68HC705KIP	5.95

DALLAS SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
DS1202	5.95	DS1230Y	29.95	DS1283	16.95
DS1210	7.95	DS1231-20	5.95	DS1286	19.95
DS1213B	15.95	DS1232	3.95	DS1287	16.95
DS1215	11.95	DS1233	2.69	DS1387	24.95
DS1216B	24.95	DS1237-1	13.95	DS1613C	23.95
DS1220Y	12.25	DS12434Y	29.95	DS1632	5.95
DS1225Y	19.95	DS1244Y	44.95	DS1667	11.95
DS1227	7.49	DS1259	8.95	DS2132	19.95
DS1228	6.49	DS1260	16.95	DS2400	2.39

6500 SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
65C02	5.95	6520A	3.49	6532	3.95
6502	3.95	6522	3.79	6545A	4.95
6502B	5.95	6522A	4.95	6551A	3.79
6520	2.95	6526	11.95	6581	12.95

6800 SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
6800	1.99	6810	1.29	6845	2.29
6802	3.49	6821	1.99	6847	10.95
6809	3.95	68821	2.95	6850	1.89
6809E	2.95	6840	2.39	6852	4.95

INTERSIL SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
ICL7106CPL	4.95	ICL7665SCPA	3.95	ICM7216BIPI	29.95
ICL7107CPL	4.95	ICL8038CCPD	3.69	ICM7231BFIPL	9.95
ICL7109CPL	9.95	ICL8211CPA	2.29	ICM7555IPA	.79
ICL7660CPA	1.79	ICLM7207AIPD	7.95	ICM7556IPD	1.29
ICL7663SCPA	3.95	ICM7208IPI	19.95		

DATA ACQUISITION

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
ADC-0800	24.95	DAC-0800	1.89	MB40576	3.95
ADC-0804	2.95	DAC-0806	1.69	MB87020	26.95
ADC-0809	3.95	DAC-0808	1.49	MC1408-6	1.69
ADC-0816	19.95	DAC-0830	7.95	MC1408-8	1.49
ADC-0817	16.95	DAC-1020	9.95	ZN428E8	8.95
ADC-0820	10.95	DAC-1021	7.95	ZN429E8	3.95
ADC-0831	4.95	DAC-1022	7.95	ZN449E	6.95

Z80 SERIES

PART#	# PINS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Z80A-CPU	40	8-bit MPU 4.0MHz	1.49
Z80B-CPU	40	8-bit MPU 6.0MHz	2.59
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer circuit 4.0MHz	1.49
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer circuit 6.0MHz	2.95
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynch. Receiver/Trans. 4.0MHz	3.59
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynch. Receiver/Trans. 6.0MHz	3.95
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access circuit 4.0MHz	3.95
Z80A-PIO	40	Parallel IO controller (MK3881-4) 4.0MHz	1.79
Z80B-PIO	40	Parallel IO controller (MK3881-6) 6.0MHz	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	40	Serial IO controller (MK3884) 2.5MHz	3.59
Z80A-SIO/0	40	Serial IO controller (MK3884-4) 4.0MHz	3.59
Z80B-SIO/0	40	Serial IO controller (MK3884-6) 6.0MHz	4.95
Z80A-SIO/1	40	Serial IO controller 4.0MHz	3.59
Z80A-SIO/2	40	Serial IO controller (MK3887-4) 4.0MHz	3.59
Z80B-SIO/2	40	Serial IO controller (MK3887-6) 6.0MHz	3.95
Z80-SIO/9	40	Serial IO controller 2.5MHz	4.95
Z8671	40	8-bit MPU with Basic	18.95
Z84C0008	40	8-bit MPU 8MHz CMOS	5.95
Z84C1008	40	Direct Mem. Access (DMA) 8MHz CMOS	9.95
Z84C2008	40	Parallel IO controller (PIO) 8MHz CMOS	5.95
Z84C3008	28	Counter Timer Circuit (CTC) 8MHz CMOS	5.95
Z84C4008	40	Serial IO controller (SIO/0) 8MHz CMOS	6.95
Z84C4108	40	Serial IO controller (SIO/1) 8MHz CMOS	6.95
Z84C4208	40	Serial IO controller (SIO/2) 8MHz CMOS	6.95
Z84C5010	40	Z80 RAM80, 10MHz CMOS (CPU, 2K bytes SRAM, OSC)	10.95
Z0765A08	40	SS/DD floppy disk controller 8MHz	5.95
Z0853006	40	Serial Comm. Controller (SCC) 6MHz	5.95
Z0853606	40	Counter/Timer IO 6MHz	7.95

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

LOCAL/INTERNATIONAL (408) 559-1200 FAX ORDERS 800-538-5005

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

KEY CODE: 1211

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COMPONENT CATALOG!

FOR ICs, CAPACITORS, RESISTORS, CRYSTALS, LEDs, SWITCHES, POWER SUPPLIES, CONNECTORS, PROGRAMMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, PROTOTYPE EQUIPMENT & MORE!

INTEL DATA BOOKS*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
INT205775	8080/8085 User's Manual	19.95
INT210830	Memory Products	19.95
INT230830	Microprocessors	24.95
INT230985	386™ DX Programmers Reference Manual	25.95
INT240487	8086/8088 User's Manual	23.95
INT240552	486™Hardware Reference Manual	27.95
INT270645	Embedded Cont. & Processors, 2volumes	24.95
INT272084	Multimedia & Supercomputer Processors	21.95
INT296083	Programmable Logic	19.95
INT296467	Peripheral Componet Handbook	24.95

MOTOROLA DATA BOOKS*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
MOT110	RF Devices, 2 volumes	16.95
MOT118	Optoelectronics	6.95
MOT121	Fast and LS TTL	8.95
MOT122	MECL Devices	7.95
MOT129	High Speed CMOS Logic (74HC)	9.95
MOT131	CMOS Logic (MC14000 Series)	8.95
MOT136	Telecommunications	13.95
MOT150	Trans. Voltage Suppressors/Zener Diodes	6.95
MOT205	MECL System Design Handbook	8.95
MOT68000FR	68000 Family Reference	12.95
MOT68HC05AG	68HC05/68HC705 Application Guide	9.95
MOT68HC11RM	68HC11 Reference Manual	12.95
MOT68HC705K1D	68HC705K1 Technical Data	5.95

DALLAS DATA BOOK*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
DSBOOK	All of Dallas Semiconductor's Products	16.95

NATIONAL SEMI BOOKS*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
400032	Interface: Line Drivers & Receivers	14.95
400039	CMOS Logic	19.95
400041	Linear Applications Handbook	26.95
400060	Linear Application Specific ICs	15.95
400061	Operational Amplifiers	19.95
400062	Power ICs	14.95

* We carry the latest versions of these titles

DIODES

PART#	TYPE	PIV	AMPS	PRICE
VM48	Bridge	400	.8	.45
1N4001	Rectifier	50	1.0	.08
1N4004	Rectifier	400	1.0	.10
1N4148	Switching	75	.5	.04
1N5402	Rectifier	200	3.0	.25
1N751	Zener 0.4 watt	5.1	—	.15
1N759	Zener 0.4 watt	12	—	.15

TRANSISTORS

PART#	TYPE	CASE	PRICE
PN2222	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.10
PN2907	PNP gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.13
TIP29	NPN 1A power	TO-220	.49
TIP30	PNP 1A power	TO-220	.49
TIP31	NPN 3A power	TO-220	.49
TIP32	PNP 3A power	TO-220	.49
2N2222A	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-18	.25
2N2907A	PNP gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-18	.25
2N3055	NPN 15A Power	TO-3	.79
2N3904	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.10
2N3906	PNP gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.10
2N4401	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.19
3055T	NPN 10A power	TO-220	.69

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

- Solid dark segments on light background
- Ready to mount--no connectors required
- Reflective glass, 0.1" pin spacing

3-1/2 DIGITS, 0.5"
With 3 decimal points, 1 colon and icons.
LCD1016 40 pins **$7.95**

4 DIGITS, 0.5"
With 3 decimal points and 1 colon.
LCD1017 40 pins **$7.95**

4 DIGITS, 1"
With 3 decimal points and 1 colon.
LCD1152 40 pins **$15.95**

8 DIGITS, 0.5"
With 7 decimal points and 3 colons.
LCD1057 68 pins **$15.95**

SWITCHES

Low-power miniature switches for digital circuits.

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SP/DT	Mini toggle on-on	1.25
DP/DT	Mini toggle on-on	1.29
SW-DPDT-CO	Mini toggle on-off-on	1.29
SP/ST-P	Mini pushbutton-open	.39
SW-SPST-NC	Mini pushbutton-closed	.39

SOLDER STATION

- 60 watts thermostatically controlled heat from 200°-900° F
- Solder gun, gun-rest & cooling tray

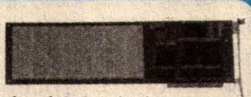
168-3C **$79.95**

SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION

- Oil-free vacuum pump
- Adjustable temperature (200°-900° F) and vacuum (060cm/Hg)

XY999SD-A **$399.95**

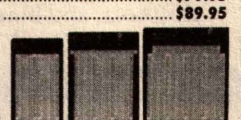
BREADBOARD ON-A-CARD



- Solderless breadboard with I/O, decode and timing circuitry

PDS-601 8-bit card **$79.95**
PDS-611 16-bit version **$89.95**

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS



PART#	DIMENSIONS LxW	DISTRIB. STRIPS	TERM. STRIPS	TIE PTS	BIND. POSTS	PRICE
PDS-30	6.50"x0.38"	2	0	0	0	2.95
PDS-70	6.50"x1.38"	0	1	630	0	5.49
PDS-100	8.45"x3.94"	1	2	1260	2	11.95
PDS-200	8.45"x5.13"	4	2	1260	3	17.95
PDS-300	9.06"x6.88"	5	3	1890	4	22.95
PDS-400	9.45"x8.25"	7	4	2520	4	31.95

WIRE-WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

JDR-PR2 8-bit with I/O decode layout **$29.95**
JDR-PR10 16-bit with I/O decode layout **$34.95**

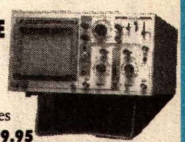
PORTABLE IC TESTER

- Tests the following 14 to 20-pin devices: 74 series TTL, 40 & 45 series CMOS & 41/44 series DRAM up to 1Mb
- Identifies unknown part numbers

MOD-HIC **$149.95**

JDR INSTRUMENTS

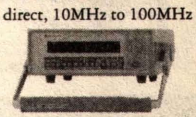
35MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE



- Exceptionally bright CRT
- TV sync filter
- Fast 10ns rise time
- Delayed & single sweep modes

MODEL-3500 ..... **$499.95**
MODEL-2000 20MHz version, no delay **$389.95**
TAB38911 Troubleshooting w/your Oscilloscope **$18.95**

100MHZ MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER



- Range: 10Hz to 10MHz direct, 10MHz to 100MHz prescaled by 10
- Period measurements: 10Hz to 2.5MHz,±1 count accuracy
- Time base:10MHz
- 8 digit LED display with decimal point

DFC-100 ..... **$179.95**
DFC-1000 1 GHz version **$199.95**
DFG-600 Sweep function generator **$189.95**
DOS-600 Audio oscillator/counter **$189.95**

3.5 DIGIT DMM $79.95

- Basic DC accuracy ±0.25%
- DC voltage: ± .1mV-1000V; AC voltage: ± .1mV-750V; AC/DC current: 0.1µA - 10A Resistance: ± .1Ω - 20MΩ
- Input impedance: 10MΩ • 34 ranges

DMM-300 ..... **$79.95**
DMM-150 3.5 digit DMM with 19 ranges **$29.95**
LP-100 Logic probe **$17.95**
LP-200 Pulser probe **$19.95**

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Programs EPROMs, EEPROMs, microprocessors, PROMs, PAL/GALs and other PLDs; tests logic & memory devices
- Optional adaptors available for PLCC, PGA, QFP and multiple DIP devices
- Includes host adaptor card and cable

MOD-EMUP **$699.00**

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs devices up to 512K bits, and 27C100, 27C101, 27C301, 27C1000, 27C1001, 27C2001, 27C4001 and more
- Ded. 8-bit 8088 & 286/386/486 PC compatible card
- ZIF socket accepts 0.6"W DIP IC's to 32 pins

MOD-MEP-1A **$199.95**
MOD-MEP-4A As above with 4 ZIF sockets **$269.95**

EPROM ERASER $39.95

- Quickly and simultaneously erases up to 4 standard EPROMs
- Includes wall plug power supply

DATARASE II **$39.95**

UNIKRAFT HAND TOOLS

- High-quality, stainless steel tools
- Spring-loaded, insulated grip handles

76-0231 4-1/2" Diagonal cutters **$4.95**
76-0232 5" Round nose pliers **$4.95**
76-0233 5-1/4" Bent nose pliers **$4.95**
76-0234 5-3/8" long nose (1/2-round) pliers **$4.95**
76-0235 5-3/8" long nose (flat) pliers **$4.95**

VISA MasterCard

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

800-538-5000

Toll-free Fax Ordering 800-538-5005

Local (408) 559-1200
BBS (408) 559-0253

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Copyright 1993 JDR MICRODEVICES.

KEY CODE: 1211

EKI Electronic Kits International Inc.

FULL-COLOR PACKAGING!

OVER 100
Fun & Challenging
KITS!

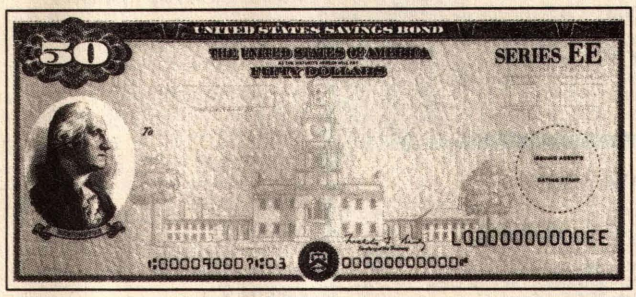
* Thief Catcher - Burglar Alarm
* Alien Zapper
* Fisherman's Secret
* Robot Blinker
* Mini Holiday Tree
* Space Age Metronome
* Hold-The-Phone Button
* Digital Roulette
* Mini Metal Detector
* Digital Slot Machine
* Dinosaur Bird Sound Generator
* FM Transmitter w/ Microphone
* Color Organs
* Power Supplies

.....AND MANY MORE!!!

SEE THEM AT
YOUR LOCAL
HOBBY/CRAFT
AND
ELECTRONIC STORES !
1-800-453-1708

16631 Noyes Ave., Irvine, CA 92714
CALL TOLL-FREE FOR THE STORE NEAREST YOU

Few gifts actually improve with age.
Your bank sells one of them.



You can count on one hand the gifts that actually get better as they get older. There's only one, though, you can buy at your bank: a U.S. Savings Bond.

Visit your bank for the gift that improves with age: a U.S. Savings Bond. For more information, write: Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Savings Bonds Division, Washington, DC 20226.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS
A public service of this magazine

UNIVERSAL MICROPROCESSOR SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER V2.0

- Simlates Z8, Z80, 64180, 8048, 8051, 8085, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 6811, 6303, 6502 & 65C02.
- Cross Assembler, Disassembler.
- Windowed Symbolic Simulator Debugger. Accepts Intel, Motorola, and binary formats.
- $90 each CPU ($7 S/H).

ROMY-8 EPROM EMULATOR

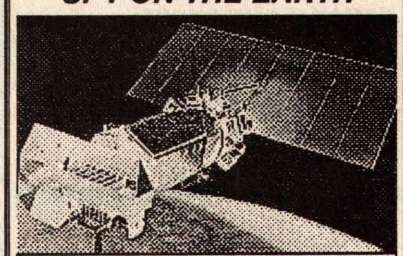
- Emulates EPROMs 2716-27256.
- Code patching with assembler.
- Monitor address bus.
- 90 day warranty, only $155.

80C31 Microcomputer Development System

- 40x4 LCD display.
- 8K ROM, 1K RAM.
- $50 each (plus $7 S/H).
- Complete with cross assembler, disassembler, on-board debug, cable and printed manual add $70.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Learn how you can benefit greatly from this exciting new technology. Send $30 ($35 air, $40 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, data acquisition, image processing, file conversion and much more. Diskette and information package includes all programs, satellite views, C language source code for a popular satellite image acquisition program, hardware schematics, catalog and discount certificate.

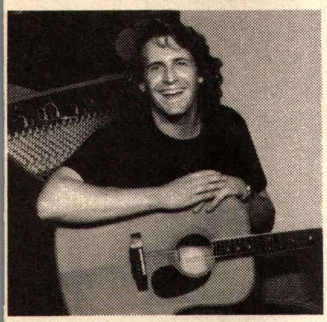
Reception guaranteed Worldwide
Absolutely legal
No satellite dish needed

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911 or call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423

52A68 CIRCLE 239 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The power to become.

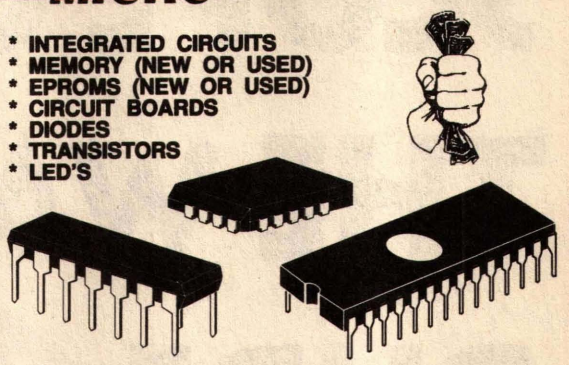


Fraser Seals

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!
SAVE MONEY- DON'T RENT
OAK · SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA · HAMLIN
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
24 HOUR SHIPPING
CALL V.C.I.
JERROLD · 1-800 · PIONEER
677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

ACTIVE MICRO — **We Want Your Excess Inventory**

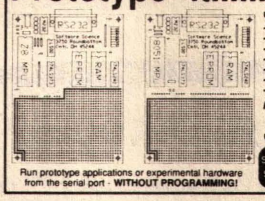
* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S



Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913
1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

CB RADIO OWNERS!
We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.
CBC INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. BOX 31500RS, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

Prototype it..... *FAST!*
with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
- *Complete single board computers*
- *Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM*
- *12 sq. in. plated-through proto area*
- *RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.*
- *Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code*
- *Asembled , ready to run - 5v. only*
- *MS-DOS cross-assembler included*



ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051
$99.00 *each*
Software Science
Software Science 3750 Roundbottom Road Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA (513) 561-2060
Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

Quality Microwave TV Antennas
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for **"FREE"** Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
Dish System — **P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252**
LIFETIME WARRANTY — **(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)**
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

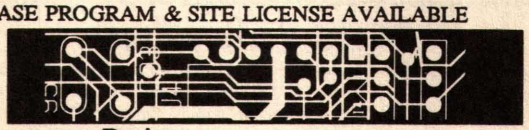
DC/CAD
introducing...
THE TERMINATOR
Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:
- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

Call for DC/CAD price range: $295–$2,500
promotional offer now available

* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST *

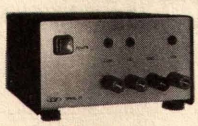
LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE



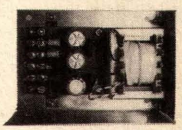
Design Computation
1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)
" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

CIRCLE 288 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRIPLE FIXED VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.



Bench Model
TPWR-15
PRICE $57.95



Open Frame Model
TPWR-15A
PRICE $44.87

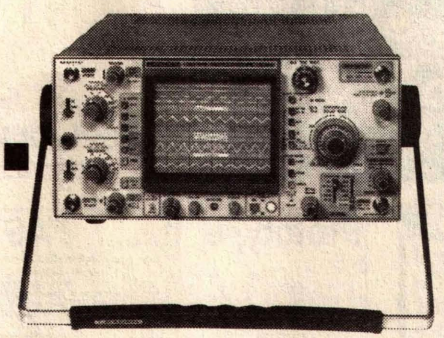
REGULATED LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES
each in single quantities + shipping and handling. Add tax where applicable.

SPECIFICATIONS:
5 Volts AT 1 Ampere
+15 Volts AT 1/4 Amperes
−15 Volts AT 1/4 Amperes
All voltages are ±5%
Short circuit protected to ground and to each output.
TPWR-15 measures 3×5×6 Inches.
TPWR-15A measures 2×3.5×5 Inches
Other voltages such as 5V ±12V also available. Call factory.

TO ORDER CALL
(206) 522-1733 OR FAX (206) 522-3359.
We accept checks, VISA, MasterCard.

ESF INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 15702 SEATTLE, WA 98115-0702

SCOPE OUT THE WAVES, DUDE.



(AND GET A TOTALLY AWESOME SET OF TOOLS FREE.)

Order a Leader, LBO-516, 100-MHz three channel, dual-time base Oscilloscope for only $1295 complete with 2-year warranty, internal illuminated graticule, 20 kV accelerating potential, comprehensive triggering facilities, alternate triggering and time base, 2 ns Sweep Speed and 500 mV sensitivity before May 15th, 1993 and we'll give you a $120 tool set free. It includes a dual-speed drill, screwdriver, soldering iron and flashlight. Pretty gnarly, huh? But better hurry, offer is limited to stock on hand. Visa and MasterCard accepted. So, like, give us a buzz at (800) 877-9839 extension 414 and catch some waves, plus a most excellent tool set. **Marshall** The exception to the rule in electronics distribution.

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DON'T GET RIPPED OFF!

Many companies sell non-compliance, limited warranteed, and overrated Lasers.

US	THEM
• All of Meredith Instruments Laser Kits and Modules comply with the performance set by the F.D.A. Center for Devices and Radiological Health.	• Any Laser product which does not comply is illegal to sell to the Public, and may be hazardous. *Ask before buying!*
• All Laser Kits and Modules carry a full one year Warranty.	• May be limited or non-existent. *Ask before buying!*
• All Lasers are tested and rated with a National Bureau of Standards traceable Power Meter. The output is guaranteed.	• May be misleading due to labels stating, "maximum output power." This is not the acutal putput power.

PROTECT YOURSELF! Insist on full compliance, warranty and tested output Lasers.

For Fast Service: Call to ship C.O.D. Add $10 for S & H. AZ residents add 6.5% tax.

Call or write for a ***FREE CATALOG*** on Lasers & Optics.

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

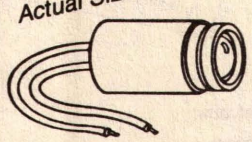
DANGER LASER RADIATION

5035 N. 55th AVE., #5 / P.O. BOX 1724 / GLENDALE, AZ 85301

Phone: **602-934-9387** Fax: **602-934-9482**

Miniature Laser Module

Actual Size



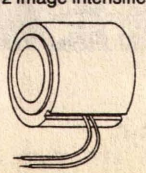
Output power:.....2.5mW
Wavelength:.....670nm (Red)
Beam Diameter:....1.2 x 5mm
Input Voltage:.....3-6 VDC
Dimensions:...720" x .375" dia.

 # VDM-2 **$99.00**

Laser tubes & diodes from $10.00

Night Vision Tube

Gen. 2 image intensifier with integral Power Supply. Originally used in U.S. Army night vision goggles. These tubes amplify light up to 15,000 times, turning starlight into daylight. They require an objective and eye piece lens along with a suitable housing and 3 volt battery to operate. Specification sheet included.



 # IIT-1 **$795.00**

When someone in your family gets cancer, everyone in your family needs help.

Nobody knows better than we do how much help and understanding is needed. That's why our service and rehabilitation programs emphasize the whole family, not just the cancer patient.

Among our regular services we provide information and guidance to patients and families, transport patients to and from treatment, supply home care items and assist patients in their return to everyday life.

Life is what concerns us.

So you can see we are even more than the research organization we are so well known to be.

No one faces cancer alone.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

CALL TODAY!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

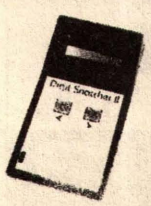
CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW

TELEPHONE DECODER

Commercial Grade
Professional Quality

ext Generation !
F / DTMF / PULSE / Caller ID / portable !



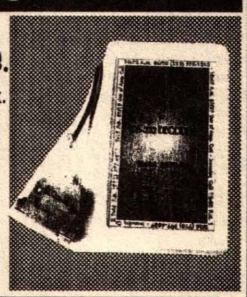
tores 1000 Digits
etains Data while Off
peed Dialer decoding
DS4000B (base unit) $179

OPTIONS
with Built-In Microphone **$209**
with Mic & additional 1000 digit memory **$229**
with Mic, 2000 digits, Serial Port, Software, ***and*** Caller ID **$289**

CALLER I.D. - COMPUTER Interface

See who is calling before answering phone !
Prevent unauthorized access to modem/BBS.

TSR "Pop-Up Window" software saves to disk.
Unit uses computer screen to display call
DATE, TIME, AREA CODE,
PHONE NUMBER
"IBM Compatible"



CID Converter	$59
CID Converter Kit	$42
TSR Software	$7.50
60-pg CID book	$14.50 (w/purchase)

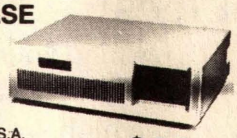
Attention: Caller ID Programmers/Developers
DOS Caller ID development "Toolbox"
Decode Sftwre Source - $15 * CID Test Generator Sftwre - $105
CID Generator Box (rings 2 phones, outputs Caller ID msgs - $165

International MicroPower, Corp., 65 Palm Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010
CA Residents MUST add sales tax. All orders add $5 s/h ($10 if COD).

1-800-992-3511 Orders
1-805-482-2870 Inquiries
MC / VISA

MECI

IBM PC/AT CASE

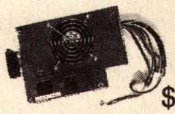


Genuine IBM Case
Full Size AT Case
Accepts Mini or
Full Size Motherboards
Slide-off Top
8 Slot Frame. Made in U.S.A.

$49 ea.

Part No. 220-2759F

AT 200 WATT SUPPLY



Factory Reburbished
Fits full size AT case
only.120/220V Input.

$39 ea.

Part No. 500-0041F

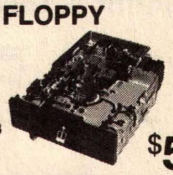
3 1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Matsushita JU-253
Includes two 3.5"
Face Plates (Gray & Beige).
Comes with separate
5 1/4" Mounting Kit

$49 ea.

Part No. 220-3418F

5 1/4" 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

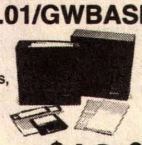


Double Sided/
High Density
Hitachi#HFD516C12U
Mfg. for IBM #61X4618
Black Face Plate only!

$59 ea.

Part No. 220-3421F

MS-DOS VER 3.30.01/GWBASIC

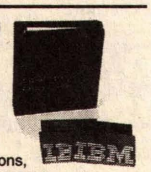


OEM VERSION 3.30.01 Has an Expanded Memory Manager for above 640K on 80386 computers, Print Spooler, Cache, & a file Encyption Program.
Includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, and Manuals.

$19.95 ea.

Part No. 229-3908F

IBM PC/AT GUIDE TO OPERATIONS



An ideal getting started guide for beginners. Complete with Exploring The IBM Personal Computer Software. Learn the basics:
- keyboard commands, printer functions,
- disk storage, dos, basic programming and
- Funwriter a basic word processing package.

Includes IBM AT Diagnostics Disk.
(IBM #6280102) Retail ~~$80.00~~

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 220-0073F

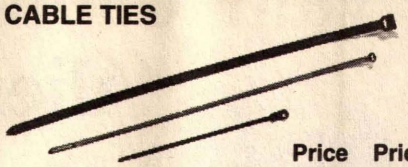
ROOF MOUNT UHF MOBILE ANTENNA

UHF 445-470MHz
5dB Gain.
Complete with 14 ft.
of cable and PL-259

$15.95 ea.

Part No. 110-0027F(3/4" Hole)
Part No. 110-0028F(3/8" Hole)

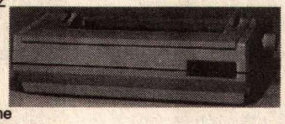
CABLE TIES



Part No.	Size	Color	Price per 100	Price per 1000
320-0193F	4"	Neutral	$1.80	$15.00
320-0251F	4"	Black	$1.80	$15.00
320-0199F	5.5"	Red	$1.80	$15.00
320-0255F	5.5"	Black	$1.80	$15.00
320-0254F	6.7"	Yellow	$2.75	$25.00
320-0256F	6.7"	Green	$2.75	$25.00
320-0287F	7.5"	Neutral	$2.75	$25.00
320-0263F	7.5"	Black	$2.75	$25.00
320-0288F	8.5"	Neutral*	$2.75	$25.00
320-0261F	11.5"	Black*	$4.00	$35.00
320-0286F	11.5"	Red	$4.00	$35.00
320-0258F	14.5"	White	$4.75	$40.00

*w/ Screw Mount

TEMPEST LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



120/240VAC 49/63HZ
RS 232C/
MIL-STD-188
Serial Interface
Letter Quality
Daisy Printwheel
Mfg. for Inteq by Qume
FACTORY REFURBISHED
Model LQP-5100B (AFP-7-T)
55 CPS Print Speed-Wide Carriage

$99 ea.

Part No. 220-3702F

SUPER 8 REPEATER PROJECTOR

USED Portable Projector.
Includes a Super 8 Continuous Play Cassette.
8mm film can replaced with your own Super 8 films.
Has fold out 11-3/4" x 8-3/4" Glass Screen. Bulb included.
Includes Padded Hard Sided Carry Case 16-1/2" x 14" x 8"

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 650-0139F

SCHOOL BUS ALERT TRANSMITTER

Bus mounted Portable Transmitter that announces its location to the home unit.
SIMON TRANSMITTER
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000
Ideal for students with special needs.

$49.95 ea.

Part No. 660-9404F

SCHOOL BUS ALERT

Add up to 250 units

Home Receiver to alert Students as to the location of their Bus. Receives Signal from Bus equipped with SIMON TRANSMITTER(below).
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000, INC.

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 660-9403F

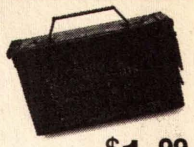
MAGIC FLASH

Electronic flash.
Just add a switch and three volts.
Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

$3.50 ea.

Part No. 660-0025F

AMMO BOXES



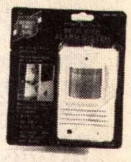
Great storage boxes.
Heavy duty metal construction.
Water tight.

$1.99 ea.

Available in two sizes:

Part No. 650-0177F	11"L. x 7"H. x 4"D.	30 Ca
Part No. 650-0178F	12"L. x 7"H. x 6"D.	50 Ca

INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM

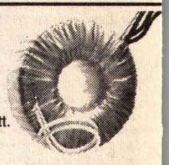


Infrared detector plugs into AC wall outlet and either turns on a lamp (up to 155 watts), or turns on lamp and sounds a 90dB alarm. 6 digit security code allows any number of remotes to work with sensor(s). 45 second activation delay gives you time to leave the 30' detector range of the sensor. Includes one remote contro

$14.95 e

Part No. 660-0036F

4 AMP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER



Versatile, high efficiency transformer. 120VAC primary, two 24 volt secondaries, 160 watt. Includes mounting hardware.
Size: 4" Dia. x 1-3/4"

$10.95 e

Part No. 600-0192F

20" ECL MONITOR

Non-working 20" paper white monitor has resolution of 1280x960 and includes 80 watt switching power supply, 18KV high voltage supply module, and fused power input module with voltage selector. Unit has 2PCB's with a great selection of parts such as caps, voltage regulator, IC's, transistors, pots, etc. Metal and plastic case measures 14 1/2" (H) x 18" (W) x 16" (D).

$49 ea

Part No. 220-2762F

ERECTOR SET HARDWARE KIT

10-3/4" X 6" X 2-1/4" Plastic Box includes 1500 8/32 Nuts, 1500 #10 Washers, 400 8/32 x 3/4" Slotted Screws, 600 8/32 X 1/2" Slotted Screws, & 500 8/32 x 1/4" Slotted Screws.
FREE SCREWDRIVER with each KIT.

$30.00 Value.

$9.95 e

Part No. 330-0055F

ANGLED PROJECTION LENS

7-3/4" X 5-7/8" X 6"
Right Angled Lens, designed for use in Rear Projection TV's.
102mm Focal Length.
Black Plastic Housing w/Glass elements. Lever Focusing.
Mfg. by U.S. Precision Lens Delta 7T-OC

$9.95 e

Part No. 640-0007F

Order Line
1-800-344-446

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

340 E. First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402
800/422-3525 • FAX 513/461-3391 • 513/461-3525

DISCOVER
MasterCard
VISA

STORE HOURS: 8:30-5:00(Eastern Time) Monday thru Saturday
IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD/VISA/DISCOVER, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER
(Checks allow two weeks for clearance.)
Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.
Shipping/handling=UPS Chart Rate + $2.00(Min.$4.50)(add $4.00 if ordering COD)
Prices subject to change without notice.

$20.00 Minimum Order

Returns after 10 days subject to a 20% restocking fee.(All returns must have RA#)
All sales subject to prior sale.

Call or write for a free catalog.

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

given in Fig. 2 should be considered as a starting point for any substitutions.

When a trimmer is set at its midpoint for a desired frequency, determine if it it is locked to the low (941 Hz) or the high (1209 Hz) frequency. Figure 7 shows the frequency matrix of a TouchTone keypad. It consists of three high-group frequencies along the horizontal axis and four low-group frequencies along the vertical axis. You can easily determine if you're tuned to a low or high frequency by depressing an adjacent key to see if the related LED still lights up.

In tuning the "*" key, press the "0" (zero) key, and if the LED still lights up, you are tuned to the low 941-Hz tone. Similarly, press the "7" key, and if the LED still lights, you're tuned to the 1209-Hz tone. Note: The LED should not light up when you press either the "0" or the "7". If it does, it indicates that either the capacitors are faulty so that tuning is not sharp enough, or a component is incorrectly wired.

The LM567 will respond to tone levels down to about -15 dB when it is tuned. Those levels were measured on the prototype at pin 3 with a Hewlett-Packard HP-3551 transmission test set in the bridged-reading mode. The bandwidth of the response curve was approximately ± 25 hertz, depending on the level of the tone. Note that the bandwidth varies according to the change in frequency at the time the reading is taken.

However, you will probably not need to use a transmission test set if you have carefully followed the alignment directions given here. The setting should be close to optimum without having to make any additional measurements.

If all tests have been passed at this time, tune in the other frequency. Depress the "*" key again and tune the other trimmer (either R3 or R4) for midrange on the other frequency, following the same procedures that were given earlier. You should hear tones from the speaker during the timing cycle

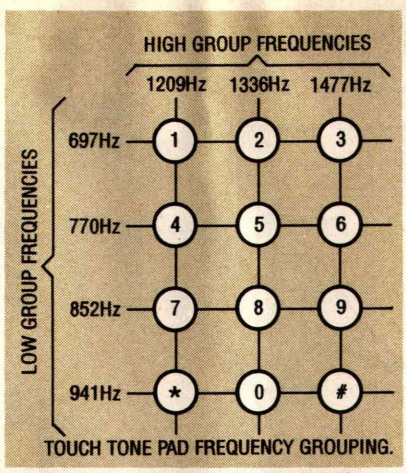


FIG. 7—MATRIX OF FREQUENCIES activated by the keys of a touch-tone telephone.

when you decode the second frequency. Retune each trimmer until you are satisfied that they are both at midrange. Caution: Be sure that the decoder/timer is not activated by any other keys on the TouchTone pad while performing this procedure.

Observe the LED's while depressing different keys. The only time both LED's should light simultaneously is when the key you want to detect is pressed. Even if the circuit operates, you might not be satisfied with the output audio from the speaker. That volume depends on a number of factors: input level related to the make of your telephone, and the voltage provided by your local phone company. You can substitute another value for Tip resistor R1, which controls the level of the audio input to the tone decoders. Make trial-and-error substitutions in increments of about 20,000 ohms.

If the level is too high, you might experience false tripping with normal speech level on the line. If the level is too low, the decoders might not be able to decode the tones properly. If you experience false "tripping," substitute a higher value for resistor R1, again in increments of about 20,000 ohms, until you find one that works well. The optimum value is one that still allows the tones to be decoded, but doesn't trip during normal conversations. Substitute a lower value for R1 when the decoders are unable to decode the tones.

If you want to use the Phone Pager in conjunction with an answering machine, as was mentioned earlier, reduce the value of resistor R1 in increments of about 20,000 ohms until you find a value that gives a satisfactory audio output. It should be comparable to that generated when Phone Pager is connected directly to a telephone.

When the Phone Pager is complete, apply small spots of RTV silicone or other suitable adhesive to the corners of the circuit board on the foil side. Then position the board in the outlet box as shown in Fig. 5, and press it into position. After the adhesive has set, carefully arrange the wiring within the case to avoid any twists or interference with any component, and close the cover with speaker mounted on the inside. Secure the cover to the case with the two screws provided. The Phone Pager is now finished and ready for use.

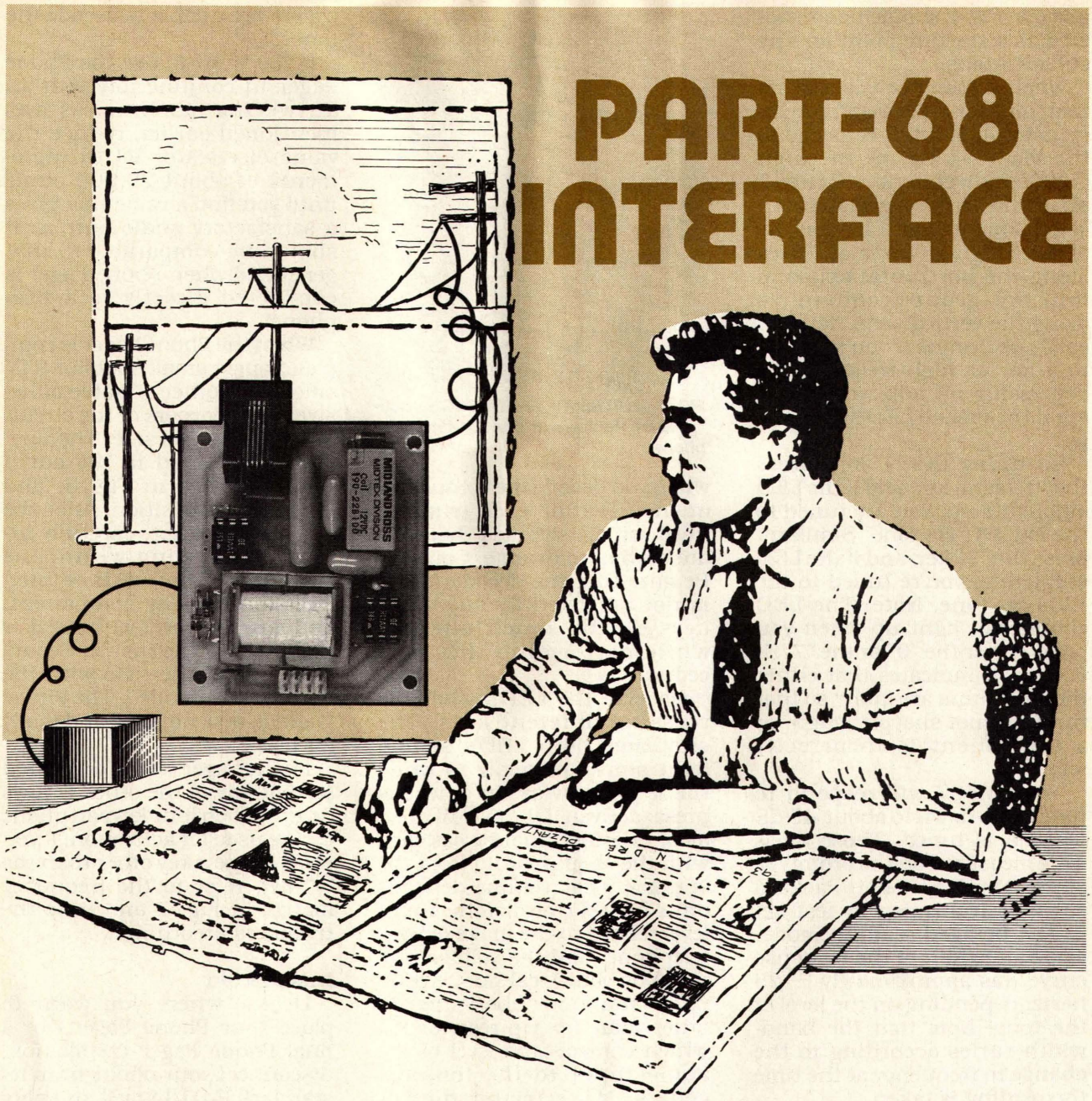
Phone Pager can be organized so that any of the other 11 keys on the TouchTone keypad phone can be used for activation. If you want to use a key other than the "*" key, refer to the frequency matrix in Fig. 7 and tune the trimmers accordingly.

Installation

Decide where you want to place your Phone Pager. For a final Phone Pager installation, disconnect your phone from its standard RJ11/14 jack and plug a duplex adapter in its place. Then re-connect the phone plug in one jack and Phone Pager in the other. Plug the AC/DC adapter in the wall outlet, and put the adapter plug in the jack in the case. Phone Pager is ready to work for you.

At a minimum you'll probably want one at any extension phone, assuming that you consider the kitchen or hall phone to be your "base" primary phone. After you have tested your Phone Pager and found out how well it works, you'll probably want one on every phone in your home. Ω

PART-68 INTERFACE



With the MPC-2 Part-68 approved phone-line interface, you can make all of your telephone projects FCC type-approved!

MIKE HAGANS and KYLE MAGRILL

MANY POPULAR PROJECTS REQUIRE some kind of connection to your phone line. The list includes telephone remote controls, conversation-recording devices, modems, auto dialers, caller-ID boxes, and even some of the projects in this issue such as the Talking Ringer and the Phone Pager. This article presents a type-approvable protective voice coupler. The interface meets all technical requirements in Part 68 of the FCC rules, and is caller-ID compatible. The coupler's features include ring detection and line-current detection.

Until 1979, it was illegal to hook anything up to your phone line without connecting it through an AT&T-leased coupler. Anyone caught with a second phone or other product connected to his phone system risked having it confiscated. In 1976 the FCC drafted some basic rules that were intended to standardize connections to the phone network and make it

possible for anyone to build a product that could be certified for use on the network. That was the beginning of Part 68 of the FCC's rules. AT&T, trying to protect its monopoly, fought the new rules all the way to the Supreme Court where it eventually lost. Since that day, there have been over 100,000 products licensed, and Part 68 is now several hundred pages long.

Three major objectives are at the heart of the rules. First, the FCC wants to make sure that anything connected to the phone line is safe for the user. Because phone lines are subject to occasional high-voltage strikes from lightning and overvoltages from other sources, connected devices must be able to withstand and dissipate a significant energy surge.

Second, it is important that the device not be able to damage the phone line or injure phone-service people. If an improperly designed device's power supply were to fail while it was connected to the line, it could place dangerous voltages on the line. Not only would that damage the system, it could be fatal to an unsuspecting technician.

Third, whatever happens to your phone line should not degrade your conversation or anyone else's. Malfunctioning or poorly designed equipment can cause distortion, hum, and low audio levels on your phone. Phone lines often run many miles in unshielded, twisted pairs. Your conversation might travel that entire distance in wires only a few microns away from other pairs carrying conversations or data. The system works because the phone company goes to great lengths to be sure that each pair is perfectly balanced and filtered, and that all signals are below specified levels. If your line becomes unbalanced or you exceed the signal limits, you might cause problems for yourself and everyone else who shares a cable with you. It is amazingly easy to mess up a phone line. Just connect one side of the line to ground. You will probably get so much hum and noise on your line that you won't be able to use it.

The FCC also knows that even well-designed, well-built equipment will eventually fail. The equipment must be constructed so that when it fails, it fails completely and is unusable. The reason for that rule is to make sure that the user knows there is a problem with his equipment and to be sure that malfunctioning gear can't damage the system. If you know the rules though, it is easy to design an inexpensive interface that can meet the FCC requirements.

Your phone line

Before we can begin the design process, we need to know a little about how the phone line works. The phone line coming into your home is terminated with an RJ11 (modular) jack. For a single-line installation, two conductors called TIP and RING make up the phone line that connects your telephone equipment to the phone company's Central Office, or CO.

When your telephone instrument is on-hook (hung up), there is about 48 volts DC, called battery voltage, between the TIP and RING conductors. Note that the battery voltage is current-limited, varies between companies, and is *not* referenced to ground. When your handset is picked up, the battery voltage is loaded down, and the voltage drop on your line is detected by the CO. The CO takes the drop in battery voltage as a signal that you want to make a call; it switches a dial tone onto the line and waits for the dial pulses or DTMF (dual-tone multi-frequency) tones that are initiated by your dialing a number.

When you are on the receiving end of a call, the CO switches a ring generator onto your line, which produces a low-frequency AC ring-signal pulse that rides on the DC voltage. Most telephone capacitor-couple the ring signal to an attention getter such as a bell or piezoelectric buzzer. When you pick up the handset, the CO "sees" the DC voltage drop, stops ringing your line, and connects you to the calling party.

An obscure but important thing to note is that when the calling party hangs up, the vast majority of CO's in the U.S. send a short battery-reversal or zero-voltage signal to the receiving party (if it's still off-hook) followed by another one about eight seconds later. Most CO's also dump a dial tone back on the line after a short time, as well.

We acknowledge that we've left out a lot of details about how the phone system works. But this article is about a telephone interface, and we've included enough basic technical information here so that you can begin to design a working protective voice coupler.

If you are really interested in the rather complicated overall operation of a phone system, we heartily recommend Radio Shack's *Understanding Telephone Electronics*; it is an extremely well-written, surprisingly complete, and an inexpensive source of accurate information.

How the MPC-2 works

The MPC-2 was designed to be a very simple and very flexible coupler. The electronic components involved are inexpensive and easily obtainable. Because of the protective (isolation) properties of the coupler, it must be built exactly as described in this article to be type-approvable. Any variation from the construction details given in the article or from the component values specified might greatly reduce the likelihood of your coupler qualifying as FCC type-approved.

Figure 1 is the schematic diagram of the MPC-2 coupler. The telephone TIP and RING lines attach to the coupler board through RJ-11 jack J1. The TIP line is connected to C1, a 0.56 µF capacitor rated at 250 volts DC, which allows the AC component of the incoming ring signal to reach pin 2 of IC2, an H11AA1 AC-input optocoupler. Pin 1 of IC2 is connected to the phone line's RING conductor through current-limiting resistor R1. The output of IC2 is connected to the header J2; the output can

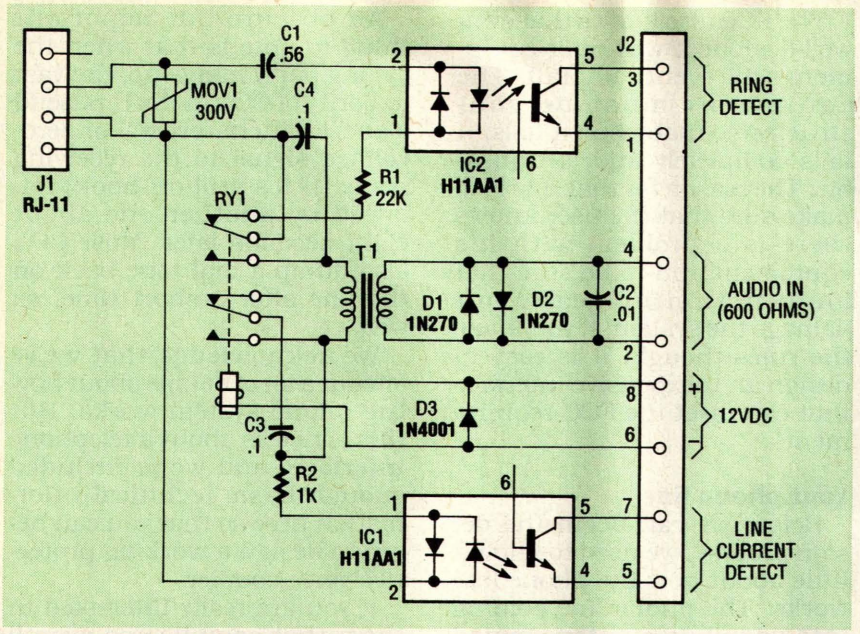


FIG. 1—MPC-2 SCHEMATIC. The interface meets all the technical requirements in the FCC rules, Part 68.

be used to signal your logic whenever a ring is received.

Note that the designations TIP and RING come from the old days when telephone calls were manually switched by an operator on a big switchboard. The connections were then made by cables with standard ¼-inch phone plugs on them; TIP and RING referred to the tip and ring of the connector.

The TIP line is also connected to C3, a 0.1 microfarad, 250-volts DC capacitor which, along with C4, passes caller-ID data to transformer, T1. The transformer is critical to the operation of the circuit. It provides 1,500-volt isolation from the phone line and the correct DC resistance to tell the CO that the line is in use. It also ensures that the phone line will be properly balanced.

Relay RY1 is a standard PC-mount DPDT unit with a 12-volt DC coil. Note that there is a 1N4001 diode across the coil of RY1 to suppress back-EMF when the relay energizes. That makes the relay connection polarity-sensitive. When de-energized, C3 and C4 are connected to T1, allowing the monitoring of the phone line by caller-ID readers or other devices. When RY1 is energized, TIP and RING are connected directly to T1, seizing the line and passing audio to the secondary.

Optocoupler IC1 senses line current. When the unit is on-line (when RY1 is energized), the potential between TIP and RING turns on IC1. When the battery reversal occurs at the end of a call, IC1 shuts off for a moment, signalling your external logic that the call is over. 300-volt MOV1 is used because some phone systems, particularly rural routes, might have elevated operating voltages. It is not uncommon to find a phone line with a nominal 75-volt DC on-hook value and a ring voltage of 100 volts. In that case, a 300-volt MOV provides sufficient overhead to prevent clipping the phone company's voltages.

The final components in our coupler provide signal limiting and waveform shaping to meet FCC specs. The two germanium diodes, D1 and D2, limit signals to the required −9-dBm limit set by the FCC. Because −9 dBm corresponds to about 0.25 volts at the nominal 600-ohm line impedance, only diodes with a very low threshold voltage will work. You cannot use either standard silicon or any type of Zener diode as a limiter because the required junction voltages are too high. Fortunately, some germanium diodes do conduct at about the right voltage. A 0.01 microfarad ceramic disc capacitor (C2) absorbs high-frequency harmonics either generated by the clipping action of the diode limiter or introduced at the audio-input terminals. While frequencies above 3 kHz are filtered in the phone system, the rules require some high-frequency suppression to prevent crosstalk with other pairs in your trunk line.

The MPC-2 passes the limited audio from TIP and RING to pins 2 and 4 of the 8-pin header J2 whether the unit is on- or off-hook. That feature makes the unit compatible with many caller-ID systems. Incoming ring voltage causes an isolated open-collector output at pins 1 and 3 of J2. When the unit is on-line, an open-collector output occurs at pins 7 and 5 of J2. When the calling party hangs up, the optocoupler turns off momentarily, signaling that the call is over. Applying 12-volts DC to J2 pins 6 and 8 will cause the MPC-2 to go off-hook. Simple logic circuits can control the MPC-2 while monitoring its RING DETECT and LINE-CURRENT DETECT lines.

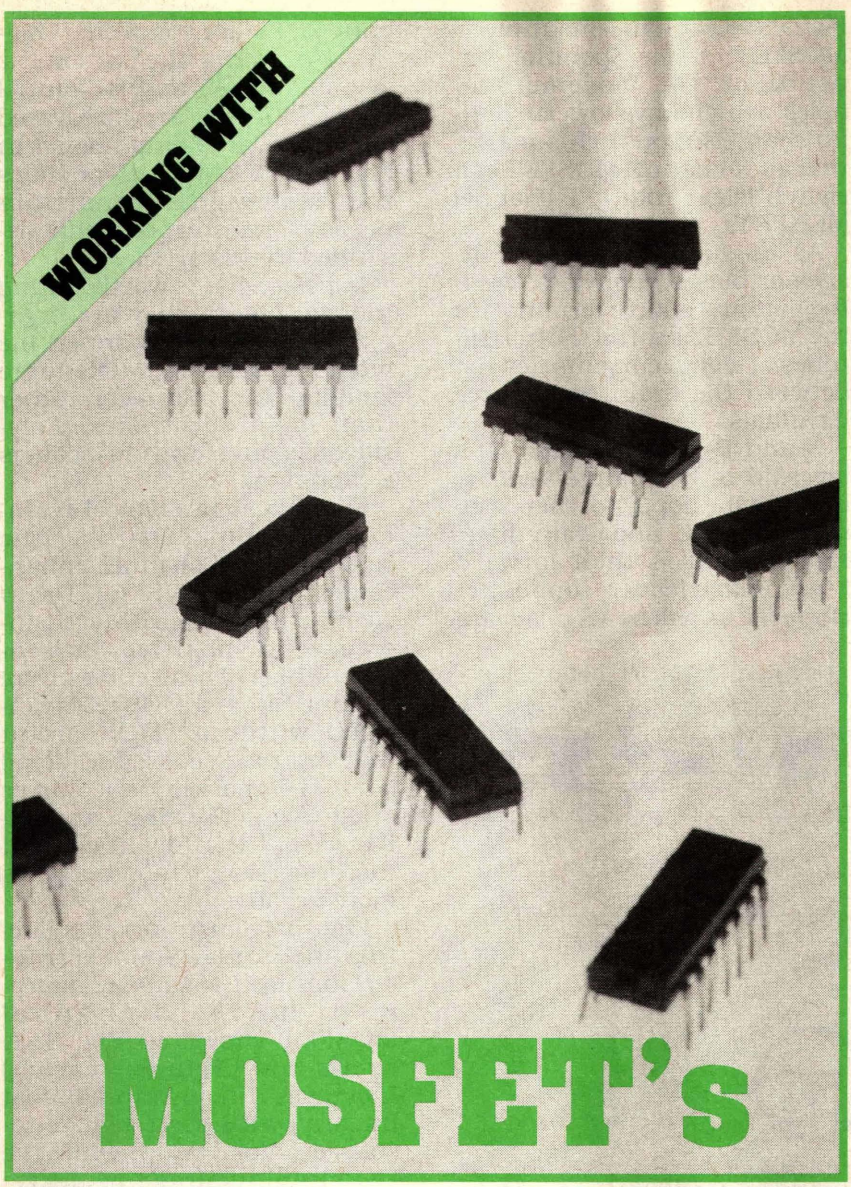
Construction

Building the MPC-2 should be straightforward. You can make the PC board from the foil pattern we've provided, or purchase one from the source mentioned in the Parts List. Completed, fully registered (therefore fully legal to use) MPC-2's are also available from the source in the Parts List, as are type-approvable (but *not* type-approved) kits to build them.

Individual parts can be purchased from various vendors. However, be very careful about the quality of the RJ11 jack if you purchase it separately. The RJ11 jack's pins *must* be gold-plated, to a thickness of 50 microns, to be legal for connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network.

Figure 2 is the Parts-Placement diagram. When installing the RJ11 jack (J1), be careful not to bend the pins under the jack.

continued on page 71



Learn about MOSFET's: how they are made, how they work, and how to put them to work in practical circuits

RAY MARSTON

THE METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR field-effect transistor (MOSFET) is similar in many ways to the junction FET (JFET). Both are voltage-driven unipolar devices that depend on either electron or hole movement—but not both, as does the bipolar transistor. However, there is a fundamental structural difference between the two field-effect transistors: The JFET has three layers while the MOSFET has only two. The MOSFET's simpler construction has given it a performance edge over the JFET, and made it the world's most popular transistor style.

Earlier articles in this series stated that the MOSFET's controlling gate voltage is applied directly to its channel region across a thin layer of insulating oxide, as shown in Fig. 1-*a*. This geometry contrasts with that of the JFET, which is controlled by switching an internal PN junction. The MOSFET will work from lower power than the JFET, and its simpler design is reflected in lower production costs. That is why it has become the basis for all CMOS digital logic IC families.

The last two articles in this series discussed FET's. The basic principles of JFET's and MOSFET's were explained in the first article (*Electronics Now*, February 1993) and the words that describe them were defined. The second article (*Electronics Now*, March 1993) focused on JFET's, and included practical JFET circuit schematics.

This article concentrates on the enhancement-mode MOSFET, and it includes practical MOSFET circuit schematics based upon small-signal MOS transistors available in a low-cost CMOS integrated circuit. You might wish to review the first two articles to refresh your general knowledge of FET's before reading this article.

MOSFET basics

There are both N- and P-channel MOSFET's just as there are both N- and P-channel JFET's. In the cross-section view of an N-type enhancement-mode transistor, Fig. 1-*a*, you can see the thin layer of silicon dioxide (glass) that electrically isolates the metal gate from the channel between the N-doped source and drain regions. The presence of that insulated gate is why the MOSFET has also been called an IGFET (for *insulated-gate FET*). However, that term is now considered to be obsolete.

As shown in Fig. 1-*a*, the channel between the N-type source and drain of an N-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET is the substrate P-type material. This MOSFET can be turned ON so that current flows between source and drain only when a positive forward bias is placed on the gate. As a result, the enhancement-mode

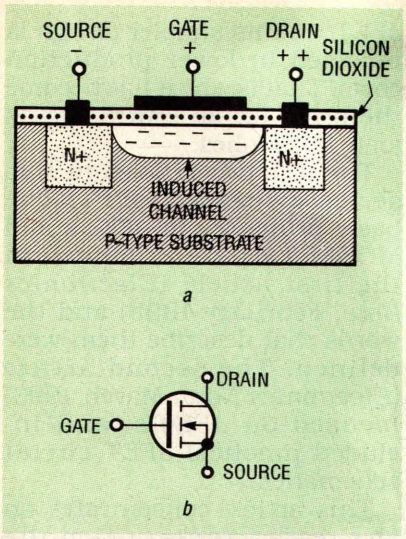


FIG. 1—AN N-CHANNEL, ENHANCEMENT-mode planar MOSFET shown in section view (*a*), and its standard schematic symbol (*b*).

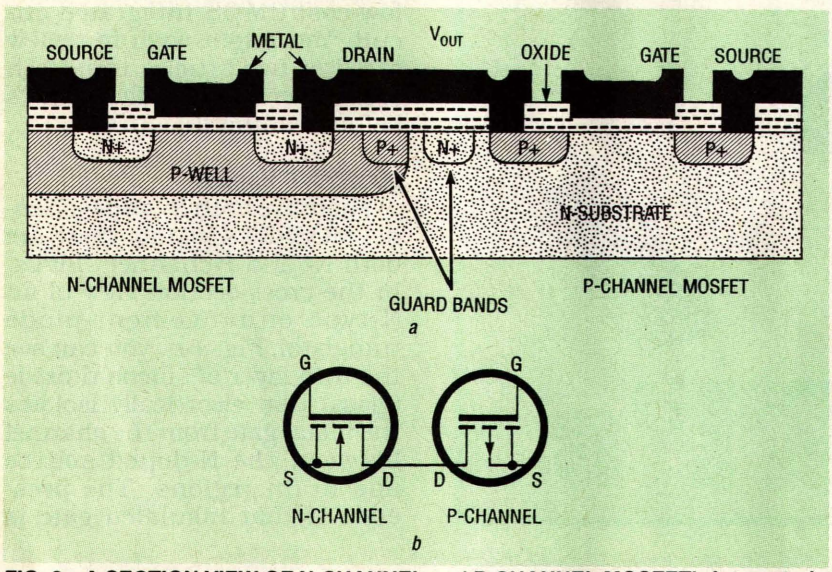


FIG. 2—A SECTION VIEW OF N-CHANNEL and P-CHANNEL MOSFET's integrated on the same chip (*a*) and their individual schematic symbols. (*b*).

MOSFET is said to be "normally off." Its operation depends on electron flow.

Recall from last month's article that all JFET's are depletion-mode or "normally on" devices. They are turned OFF by applying reverse bias. Depletion-mode MOSFET's are being made today for high-frequency radio applications.

A P-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET has a cross section that is identical to that shown in Fig. 1-*a* except that the substrate is N-type material and the source and drain regions are P-type material. A negative forward bias is needed to turn a P-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET ON. Its operation depends on the movement of holes, which have lower *mobility* than electrons. This means that an N-channel MOSFET can switch faster than a P-channel MOSFET.

As in the JFET, signal voltages or biases applied between the gate and source terminals of the MOSFET control the magnitudes of signal currents flowing between the drain and source terminals.

N-and P-channel MOSFET's are said to be *complementary* because the doping of their substrate, source, and drain materials as well as their forward bias polarities are opposite. However, as will be seen, advantage is taken of those characteristics in complementary MOS (CMOS) logic families and some of the circuits discussed here.

Figure 1-*b* is the schematic symbol for an enhancement-mode N-channel MOSFET. The dotted vertical line between the drain and the source represents a "normally-off" channel. (The symbol for complementary P-channel device is similar except that its arrow points outwards.)

Figure 2-*a* shows a cross section of a monolithic CMOS IC with both N- and P-channel MOSFET's integrated on the same substrate. The drains of both FET's are connected. Figure 1-*b* shows the schematic symbols for N- and P-channel MOSFET's that are integrated into the CMOS chip shown in Fig. 1-*a*. A CMOS IC provides the small-signal transistors needed for the experiments described in this article.

In passing, it is worth stating that, although they are organized in a similar manner, the most advanced CMOS logic families have polysilicon rather than metal electrodes. Polysilicon, a pure form of silicon, is a conductor.

Figure 3 shows typical drain-to-source output characteristic curves for an N-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET. Drain current (I_D) increases with increases in positive gate-to-source bias. These curves were obtained from a MOSFET transistor within a CMOS circuit that will be discussed in detail later. The characteristic curves of a P-channel MOSFET are similar except that drain current increases as its bias becomes more negative.

Figure 4 illustrates the gate-to-source transfer characteristics for the same enhancement-mode, N-channel MOSFET shown in Fig. 3. It shows how drain current (I_D) increases directly (and almost linearly) with positive gate-to-source voltage (V_{GS}), while the DC supply voltage (V_{DD}) remains constant at 15 volts. Note that no significant drain current flows until the gate voltage rises to a threshold (V_{TH}) value of a few volts. (This can also be seen in Fig. 3.)

Before proceeding with this discussion of MOSFET's, it is important to point out that protective precautions must be taken when handling *all* MOSFET devices. All MOSFET's are susceptible to damage from the discharge of electrostatic energy between any two pins. The extremely high input impedance of these devices lends itself readily to the buildup of electrostatic charges. Because the oxide that insulates the gate of a MOSFET typically breaks down with the application of about 80 volts, damage or de-

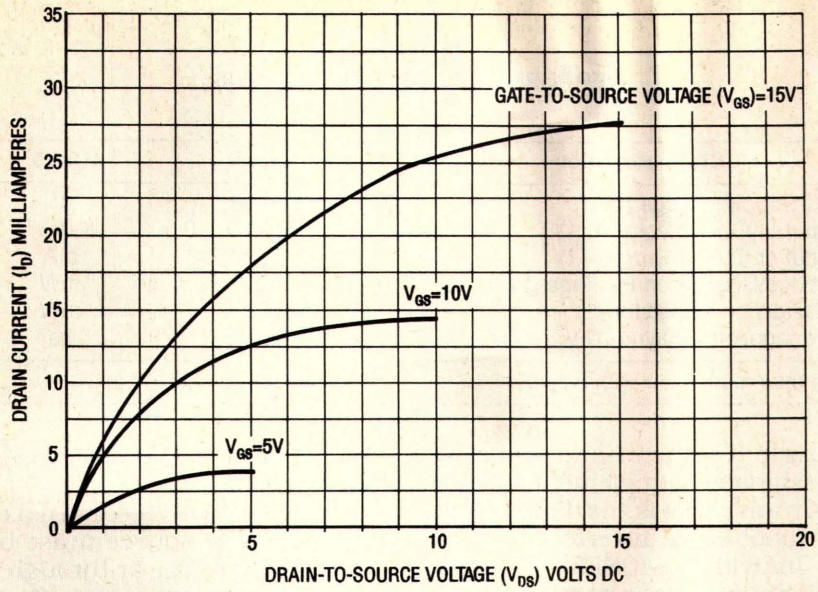


FIG. 3—A TYPICAL FAMILY OF DRAIN-TO-SOURCE OUTPUT characteristic curves for a CD4007UB N-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET showing drain current increasing with positive bias.

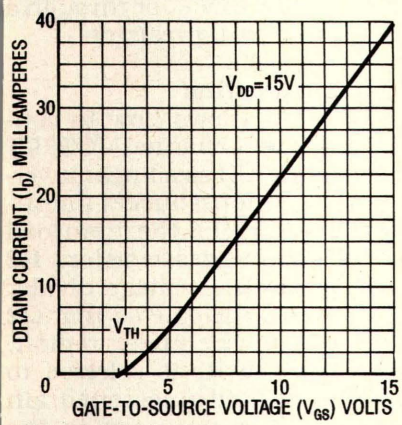


FIG. 4—A TYPICAL GATE-TO-SOURCE transfer curve for a CD4007UB N-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET showing drain current rising almost linearly with positive bias.

struction of the devices can be caused by higher levels of electrostatic discharge (ESD).

Protective circuitry has been built into many discrete MOSFET's and protective networks are now included in most CMOS IC's. However, the high electrostatic charge generated simply by scuffing your shoes on a carpet and then touching the pins of a "protected" device can overwhelm those defenses and damage or destroy the part.

Ideally, all MOSFET parts handling should be done only at a workstation organized to protect against ESD. In the event that is not practical, at the very least a grounded wrist strap should be worn, and all CMOS parts handling should be done on a grounded conductive work surface.

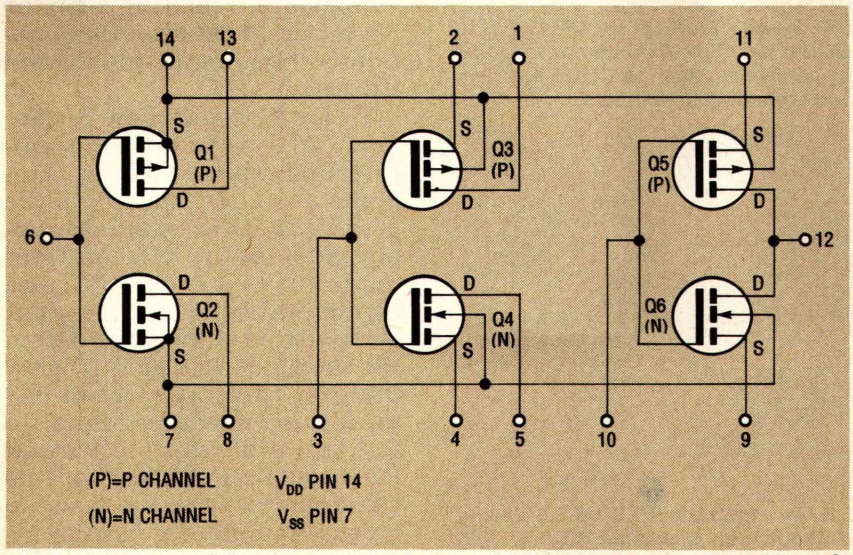


FIG. 5—A SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC FOR A CMOS CD4007UB dual complementary pair plus inverter showing accessible pairs of MOSFET's and a CMOS inverter.

Complementary pair

A small-scale, industry-standard CMOS IC that contains a number of accessible N- and P-channel enhancement-mode transistors is an excellent source of MOSFET's for experiments. Figure 5 shows the schematic of a CD4007UB, a dual complementary pair plus inverter. It has six accessible MOSFET transistors: two pairs are unconnected and the third pair is connected as a CMOS inverter or NOT gate.

There are many sources for The CD4007UB, known generically as the 4007. Prefixes identify the manufacturer. The CD4007UB, for example, is made by Harris Semiconductor; it is pin-for-pin compatible with the Motorola MC14007UB. These versatile parts are useful as digital logic parts as well as for linear applications in amplifiers, pulse-shapers, and crystal oscillators.

The suffix "UB" indicates a CMOS series whose gates and inverters are constructed with a single inverting stage between input and output, which results in decreased gain. However, this characteristic is useful when these normally digital logic products are operated in the "linear" regions of their characteristic curves.

Figure 5 is the schematic for the 4007UB in a 14-pin DIP package. The MOSFET's have been labeled Q1 to Q6. Transistors Q1, Q3, and Q5 are P-channel devices, while Q2, Q4, and Q6 are N-channel devices. Pin access is given to all three terminals of transistors Q1 to Q4, but transistors Q5 and Q6 are permanently configured as an inverter. The typical output and transfer characteristics of Figs. 3 and 4 were obtained from an N-channel MOS transistor Q2 of a 4007UB.

Figure 6 is the pin assignment diagram for the 4007UB. It has been supplemented with labels that relate pin numbers

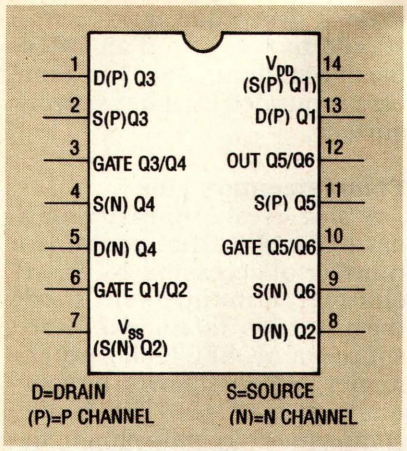


FIG. 6—PIN ASSIGNMENT for the CMOS CD4007UB dual complementary pair plus inverter used in the MOSFET circuits described in this article.

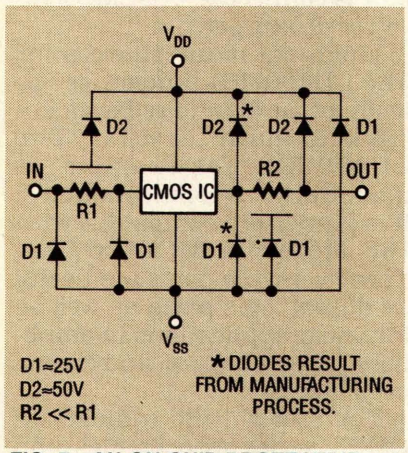


FIG. 7—AN ON-CHIP PROTECTIVE network protects the CD4007UB against ESD. Some diodes result from the manufacturing process.

to the functions they perform in the schematic, Fig. 5. Table 1 presents the outstanding characteristics of the 4007UB. Figure 7 shows the protection network for the CD4007UB. Input diode D2 is a distributed resistor-diode network that appears as two diodes to V_{DD}.

Application rules

Here are some simple rules to keep in mind when working with the 4007UB:

- In any application, *all* unused elements of the device *must* be disabled. Complementary pairs of MOSFET's can be disabled by connecting them as standard CMOS inverters, as shown in Fig. 8 (gate-to-gate and source-to-source), and grounding their inputs. Refer to Fig. 5 to interpret the pin numbers given in the figure. (The triangle symbol used here to designate a complementary pair of transistors is the digital logic symbol for an inverter.)
- Individual MOSFET's can be disabled by connecting their sources to their substrates and leaving their drains open-circuited.
- Input terminals must not be allowed to rise above the supply voltage (V_{DD}) or fall below zero volts (V_{SS}).
- To use an N-channel MOSFET, the source must be tied directly to V_{SS} or through a current-limiting resistor. Similarly, to use a P-channel MOSFET, the source must be tied directly to V_{DD} or through a current-limiting resistor.

TABLE 1
PERFORMANCE OF THE CD4007UB

Characteristics	Value	Units
DC Supply Voltage (V_{DD})	3 to 18	V
Input or Output Voltage (1)	−0.5 to VDD +0.5	V
Input or Output Current (1)	±10	mA
Device Dissipation/Package (2)	500	mW
Dissipation/Transistor (1)	100	mW
Propagation Delay @10 V_{DD} (2)	30	ns

(1) Maximum (2) Typical

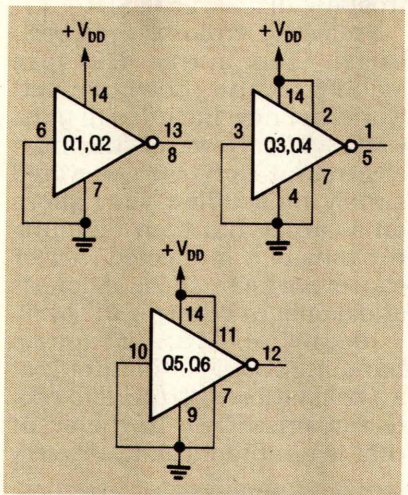


FIG. 8—ANY PAIR OF MOSFET's (Q1 to Q6) on the CD4007UB can be disabled by connecting them as CMOS inverters and grounding their inputs.

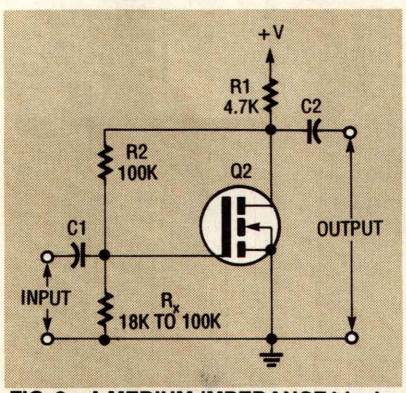


FIG. 9—A MEDIUM-IMPEDANCE biasing method for an N-channel MOSFET (Q2) on the CD4007UB for use as a linear inverting amplifier.

Linear operation

Figure 9 shows how to connect Q2, an N-channel MOSFET in the 4007UB as a linear inverting (common-source) amplifier. Resistor R1 is the drain load of Q2, and series resistors R2 and R_X form a voltage divider that biases the gate so that Q2 operates in the linear region. The value of R_X is selected to give the desired quiescent drain voltage. It is normally in the range 18,000 to 100,000 ohms.

Figure 10 shows how the Fig. 9 circuit is modified to give it very high input impedance. The 10-megohm isolating resistor R3 is placed between the junction of resistors R2 and R_X and the gate of Q2.

Figure 11 shows how to connect Q2 as a unity-gain, noninverting (common-drain) amplifier or *source-follower*. If the gate of Q2 is biased at half-supply voltage by the voltage divider made up of R2 and R3, the source pin assumes a quiescent value that is slightly more than the threshold voltage V_{TH} below the gate value. The circuit has an input impedance equal to the values of resistors R2 and R3 in parallel (50,000), but this value can easily be increased to greater than 10 megohms by inserting resistor R4 as shown in the figure.

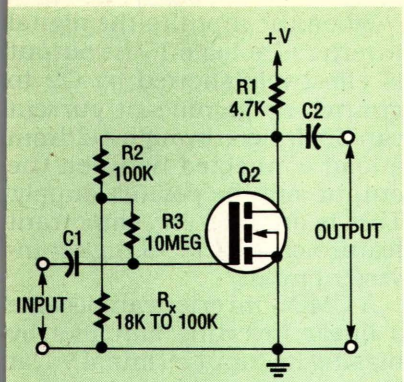


FIG. 10—A HIGH-IMPEDANCE BIASING method for an N-channel MOSFET (Q2) on the CD4007UB for use as a linear inverting amplifier.

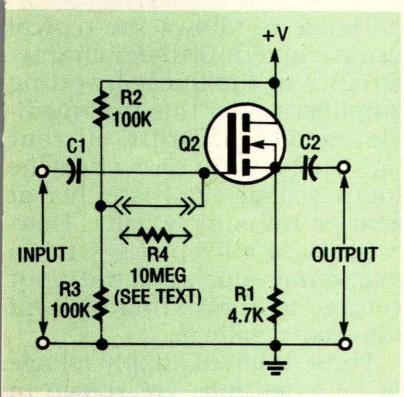


FIG. 11—BIASING METHODS on an N-channel MOSFET (Q2) on the CD4007UB for a unity-gain non-inverting amplifier or source-follower.

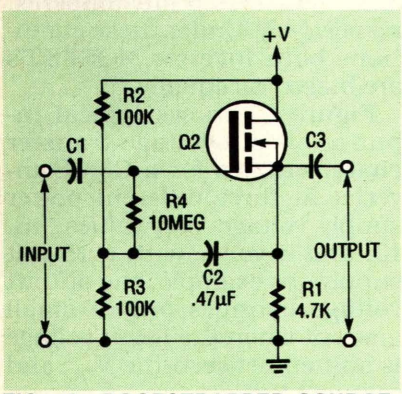


FIG. 12—BOOTSTRAPPED SOURCE-follower formed from an N-channel MOSFET has a high input impedance.

Alternatively, the input impedance of the circuit in Fig. 11 can be raised to several hundred megohms with the "bootstrapped" source-follower configuration shown in Fig. 12. The output signal from Q2 is fed back to the junction through capacitor C1. As a result, near-identical input signals appear at each end of resistor R4, which, in turn, passes near-zero signal current and appears (to the input signals) as a near-infinite impedance.

It can be seen from the previous descriptions that an enhancement-mode MOSFET acts like a bipolar transistor, except that:

- It exhibits very high input impedance.
- It has a self-limiting drain-to-source current.
- It has a substantially larger input-offset voltage than a bipolar transistor.

The base-to-emitter offset of a bipolar transistor is typically 600 millivolts, while the gate-to-source offset of a MOSFET is typically 2 volts. If one allows for those differences, a small-signal, enhancement-mode MOSFET can replace a small-signal bipolar transistor in many kinds of bipolar transistor circuits.

The CMOS inverter

The most basic CMOS circuit is a complementary pair of N- and P-channel MOSFET's connected in series to form an inverter. The inverter shown in Fig. 13-*a* was specifically intended for digital circuitry where it performs the NOT operation. Fig. 2 is a section view of N- and P-channel MOSFET's integrated on the same chip with a common drain connection. This device can be converted to the CMOS inverter shown in Fig. 13-*a* by connecting the gates of P-channel MOSFET Q1 and N-channel MOSFET Q2 to form input terminal V_{IN}, and taking the output V_{OUT} from the common drain. The source of Q1 is connected to the positive power supply V_{DD}, and the source of Q2 is grounded at V_{SS}.

Consider the P-channel MOSFET Q1 to be the driver and the N-channel MOSFET Q2 to be the load. Recall that an N-channel MOSFETconducts with a positive gate bias, and a P-channel enhancement mode MOSFET conducts with a negative gate bias.

When the voltage at the input terminal V_{IN} is low (logic zero), the voltage on the gate of Q1 is negative, causing it to conduct and short the supply voltage V_{DD} to the output terminal V_{OUT} Because Q2 is OFF (its gate voltage is zero), a high-impedance path exists between V_{OUT} to ground V_{SS}. As a result the voltage at V_{OUT} is V_{DD}.

Alternately, when the input voltage is high (logic 1), the situation is reversed: Q1 is cut OFF, forming a high- impedance path between V_{DD} and V_{OUT} and Q2 conducts, forming a low-impedance path from V_{OUT} to ground V_{SS}, causing the output voltage to fall to zero.

This response makes the circuit a logic inverter or NOT gate. As can be seen in the truth table, Fig.13-*b*, a low (logic O) input results in a high (logic 1) output; conversely, a high (logic 1) input results in a low (logic 0) output.

In either logic state one enhancement-mode MOSFET is ON while the other is OFF. Because of this, the quiescent cur-

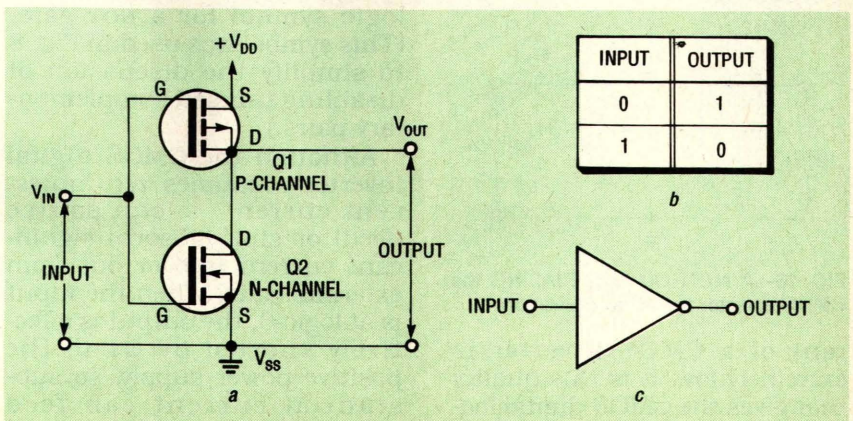


FIG. 13—CMOS DIGITAL INVERTER formed by connecting Q1 and Q2 (*a*), the truth table (*b*), and the logic symbol (*c*).

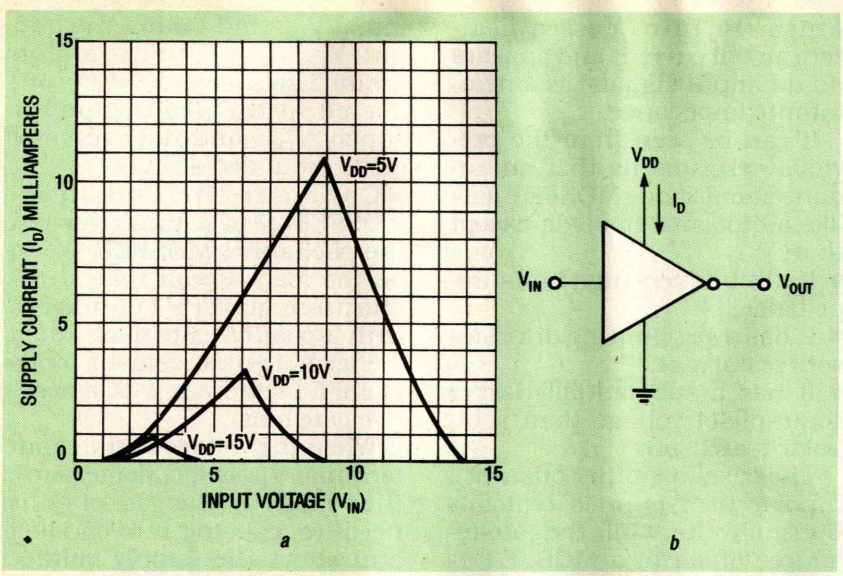


FIG. 14—TYPICAL DRAIN-CURRENT TRANSFER characteristics for the CMOS inverter with three different supply voltages.

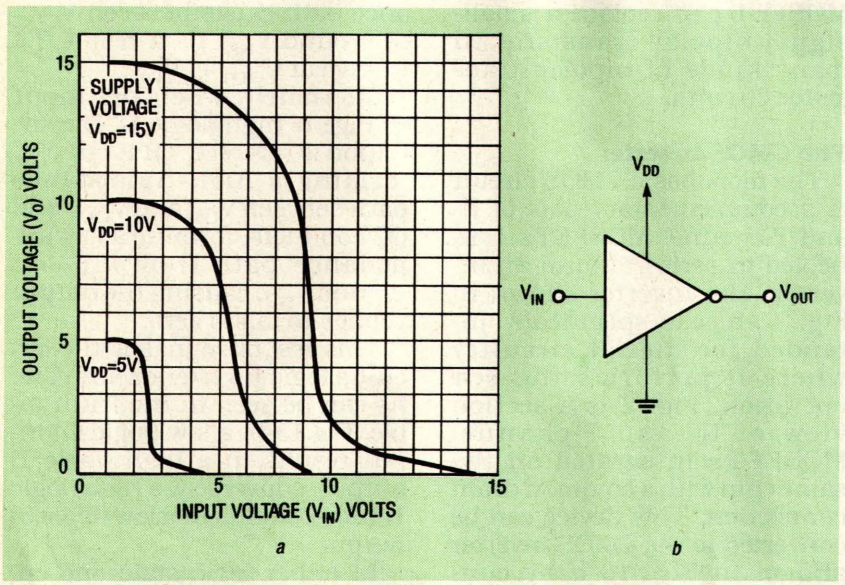


FIG. 15—TYPICAL INPUT-TO-OUTPUT VOLTAGE transfer characteristics for the CMOS inverter with three different supply voltages.

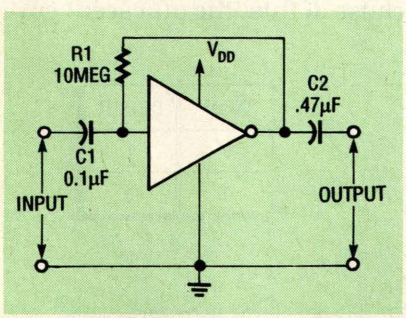


FIG. 16—A METHOD FOR BIASING the CMOS inverter for linear operation.

rent of a CMOS inverter is extremely low. It is this quality that gives the CMOS digital logic IC families their many advantages.

Figure 13-*c* is the accepted logic symbol for a NOT gate. (This symbol was used in Fig. 8 to simplify the discussion of disabling unused complementary pairs.)

Although the CMOS digital inverter consumes zero quiescent current, it *can* source (feed) or sink (absorb) significant current into or out from external loads. When the input is at logic-0, the output is effectively shorted by Q1 to the positive power supply, so substantial current can feed through Q1 into a load connected to its output.

When the input to the digital inverter is at logic-1, the output is effectively shorted by Q2 to ground, so significant current can be drawn through Q2 from a load connected between the output and the positive supply. This is another very important feature of the CMOS digital inverter circuit.

A CMOS inverter can become a linear inverting amplifier by biasing its input terminal V_{IN} at a value intermediate between the logic-0 and logic-1 levels. In this situation Q1 and Q2 are both partly biased on, so the inverter passes significant quiescent current.

Figure 14 shows the typical drain-current transfer characteristics of the linear inverting amplifier under this intermediate condition. Drain current (I_D) is effectively zero when the input voltage (V_{IN}) is either at zero or full supply volts. However, drain current rises to its maximum value when the input voltage is approximately half the supply voltage.

Three different supply voltage (V_{DD}) conditions are shown in Fig. 14: 5, 10, and 15 volts. These result in drain currents of 0.5 milliampere, 4 milliameres, and 10.5 milliamperes, respectively. Under these conditions both inverter MOSFET's are biased ON equally.

Figure 15 shows typical input-to-output voltage-transfer characteristics for a CMOS inverter at three different power supply voltage V_{DD} values: 15, 10, and 5 volts. With a 15-volt supply, for example, the output voltage changes only a small amount when the input voltage is shifted between the V_{DD} and zero-volt levels.

However, when V_{in} is biased at roughly half the supply voltage, a small change of input voltage causes a large change of output voltage. In the half-supply condition, the inverter typically provides a voltage gain of about 30 dB when used with a 15-volt supply, or 40 dB with a 5-volt supply.

Figure 16 shows a CMOS inverting amplifier . This circuit is biased automatically by connecting 10-megohm resistor R1

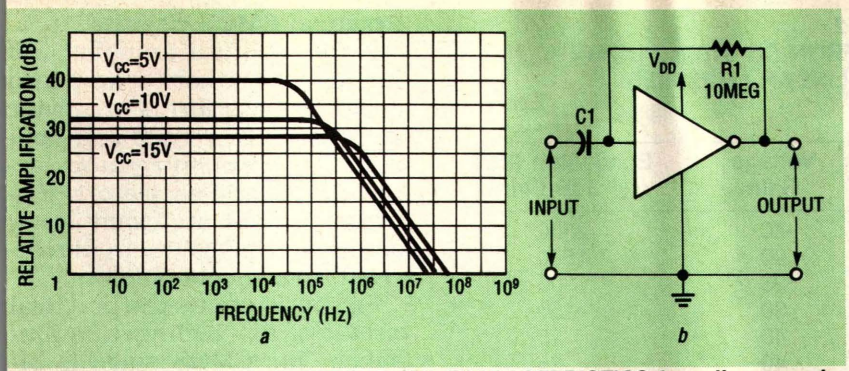


FIG. 17—TYPICAL GAIN VS. FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS for a linear-mode CMOS amplifier.

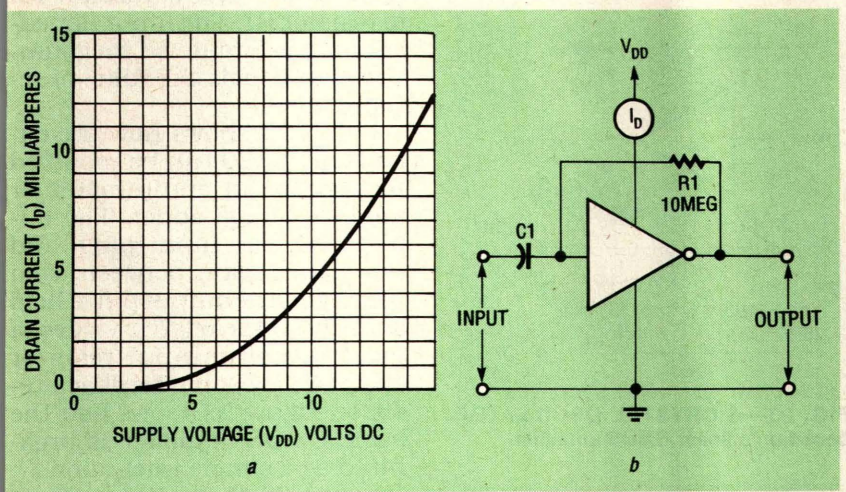


FIG. 18—TYPICAL DRAIN CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE characteristics of the linear-mode CMOS amplifier.

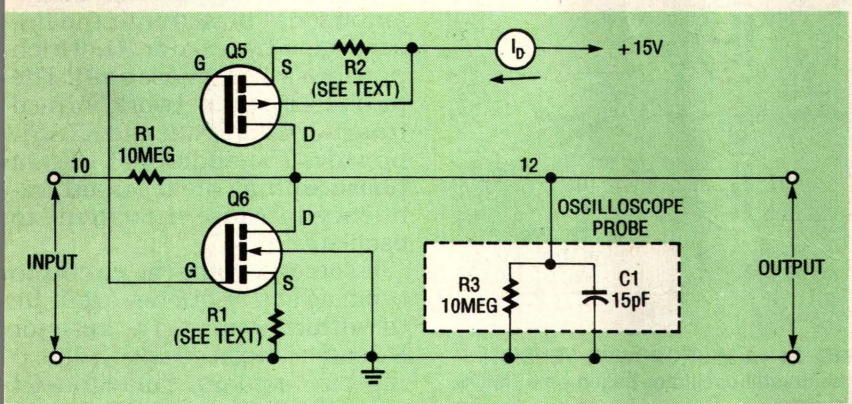


FIG. 19—MICROPOWER LINEAR AMPLIFIER based on the inverter in the CD4007UB CMOS linear amplifier, showing a method for reducing drain current.

between the input and output terminals. As a result, the output self-biases at approximately half the supply voltage.

Figure 17 shows typical voltage gain and frequency characteristic curves for a CMOS inverter stage when it is powered at three different levels: 15, 10, and 5 volts. These curves were obtained when the amplifier output fed into the high impedance of a 10-megohm, 15-picofarad oscilloscope probe. Under this condition, the circuit has a bandwidth of 2.5 MHz when operated from a 15-volt supply.

As might be expected from the voltage transfer curves in Fig. 15, the distortion characteristics of the CMOS linear amplifier are not very good. The linearity is acceptable with small-amplitude signals whose output amplitudes reach 3 volts peak-to-peak with a 15-volt supply. However, distortion increases progressively as the output approaches the upper and lower power supply limits. Unlike a bipolar transistor circuit, the CMOS amplifier does not "clip" excessive sinewave signals; it progressively rounds off their peaks.

Figure 18 shows the typical drain-current vs. supply-voltage characteristics of the CMOS linear amplifier. The drain current (I_D) typically swings from 0.5 milliampere at 5 volts (V_{DD}) to 12.5 milliamperes at 15 volts (V_{DD}).

In many applications the quiescent supply current of the 4007UB CMOS amplifier can be reduced with a penalty of reduced amplifier bandwidth by placing external resistors in series with the source terminals of the two MOSFET's of the CMOS stage. This is illustrated as the micropower circuit of Fig. 19.

Table 2 shows the measured results of placing different values of resistor in the source circuits of transistors Q5 and Q6. With changing values of both R1 and R2, a constant supply voltage (V_{DD}) of 15 volts, and the output loaded by a 10-megohm, 15-picofarad oscilloscope probe, the results can be read across the table. They are drain current (I_D), voltage gain, and upper 3dB bandwidth.

The additional resistors shown in the circuit of Fig. 19 increase the output impedance of the amplifier. (The output impedance is roughly equal to the R1-voltage gain product.) This impedance and the external load resistance and capacitance has a signficant effect on the overall gain and bandwidth of the circuit.

When the values of R1 and R2 are 10,000 ohms, it can be seen that if the load capacitance is increased from 15 picofarads to 50 picofarads, the bandwidth falls to about 4 kHz. However, if the capacitance is reduced to 5 picofarads, the bandwidth is increased to 45 kHz. Similarly, if the resistive load is reduced from 10 megohms to 10,000

TABLE 2
PERFORMANCE VARIATIONS FROM CHANGING DRAIN RESISTOR VALUES OF A LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Resistors R1, R2 (ohms)	Drain Current ID (milligrams)	Voltage Gain	Bandwidth (kHz) @ 3dB Point
0	12.5	20	2700
100	8.2	20	1500
560	3.9	25	300
1000	2.5	30	150
5600	0.6	40	25
10,000	0.37	40	25
100,000	0.040	30	2
1 MEG	0.004	10	1

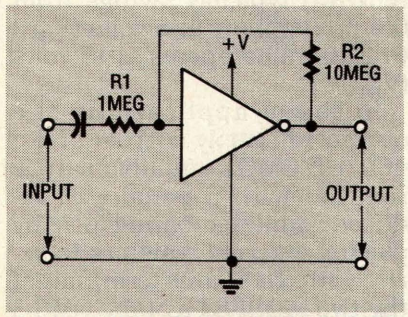


FIG. 20—AN X10 INVERTING AMPLIFIER formed from a linear CMOS amplifier.

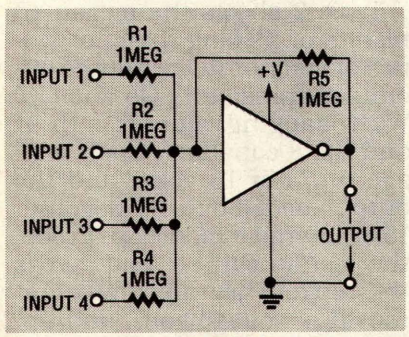


FIG. 21—THE UNITY-GAIN FOUR-INPUT audio mixer shown here is based on a linear CMOS amplifier.

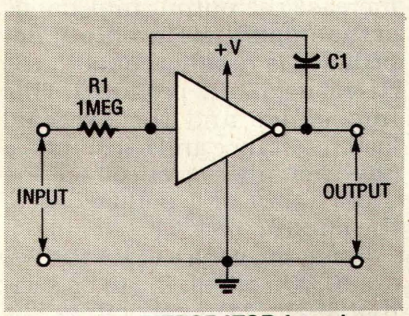


FIG. 22—AN INTEGRATOR based on a linear CMOS amplifier.

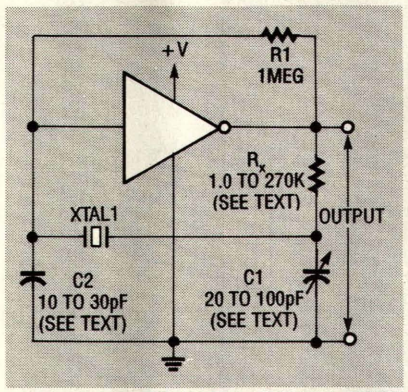


FIG. 23—A CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR based on a linear CMOS amplifier.

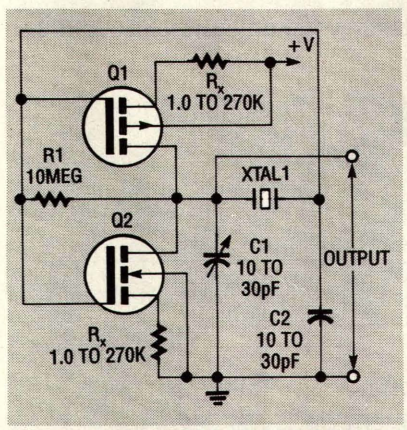


FIG. 24—A MICROPOWER VERSION of the crystal oscillator based on a CMOS inverter.

ohms, the voltage gain falls to unity. Thus, to obtain significant gain, the load resistance must be large relative to the output impedance of the amplifier.

The basic (unbiased) CMOS inverter stage has an input capacitance of about 5 picofarads and an input resistance of near-infinity. Thus, if the output of the circuit in Fig. 19 is fed directly to such a load, it will show a voltage gain of about 30 and a bandwidth of 3 kHz when R1 and R2 are both 1 megohm. The amplifier will work when R1/R2 value is 10 megohm, but it will consume a quiescent current of only 0.4 microampere.

Practical CMOS circuits.

A CMOS linear amplifier will function in either its standard or micropower forms to provide a wide range of fixed-gain amplifiers, mixers, integrators, active filters, and oscillators. Figures 20 to 24 are examples of some of the possible circuits derived from the amplifier

Figure 20 shows the practical circuit of a ×10 inverting amplifier. The CMOS stage is biased by feedback resistor R2, and the voltage gain is set at ×10 by the ratio of resistor R2 to resistor R1. The input impedance of the circuit is 1 megohm, and that equals the value of resistor R1.

Figure 21 shows how the circuit in Fig. 20 can be modified to become an audio mixer or analog voltage adder. The circuit has four input pins, and the voltage gain between each input and the output pin is held at unity by the relative values of the 1-megohm input resistor and the 1-megohm feedback resistor. Figure 22 shows how the basic CMOS amplifier is organized as a simple integrator.

Figure 23 shows how a linear CMOS amplifier can function as a crystal oscillator. The CMOS amplifier is biased into the linear region by resistor R1, which provides a 180° phase shift. The pi-type crystal network formed from R_X, C1 and C2, and XTAL1, provides the additional 180° of phase shift at the resonant frequency to cause the circuit to oscillate.

If you only want the circuit to oscillate at a frequency accurate to within about 0.1%, resistor R_X can be replaced with a shorting wire and both capacitors C1 and C2 can be omitted. For ultra-high accuracy, however, the correct values of R_X, C1, and C2 must be individually determined.

Figure 24 shows the schematic for a micropower version of the CMOS crystal oscillator. In this circuit, R_X is included in the amplifier. The output of this oscillator can be fed directly to the input of another CMOS inverter stage if you want a more precise waveform shape and higher amplitude. Ω

HOW DO THEY GET SO MUCH BASS OUT OF SUCH LITTLE BOXES?

Find out how small bookshelf speakers are designed.

DALE BLACKWELL

HAVE YOU EVER NOTICED THAT many very small stereo speakers can output more bass than others that are much larger? Why don't speakers have to be as large as they used to be? Is it modern engineering or wizardry that enables these small "bookshelf" speakers to produce such good sound? To explain all this, we'll first delve into a bit of theory about speaker and enclosure design.

A speaker that's hooked up to an amplifier can be represented electrically as shown in Fig. 1. The equivalent circuit in Fig. 1 assumes that the speaker is not in a cabinet, but out in the open, propped up on a workbench. If we drive the amplifier from an oscillator, and use the amplifier to drive the speaker through a 500–1000-ohm resistor, a voltmeter can show the voltage generated across the speaker terminals at various frequencies.

The voltage across the speaker terminals from 1 kHz down to 20 Hz will be like that shown in Fig. 2. Note that the voltage doesn't change much except at the low frequencies where it peaks. The peak in voltage shows the speaker's resonance frequency, and the high voltage is present because the impedance of the speaker coil can go up to ten times the 8-ohm value that it usually is at the higher frequencies. The back-and-forth movement of the speaker is represented electrically as a parallel resonance. At resonance, if you physically prevent the cone from moving, the voltage will drop, proving that the peak is due to the motion of the speaker cone assembly.

For a more accurate representation of the speaker, we have to add the electrical equivalents of the mechanical and acoustical elements of the speaker, and its coupling to the air, to our speaker model. That representation, shown in Fig. 3, has been simplified and shows only the major elements. Capacitor C1 represents the stiffness of the speaker-cone suspension, and induc-

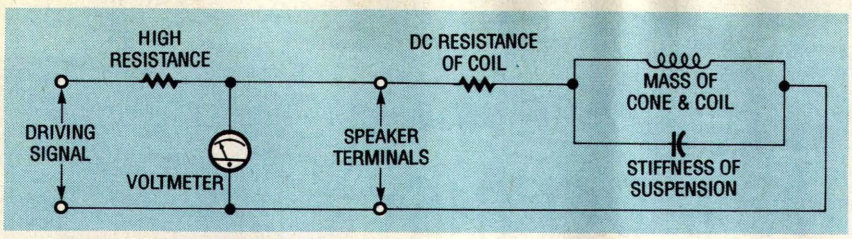


FIG. 1—ELECTRICAL REPRESENTATION of a speaker (with no cabinet) hooked up to an amplifier. The voltmeter can show the voltage generated across the speaker terminals at various frequencies.

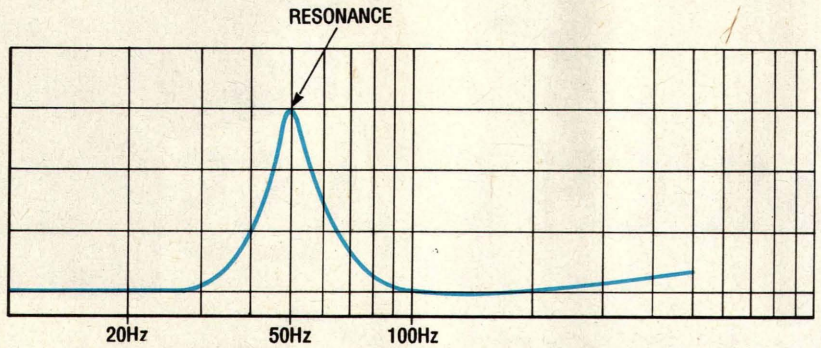


FIG. 2—TERMINAL VOLTAGE from 1 kHz down to 20 Hz. The voltage doesn't change much except in the low frequencies where it peaks.

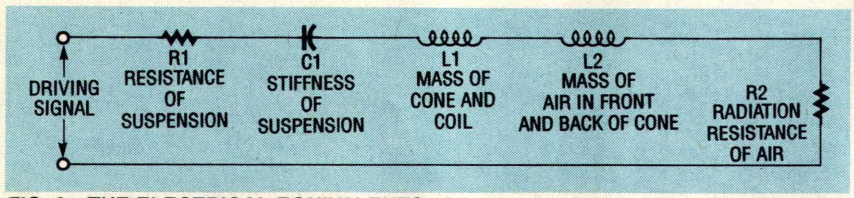


FIG. 3—THE ELECTRICAL EQUIVALENTS of the mechanical and acoustical speaker elements have been added to our speaker model.

tance L1 represents the mass of the cone and voice coil. Inductance L2 represents the mass of the air in front of and in back of the cone, and R2 represents the air's radiation resistance. The dissipation of power in the radiation resistance is what actually delivers sound to our ears.

At the resonant frequency of the circuit in Fig. 3, the speaker cone is moving to a very high amplitude with very high current flow and a large dissipation in R2. The reactance of L1 is low up to 1 kHz, and the reactance of C1 drops with increasing frequency, so neither presents a problem. At resonance, the reactance of C1 and L1 in series with L2 cancels out, so there is no problem here either. The major dissipation of power is in R2, the radiation resistance. The resistive losses in the suspension are very minor, and will not be considered.

If we now put our speaker into a cabinet, we have to add one more element to our equivalent circuit. That element is series-capacitor C2 shown in Fig. 4. If the cabinet is perfectly sealed, L3 and R3 do not exist because there is no opening to the outside air. With C1 and C2 in series, their combination value drops to less than the value of the lowest of the two. That raises the resonance frequency of the speaker in the cabinet to the valves where the reactance of L1 and L2 in series is equal to the higher reactance of the new lower value of capacitators C1 and C2 in series.

If the cabinet is small, the resonance frequency rises to a point where it's too high to be acceptable with ordinary speakers (see the curve in Fig. 5). Putting a larger speaker—that requires a larger cutout—in the small cabinet only aggravates the problem, because the cabinet "looks" even smaller with the reduced inside surface area.

Note that the bass response is good only down to resonance. Below that, the response drops off at 12 dB per octave as the speaker's amplitude remains constant with decreasing frequency, rather than the increase in amplitude with decreasing frequency above resonance. Many older speaker systems had very big cabinets with 12-inch or larger speakers (that radiate bass effectively) and still had a flat response down to 50 or 60 hertz. The capacitance of C2 was high enough so that it did not significantly lower the series value of C1 and C2; hence it did not raise the resonance much.

For many years, popular speakers were designed with very soft suspensions so that the value of C1 was very large. As a result, the resonance as measured in free air (as in Fig. 1) is located at 20 hertz or below. When such a speaker is put into a bookshelf-size cabinet, the increase in the resonance is less dramatic than with a speaker having a stiff suspension.

One more thing that can be done to get the resonance down to where it's acceptable is to make L1 larger. The added mass of the cone and coil drops the resonance—but we can't get something for nothing! As the reactance of L1 goes up to move the resonance down, the impedance of the circuit goes up and there is less current flow, hence less dissipation in R2. In other words, the efficiency of the system is reduced.

One way to increase the efficiency is by adding an acoustic port found on many speakers. In Fig. 4, the mass of air in the port is represented by L3, and the radiation resistance of the port, by R3. The most efficient way to set up L3 is to make it resonate with C2 at the speaker's resonance frequency (the resonance frequency measured with the speaker out of the cabinet as in Fig. 1.) As shown in the response curve in Fig. 6, the dissipation in R2 (the cone) drops to virtually zero at resonance, while the dissipation in R3 (the port) is maximum due to the resonance in the loop.

Remember that L3 and C2

have a very high impedance at resonance, with high loop current and high dissipation in R3, but the current through R2 is low due to the very high impedance of the whole circuit. That was the approach used in designing bass-reflex cabinets in the 1940's and 50's. A speaker with a 50-Hz resonance could be put into a box with a port tuned to resonate at 50 Hz, and there was no increase in speaker resonance with loss of bass as shown in Fig. 7. The box had to be big enough so that the port could be at least half of the area of the speaker for it to radiate a significant amount of acoustic energy. Still, the port had to be made to resonate with the box at the same frequency as the speaker in free air.

If you were to look at the speaker cone at resonance in a bass-reflex speaker, you would find that it is virtually motionless, but if you checked the air motion at the port with a candle flame, you would see violent disturbance of flame. That's proof that the equivalent circuit in Fig. 5 does represent the mechanical and acoustical circuit of a bass-reflex speaker. Note that below resonance, the speaker starts to radiate again, but the radiation from the port is out-of-phase with the speaker and cancels the effective output so the response drops at 18-dB per octave. What happens below resonance is that when the cone moves into the box, the air inside just gets pushed out of the port and fills in the low-pressure area in front of the cone.

The problem in port design is that the mass of air in the port decreases (L3 goes down) as the area increases. The mass of air can be increased by making the port into a duct or a tube that extends into the box. The effective box size (volume of air) is reduced by the volume occupied by the duct. That makes C3 smaller (higher reactance), hence the resonant frequency is higher. In the bookshelf designs of today, the main radiation is from the speaker itself, and the port contributes little due to its small area. The volume of the tube for the port reduces the volume inside the box.

One factor that lowers the efficiency is that the smaller diameter speakers have to have higher amplitudes to radiate the same sound pressure level as a speaker of 12-inch diameter or larger. Consequently, the voice coil has to be longer so that the motion does not cause it to move out of the magnetic field. If that happens, it produces a "flat top" on the waveform, which is basically just distortion. The coil turns that are out of the magnetic field do not contribute to moving the speaker cone, but they do have DC resistance, hence the additional loss. The total loss from inefficiency in today's speakers results in output levels from 5 to 10 dB lower than those of speakers made in the 1940's and 1950's. Today's higher-power amplifiers offset that reduction.

Another approach to port design is to make the port an actual speaker cone that is suspended in the opening. That

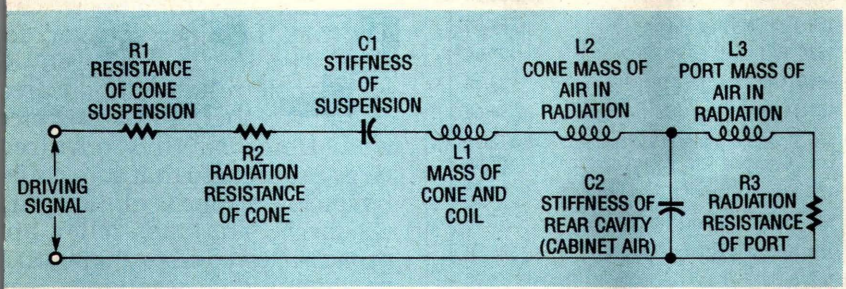


FIG. 4—WE ADD SERIES-CAPACITOR C2 to our model when we put our speaker into a cabinet.

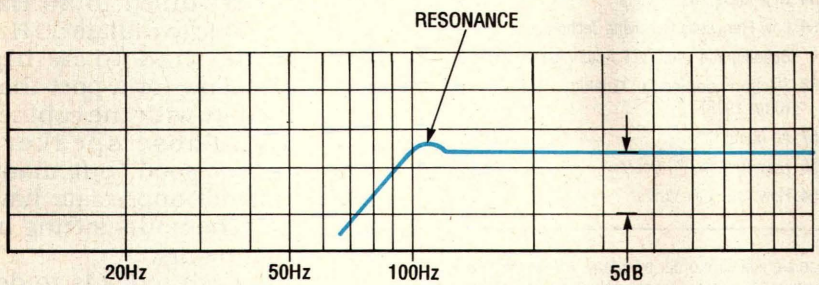


FIG. 5—WITH A SMALL CABINET, the resonant frequency rises to a point where it's unacceptable with ordinary speakers.

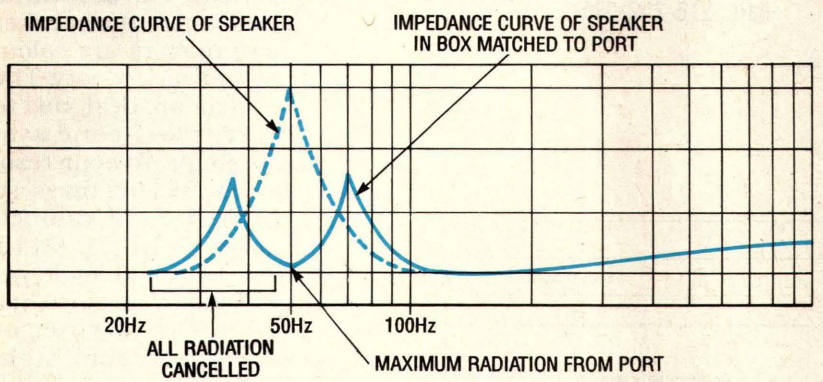


FIG. 6—HERE L3 IS SET UP to make it resonate with C2 at the speaker's natural resonance frequency.

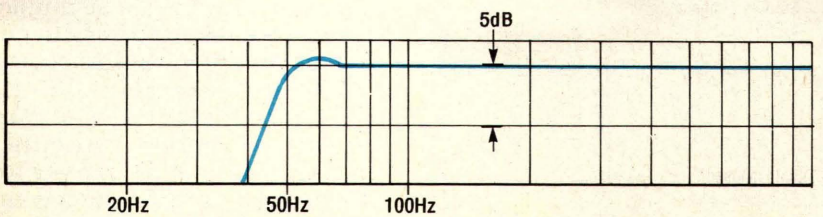


FIG. 7—BASS-REFLEX DESIGNS had a speaker of 50-Hz resonance in a box with a port tuned to resonate at 50 Hz.

Electronics NOW®

REPRINT BOOKSTORE

☐ **223** Popular Electronics (1993 back issues) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **222** Popular Electronics (1992 back issues) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **221** Popular Electronics (1991 back issues, Jan., Mar. not available) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **220** Popular Electronics (1990 back issues) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **119** Popular Electronics (1989 back issues) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **118** Hands-On Electronics (1988 back issues) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **EH93** Experimenters Handbook (1993) **$5.00**

☐ **EH92** Experimenters Handbook (1992) **$5.00**

☐ **EH91** Experimenters Handbook (1991) **$5.00**

☐ **EH90** Experimenters Handbook (1990) **$5.00**

☐ **EH88** Experimenters Handbook (1988-89) **$5.00**

☐ **HH93** Hobbyist Handbook (1993) **$5.00**

☐ **HH92** Hobbyist Handbook (1992) **$5.00**

☐ **HH91** Hobbyist Handbook (1991) **$5.00**

☐ **HH90** Hobbyist Handbook (1990) **$5.00**

☐ **HH89** Hobbyist Handbook (1989) **$5.00**

☐ **GIZ** Gizmo—The Consumers Guide to Electronics **$5.00**

☐ **213** Radio-Electronics/Electronics Now (1993 back issues) **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **212** Radio-Electronics (1992 back issues) **$5.00**

☐ **211** Radio-Electronics (1991 back issues) . **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **210** Radio-Electronics (1990 back issues) . **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **109** Radio-Electronics (1989 back issues) . **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

☐ **108** Radio-Electronics (1988 back issues) . **$5.00**
Write in issues desired _____

REPRINTS **REPRINTS**

☐ **170** High-Voltage Project for Fun and Science Book 1 . . . . . **$4.00**

☐ **170A** High-Voltage Projects for Fun and Science Book 2 . . . . . **$4.00**

☐ **169** Think Tank (133 Circuits) **$3.50**

☐ **169A** Think Tank Vol. 2 . . . . . **$3.00**

☐ **168** Fact Cards (#34-66) **$4.00**

☐ **168C** Fact Cards (#67-99) **$3.50**

☐ **168D** Fact Cards (#100-132) **$3.50**

☐ **167** Designing With IC's **$4.00**

☐ **166** Collected Works of Mohammed Ullyses Fips (62 pages, April Fools Collection) **$5.00**

☐ **165** How to Repair CD Disc Players **$5.00**

☐ **164** Modern Electrics (April 1908) **$3.00**

☐ **163** Receiving Satellite TV **$5.00**

☐ **162** Build Your Own Satellite TV Receiver **$5.00**

☐ **161** Descrambling (Feb. 1984) **$4.00**

☐ **160** New Ideas - 42 Circuits **$3.50**

☐ **159** Low Frequency Receiving Techniques Building and using VLF Antennas **$5.00**

☐ **158** Electro Importing Co. Catalog (Circa 1918) **$5.95**

☐ **157** All About Kits **$2.00**

☐ **156** How To Make PC Boards **$2.00**

☐ **154** How To Repair VCR's **$3.50**

To order any of the items indicated above, check off the ones you want. Complete the order form below, **include your payment,** check or money order (DO NOT SEND CASH), and mail to **Claggk Inc.**, Reprint Department, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

To place a credit card order by phone, Visa or Mastercard only, of $15.00 or more not including shipping and handling,

call: 516-293-3751.

For orders over $15.00 you may use your Visa or Mastercard.

Bill my ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

MAIL TO: **Claggk Inc.**
Reprint Bookstore, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale NY 11735

All payments must be in U.S. funds

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA & CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50	$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50	$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50	$50.01 and above	$8.00
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50		

SORRY — We only ship to USA & Canada

Total price of merchandise . . . . . $ _____
Shipping Charge (see chart) . . . . . $ _____
Subtotal . . . . . $ _____
Sales Tax (New York State Residents only) . . . . . $ _____

Name _____ Total Enclosed . . . . . $ _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

593

way the area can be maximized for good radiation at resonance and the cone can be loaded with mass so that resonance is at the desired frequency.

The simplification of our equivalent circuits has left out second-order elements to keep our discussion from getting too complex. However, the basic principles hold true, and they help to explain the differences in the "big old boxes" of the past and the present-day bookshelf designs.

To sum everything up, we can say that the older speaker designs with 12-, 15-, and even 18-inch woofers had enough area to radiate the low frequencies well. However, they required large cabinets so that they could have a low resonance by keeping C2 large. The bass-reflex approach allowed a speaker with a reasonably low resonance (say 50 Hz) to be put in a cabinet with the port tuned to 50 Hz and still be able to radiate 50 Hz. The cabinet had to be big enough to allow for a port that could resonate with the cabinet at 50 Hz. Those speakers sounded very good, but many people did not appreciate having those behemoths sitting in their living rooms.

The approach today is to design the speaker-cabinet package as a system. The best units are designed where the speaker and box parameters are calculated using network theory. The smaller woofers are designed to have longer-travel cone systems, low enough free-air resonance, and sufficient mass so that in a bookshelf-size cabinet the resonance is in the 60-Hz range. The trade-off of lower efficiency for low resonance in a small cabinet size is offset by today's very affordable high-power amplifiers.

Today's bookshelf speakers make the most of most music. Only if you are a pipe-organ enthusiast do you need something with a lower response of 30 Hz and below. And if that's your musical preference, you either have to shell out the money for big speakers or build them yourself—but that's another story for another time. Ω

PART-68

continued from page 58

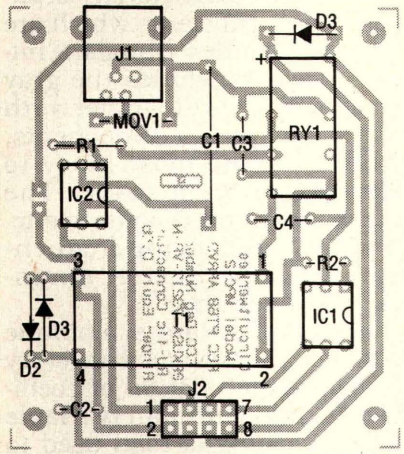
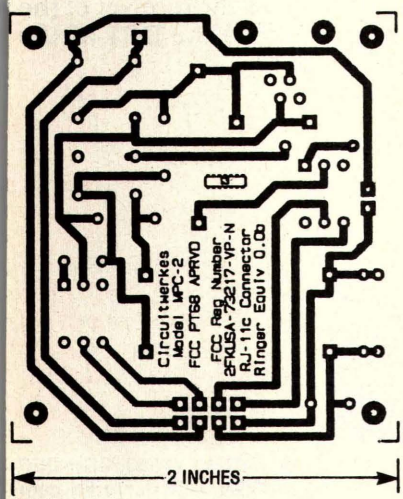


FIG. 2—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. The MPC-2 must be built exactly as described if it is to be type-approved.



PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%.
R1—22,000 ohms
R2—1000 ohms
Capacitors
C1—0.56 µF, 250-volts, Mylar
C2—0.01 µF, 50-volts, ceramic disc
C3, C4—0.1 µF, 250-volts, Mylar
Semiconductors
IC1, IC2—H11AA1 AC-input optoisolator (GE)
D1, D2—1N270 germanium diode
D3—1N4001 diode
Other components
J1—RJ-11C right-angle, PC-mount telephone jack (must be 50 micro-inch gold-plated)
J2—8-pin male header, 2×4, and matching female IDC connector (optional, see text)
T1—Telco line-isolation transformer (Dale TA-40-01 or equivalent)
MOV1—300-volt axial-leaded, metal-oxide varistor
RY1—12-volt DPDT relay (Midland Ross I90-22B100 or equivalent)
Miscellaneous: PC board, two 8-pin DIP sockets, ribbon cable.
Note: the following items are available from CircuitWerkes, 6212 SW 8th Place, Gainesville, FL 32606 (904) 331-5999, Fax (904) 331-6999:
- **MPC-2 PC board only—$9.00**
- **Complete kit for the MPC-2 (not type-approved)—$19.95**
- **Assembled, type-approved MPC-2 (a stand-alone 2×2-inch board)—$29.95**

All parts orders must include $3.50 postage and handling for each coupler. AZ residents add 5.5% tax.

and make sure it's firmly seated before soldering it. We recommend that you use DIP sockets for the two optocouplers. Note that the lettering on transformer T1 should be toward the center of the PC board so that the transformer's primary and secondary windings are oriented properly. The 2×4 eight-pin male header (J2) is optional; you can solder wires directly to the pads on the PC board. If you purchase the type-approved MPC-2 from the source in the Parts List, it includes a matching female IDC-type header connector and a short piece of eight-conductor ribbon cable for connecting the

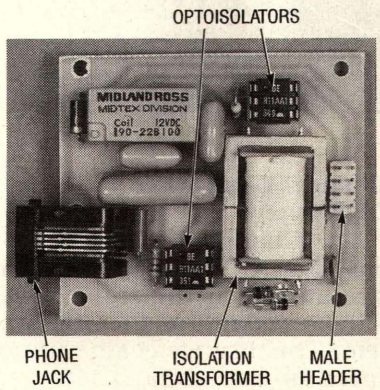


FIG. 3—AN ASSEMBLED MPC-2. You can purchase an identical one from the source in the Parts List.

MPC-2 to your projects. Figure 3 shows a completed MPC-2 phone-line interface.

Testing the MPC-2

You should test the MPC-2 before you connect it to your phone line. The tests should confirm the following:

- There is no DC path from TIP to RING (with RY1 de-energized)
- There is no DC path from TIP or RING to any of J2's pins
- Verify that T1 is oriented properly, and that the two limiter diodes are oriented in opposite directions.

Type approval

In addition to stating the technical requirements for telephone equipment, the FCC rules require that every piece of equipment connected to the phone lines be registered with the FCC, no matter what its function. It is not enough to design a device that meets the specifications: Every product must be tested, certified, and registered. The rules are very clear. Individuals who connect non-registered devices to the phone line risk penalties from equipment confiscation up to fines of $10,000 per day for each device they have. In addition, the use of a non-registered device makes one liable to the phone company for any damages incurred as a result.

So with all that at stake, why doesn't everyone register his gear? Well, you start with the $155.00 fee that the FCC charges each time you register a new device. Usually, that $155 is just the tip of the iceberg. The tests required are complex, and some unusual and expensive equipment is needed. Certification by a testing lab can run from $1,500 to $3,500 for a simple one-line device. The prospect of spending upwards of $1,500 could be daunting if you're a hobbyist and want to make a little phone project for yourself. That's why we are offering our MPC-2 as a pre-assembled, type-approved unit with Part-68 registration that can be transferred to your projects.

Next month we'll detail the construction of an auto-answer/auto-disconnect coupler kit based on the MPC-2 voice-protective coupler. Ω

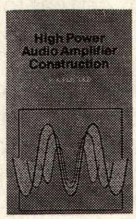
FUN WITH ELECTRONICS

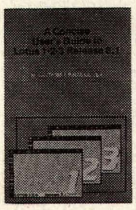
◄ ☐ **160—COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL .... $5.95.** How to make RF, IF, audio and power coils; chokes and transformers. Practically every possible type is discussed.

☐ **PCP113—THE PC MUSIC HANDBOOK .... $13.95.** Learn the basics of computer music systems. For the professional musician, gifted amateur or just plain curious. ►

◄ ☐ **BP297—LOUDSPEAKERS FOR MUSICIANS .... $6.25.** Loudspeaker design from the musician's point of view! All you need to know, and you should be able to design your own after reading this.

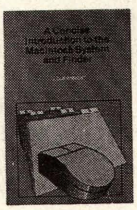
☐ **BP277—HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION .... $6.25.** Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. ►





◄ ☐ **BP302—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.1 .... $6.25.** If you are a PC user and want to upgrade to Lotus 1-2-3 release 3.1, this book can teach you how to do that in the shortest and most effective way.

☐ **BP298—A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO THE MACINTOSH SYSTEM AND FINDER .... $6.25.** This introduction for those new to the Mac, this book also serves as a quick refresher for experienced owners that have not used the machine in some time. ►



MAIL TO: **Electronic Technology Today, Inc.**
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00 . . . $1.50	$30.01 to $40.00 . $5.50
$5.01 to $10.00 . . $2.50	$40.01 to $50.00 . $6.50
$10.01 to $20.00 . $3.50	$50.01 and above . $8.00
$20.01 to $30.00 . $4.50	

SORRY, No orders accepted outside of USA and Canada

Total price of merchandise . . . . . $ _____
Shipping (see chart) . . . . . $ _____
Subtotal . . . . . $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only) . . . . . $ _____
Total Enclosed . . . . . $ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HDTV

continued from page 40

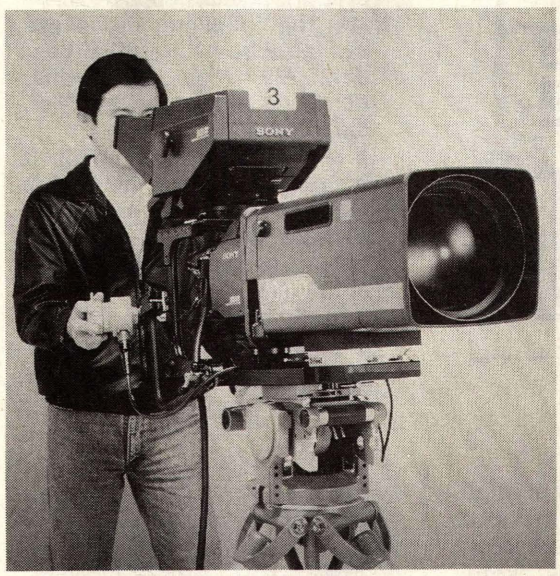
will record the digitally encoded combined video, audio and data signals from the receiver prior to decompression. The data rate at this point is approximately 21 megabits per second. On playback, the signal is returned to the receiver for error correction, de-formatting, and display.

Figure 6 illustrates how the VCR is incorporated into the receiving system. It is a very economical arrangement; the VCR does not need any video compression or decompression processing as all of that circuitry is in the receiver. The HD-VCR will record and play two hours of programming on a standard ST-120 Super-VHS tape; the VCR is expected to cost about $1000 when it is introduced.

areas, each of which contains 16 coefficients as illustrated in Fig. 7.

That approach cleverly separates the coefficients which are most vital for describing the image. Area A includes the gray scale (DC term) together with the low-frequency components, which are the most likely to have significant value. The areas B, C, and D contain successively increasing frequencies with successively diminishing importance.

In each of the areas, a unique codeword is assigned to every possible combination of coefficients, and Huffman (variable length) coding is then used to lower the average bit rate. That vector-coding technique is said to provide a perfect decoded reproduction at the receiver of the image input to the DCT at the transmitter.



SONY'S HDC-500 HIGH-DEFINITION 3-CCD studio camera outputs video at 1125 lines, 60 fields per second. Such cameras are used for electronic cinematography, but they are not compatible with the digital HDTV schemes under consideration.

Channel Compatible DigiCipher

The Channel-Compatible DigiCipher (CCDC) HDTV system operates with the same baseband standards as the DSC system. The discrete cosine transform is once again used to derive frequency coefficients. But for CCDC, another form of readout from the frequency array has been developed. It is a vector-coding arrangement in which the 8×8 transformed array is partitioned into four

The future

The FCC does not have an enviable job in selecting a TV system that, for better or for worse, will be with us for many years. The stakes are high for each of the companies involved in the competition and for all of us. It now appears possible, however, that the Advanced TV Advisory Committee might select an HDTV standard that will be a combination of the best parts of DigiCipher, ADTV, DSC, and CCDC. Ω

HARDWARE HACKER

Video-game repair, piezoelectric fundamentals, Curie points, EDM machining, and some stunning new IC's.

DON LANCASTER

Every once in a while, a new hacker opportunity comes by that is absolutely stunning. An entire book crammed full of them is an even rarer event.

So, drop what you are doing right now and *run* out and grab your free a copy of the new *Integrated Circuit Systems* data book.

These folks have just come out with an unbelievably mind-blowing assortment of exciting integrated circuits. Figure 1 is a quick summary of some of their more interesting products. Included are VGA-to-NTSC genlocks; 25-voice, CD-quality synthesizers; 5-channel, digitally controlled mixers; and SMPTE-to-MIDI time-code chips.

Compared to those wonderments, their new fast battery-charging chips and the unique new caller-ID devices seem hardly worth mentioning at all!

Oops. A major boo-boo. Back in the resistance-wire story, I should have said that 17.58 watts is a heating *rate* of one BTU *per minute*.

Another good source for Nichrome substitutes is *Hoskins*, a producer of alloys for higher-temperature heater elements. Their brand name is *Chromel*.

Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectric devices are really great for hacking. But a lot of helpline callers seem badly misinformed over what you can and cannot do piezo-wise. Let's take a closer look.

As Fig. 2 shows, certain dielectric (or insulating) materials exhibit a *piezoelectric* effect. If you bend a piezo material, a charge will appear on its surface. Reversibly, if you apply an electrical charge to a piezo material, it should bend. Or at least try to bend, creating a force against whatever is restraining it. Thus, you can use a piezo material to convert mechanical forces or motions into electrical signals. Or vice versa.

The classic piezo material is quartz. That material can be sliced up and plated for use in frequency-standard crystals, filters, accelerometers, time-delay lines, or force transducers.

A quartz oscillator crystal is just a rock—a highly mechanically resonant rock that has a few wires added to it. Depending on the application, the crystal will appear electrically as a very low-impedance series-resonant circuit. Or as a very high-impedance *parallel*-resonant circuit. Positive feedback applied externally to the quartz crystal might cause it to oscillate at its resonant frequency or at a chosen overtone. The frequency can be very stable because of the temperature stability and very high Q of the mechanical system involved.

We'll get further into crystals some other time. My favorite source for the lower-frequency crystals is *Statek*, while *Crystek* is one of many places to go for small quantities of custom higher frequencies.

If at all possible, there are only *two* crystal frequencies that a hacker should select. Those are 32.768 kilohertz (used in digital clocks), or 3.579545 megahertz (the NTSC colorburst reference). Crystals at those two "magic" frequencies are ridiculously cheaper and easier to get than any other choice. Even if you have to divide or multiply to get what you really want, you'll usually end up far ahead by starting with those.

Another traditional piezo material was *Rochelle salt*, otherwise known as potassium sodium tartrate. That material was used in "crystal" phono cartridges and "crystal" microphones. But Rochelle salt was not all that stable or sensitive. You also had to chop up whole crystals, rather than forming it in the precise shape you really were after. Rochelle salt has largely been replaced by better and cheaper-to-process materials.

But you can buy Rochelle salt at your drugstore (it is also a laxative) and can easily grow your own piezo materials. See *Crystals and Crystal Growing* in the Doubleday Science Series for more information.

One group of improved materials for resonantors are the "technical ceramics" barium titanate or "PZT" lead zirconate titanate. Those ceramics can be molded into almost any shape before they are fired. The resonant structures, which are similar to quartz crystals, are used as filters, especially for radio and TV intermediate-frequency amplification stages. *Murata-Erie* is one leading supplier.

Fancier piezo resonant structures are *surface acoustic wave devices*. By carefully controlling the metal patterns on a piezo surface, you can launch and recover acoustical energy. The patterns can give you precise higher order filtering, time delays, or an equalization response. One big advantage of SAW devices is that they are pre-tuned and need no adjustments. The important uses include cable TV, television IF filters, cellular phones, and microwave applications. Ads for these show up in *Microwaves New Product Digest*.

Larger flat piezo *benders* resonate at audio frequencies and can form beepers or squawkers. You'll

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

find a wide selection at *Radio Shack*, while a leading volume supplier is *Projects Unlimited*. Note that a bender does *not* oscillate by itself. It has to be used for feedback in a transistor or a logic inverter circuit. Some benders have taps provided to make their feedback easier. A pair of oscillators can be used to produce a series of beeps, instead of a continuous tone.

Smaller benders form ultrasonic microphones. These were once used as ultrasonic Doppler burglar alarms before all those new pyroelectric "people detectors" blew them out of the water—and for remote controls before infrared diodes did them in. Ultrasonic microphones are still used for the electronic measuring devices used by contractors and rug installers. And to annoy dogs and mosquitoes. (Near as I can tell, all those really do is make the mosquitoes hungry.)

Piezo devices in sheet or strip form can be used for hi-fi tweeters and higher-quality, low-cost electret-style "condenser" microphones. Unlike the traditional electrostatic mikes, no bias voltage supply is needed.

Larger, higher-power piezo transducers can be used for ultrasonic machining and cleaning, and for underwater sonar applications. One source of ultrasonic cleaning transducers is *Branson*, while *EDO Acoustics* offers custom higher power piezo devices. Surplus sonar devices are sometimes provided by *Fair Radio Sales*. One leading sonar piezo manufacturer is *International Transducer*.

A sudden mechanical force applied to a stack of piezo elements creates a sparking barbecue lighter or a gas furnace striker. You can check your local hardware store for these.

A shorter and far more controlled stack makes a *piezo micropositioner*, a device that can adjust things to micron-sized distances required for microscopy, integrated-circuit manufacturing, or for DNA research. Surprisingly high forces are now available. One micropositioner source is *NEC*. Various other sources advertise in the *Laser Focus World* and *Lasers and Optronics* trade journals.

Piezo fans have been built by resonating a pair of Mylar blades. That can be an interesting way of handling low-power spot cooling, but

GSP500 –

A VGA to NTSC video genlocking processor. Allows VGA and super VGA text and graphic images to be displayed on standard NTSC televisions or recorded on a VCR. Also genlocks and synchronizes external camcorder or VCR inputs.

ICS1399 –

A music synthesizer for high performance professional keyboard instruments. Includes 25 voices and on-board real time digital filters and digital-to-analog conversion. Synthesis is by way of table lookup, so virtually any real or imagined instrument can be emulated.

ICS2101 –

A digitally controlled audio mixer that accepts five stereo input pairs and provides one stereo output pair. Log attenuation at half a decibel per step over a sixty decibel range. Optional panning mono mode. Intended for audio cards in multi-media personal computers.

ICS2008 –

A SMPTE Time Code receiver and generator. Offers both the older LTC longitudinal time code and the newer CITC vertical interval codes. These codes are often used in video editing and to synchronize multimedia events. Supports NTSC, PAL and film rates.

ICS2010 –

A MIDI compatible SMPTE time code processor. Allows you to use standard video time codes to control and sequence any MIDI music environment. Supports MIDI quarter frame messages. Selective video overlay is available as an option.

ICS1700 –

A "Quicksaver" controller for Nickel-Cadmium batteries. Does a full charge in twenty minutes. Uses a temperature sensing and rate of charge termination to determine a fast yet safe charging rate. Ideal for notebook computers and portable video applications.

ICS1660 –

A telephone caller id chip that includes ring detection and calling party number extraction. When provided by the phone company, the caller id signals appear between the first and second rings and are extracted by FSK modem techniques. Includes power down features.

FIG. 1—EXCITING NEW HACKER CHIPS from the latest Integrated Circuit Systems data book. These will take years to sort out. What new can you do with them?

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKER STUFF

Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Midnight Engineering Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	16.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	18.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
PostScript Secrets (Ile/Mac/PC)	39.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	18.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	28.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	22.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
Real World Postscript (Roth)	22.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND STUFF

Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
GEnie PSRT sampler (Ile/Mac/PC)	39.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

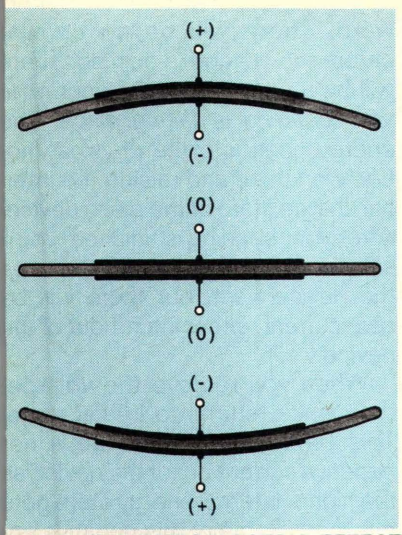


FIG. 2—THE PIEZOELECTRIC EFFECT in certain dielectric materials converts an input voltage to a mechanical motion or vice versa. Important uses include filters, beepers, sonar, ultrasonics, micropositioners, gyros, microphones, miniature fans, strain gauges, accelerometers, and furnace igniters.

will unlikely replace traditional cooling fans. The main supplier is *Piezo Electric Products*. While some interesting piezo steppers and motors have been offered, they have so far been commercial failures.

Other emerging piezo uses include accelerometers, rate gyros, and for applications involving pressure transducers.

An exciting new variant of piezo material has been developed by *Atochem/Pennwalt*. The material is produced by heating ordinary *Kynar* plastic films above their *Curie Points* and applying a strong electric field. When cooled, the electric field gets "locked in," thus creating a piezo device known as an *electret*.

You will now find zillions of new applications for this thin, light, and ultra low-cost Kynar piezo material. They include infrared people detectors (the films can be both piezoelectric and pyroelectric), driveway traffic detectors, bounceless pushbuttons, impact sensors, electronic drums, shock detectors, handicapped aides, and bunches of others.

Atochem has free sample piezo transducers available for you, along with instructions on how to assemble microphones, flame detectors, touch switches, and lots of other hacker stuff with them—using nothing but business cards and foam coffee cups. Atochem also offers a series of piezo development kits.

Technical information on piezoelectric devices and applications tends to be spread a little thin. I know of no piezo-industry trade journal, and the older *Piezoceramic Manufacturer's Association* appears to be long gone. There is a small *Ultrasonic Industry Manufacturer's Association*.

Some piezo material appears in the *IEEE Transactions on Sonics and Ultrasonics*. Also check the *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*. And, of course, you can thoroughly and cheaply research *any* technical topic through the *Dialog Information Service*.

The problems

As I see it, there are two serious hacker misconceptions over piezo devices that seem to be causing a lot of helpline grief. These are the facts that *most piezo devices must be kept cool*, and that *most piezo devices are AC-only* and will not in any manner respond to continuous, steady-state, or DC inputs.

Any piezo device has a critical temperature called the *Curie point*. Above the Curie point, *all piezo effects are lost*. And the effects stay lost unless the material is put through a fancy and critical "recharging" process.

For most of the high-volume, low-cost materials, the Curie point lies somewhat above the temperature of boiling water.

You must be extremely careful when you solder a piezo device to make sure you avoid reaching the Curie Point. Those ancient "crystal" phono cartridges were especially susceptible to soldering damage.

Yes, there are piezo materials with higher Curie points. But most of them are expensive and out of the mainstream. *Piezo Kinetics* is one innovator here.

A piezo device is nothing but a capacitor that swaps charge back and forth. Figure 3 gives us a closer look at what really happens here. Say you apply a positive voltage. The device will bend when the voltage is applied and unbend after-

Cable TV Descrambler Kits

Universal Kit..... $59.95
Includes all parts and PC Board. Not included is the ac adaptor or enclosure.

Tri-Mode Kit.....$39.00
Includes all parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit.....$29.00
Includes all parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Universal Tutorial.....$9.95
Includes an in depth study of the techonology used and has troubleshooting hints.

Tri-Mode Tutorial.....$9.95
Includes a gate by gate study of the circuit and has troubleshooting hints.

Snooper Stopper.....$39.00
Protect yourself from descrambler detection and stop the "bullet".

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-1134
C.O.D.

M & G Electronics, Inc.
301 Westminister Street
Providence, RI. 02903

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PIEZO RESOURCES

Atochem/Pennwalt
3 Parkway
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 587-7000
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AVX Corporation
PO Box 867
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 448-9411
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Branson Ultrasonics
41 Eagle Road
Danbury, CT 06813
(203) 769-0400
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Bruel & Kajer
185 Forest Street
Marlborough, MA 01752
(508) 481-7000
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Channel Industries
839 Ward Drive
Santa Barbara, Ca 93111
(805) 967-0171
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Channel Products
7100 Wilson Mills Road
Chesterland, OH 44026
(216) 423-0113
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Crystek
2371 Crystal Drive
Fort Myers, FL 33906
(813) 936-2109
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EDO Acoustics
2645 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 486-2115
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fair Radio Sales
PO Box 1105
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 227-6573
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Int'l Transducer Corp
869 Ward Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 683-2575
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

K-tech Corp
901 Pennsylvania Ave, NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 268-3379
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MG Electronics
32 Ranick Road
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 582-3400
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorola Ceramic Products
4800 Alameda blvd, NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113
(505) 822-8801
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Murata-Erie
2200 Lake Park Drive
Smyrna, GA 30080
(404) 436-1300
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEC
PO Box 7241
Mountain View, CA 94039
(800) 632-3531
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Piezo Electric Products
212 Durham Avenue
Metuchen, NJ 08840
(908) 548-2800
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Piezo Kinetics
PO Box 756
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-1593
CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Projects Unlimited
3680 Wyse Road
Dayton, OH 45414
(513) 890-1918
CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Shogyo
287 Northern Blvd
Great Neck, NY 11021
(516) 466-0911
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Statek
512 N Main Street
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 639-7810
CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Ultrasonic Industry Association
PO Box 5126
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
(201) 679-9666
CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Valpey-Fisher Corp
75 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(508) 435-6831
CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ward. There will be no curren before the voltage is applied. There will be a *positive* current *only while your bending is taking place*. The energy goes into the physical mo tion work load and raising the inter nal charge state of the piezo device After your bending is finished, you'l still need to apply a voltage to *keep* the device bent, but there will be *zero* current, either into or out of the device.

When you remove the voltage the device returns to its flat state This time there should be a ne *negative* current *out* of the device as the higher internal energy state gets released. Some of this negative en ergy may get spent overcoming any air resistance, producing interna heating, or doing other mechanica work.

At any rate, the key point here is that *there is only a net energy flow into or out of a piezo device when ever the applied voltage or your me chanical force is changing*. The steady-state response is *zero*. Just as with any other capacitor.

Now let's look at it backward. Put a "perfect" voltmeter on your piezo device and push on the device. What happens? As soon as you press, there is a net surface charge that your voltmeter measures. As long as you are pushing, the volt meter will *still* read the voltage re sulting from this charge. But, *if there is any external or internal resistive load at all, the charge will rapidly drain off.*

Use a "real" voltmeter instead, and you will get a positive pulse when you first apply your pressure, and a negative pulse when you re lease it. Why? Because the resis tance load inside the voltmeter drains off the previous charge.

Thus, piezo devices are inher ently AC devices that only respond when the force, motion, or electrical signal is *changing*. There is no "DC," "constant voltage," or "steady state" energy conversion response.

Many popular piezo devices have a natural time constant of one sec ond or so. They can be used at sub audio frequencies. But their DC steady state response is zero. Piezo devices are thus largely un suited for such things as weight

cales, accelerometers, position ransducers, or pressure-to-voltage onverters—unless you get really neaky and use fancy chopper, car- ier, or integrator stunts.

Piezo power generation?

Several helpline callers have sked whether piezo devices are uitable for commercial power gen- ration. The possibilities look very rim here. By far the highest power iezo electricity generator I know bout is the lighter for the carbide ght on my caving helmet, which is ust a modified gas-furnace igniter. And while small-wattage piezo fan motors do exist, they don't exactly ave the entire air-conditioning in- dustry quaking in its boots.

Yes, there are higher-power piezo ransducers. Hundreds of watts for ultrasonic cleaners and machining. And perhaps thousands of watts for sonar. But I know of none of these ever *producing* electricity.

For piezo power generation, the mechanical work input would have o be oscillatory and usually has to e resonantly coupled. Piezo de- vices also must be kept cool. If they get anywhere near their Curie point, all piezo effects stop.

Worse yet, the best efficiencies of the high-power units are often fifty percent or less. That leads to very bad economics and internal heating.

Worst of all, most piezo elements are inherently very high-impedance devices—usually in the ten-megohm range. For maximum power transfer out of any system, the impedances of your source and load *must* be made equal. This means you'll usually get a high-voltage, higher-frequency, high-impedance output from any piezo device. Tens of kilovolts or higher for larger devices. Efficiently converting this into recoverable power is not a trivial task. It's also not at all obvious to me how you can combine the multiple outputs from several piezo devices efficiently and cheaply.

Finally, unless you are in an "Uh, compared to what?" situation in outer space or on a desert island, the first and foremost question in any power generation scheme is "What are the economics?" If the rate of the energy production can-

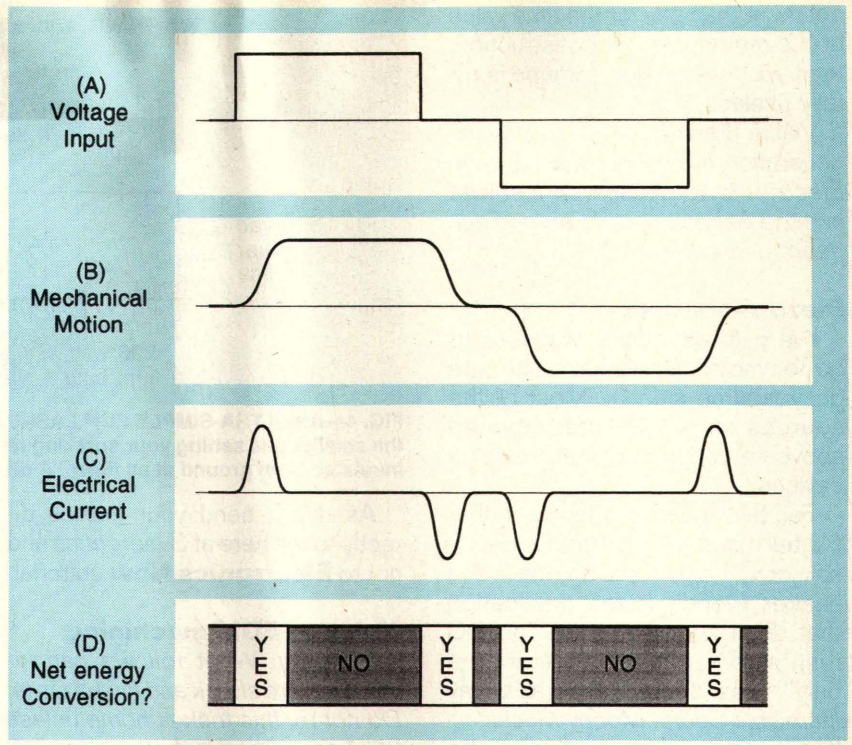


FIG. 3—JUST LIKE ANY OTHER CAPACITOR, a piezo device obeys an "AC only" response. The only time you will get any energy transfer between electrical and mechanical inputs is when one or both of them are changing in some manner.

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

not more than pay for the time value of the money used in construction, then your conversion scheme is totally useless.

Viable alternatives to piezo power generation are covered in depth in *Electric Power Research Institute* and the *Association of Energy Engineers* publications.

Piezo resources

I've gathered some of places to go for more piezo information into our resource sidebar. Most of the sources shown but not covered above are suppliers of materials and devices.

For this month's contest, either (A) tell me about a piezo trade journal, or (B) show me any new and hacker friendly piezo application that does not violate the "no DC response" and "low temperature only" rules. There will be all of my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* book prizes, plus an all expense paid *tinaja quest* (FOB Thatcher, AZ) for two going to the very best.

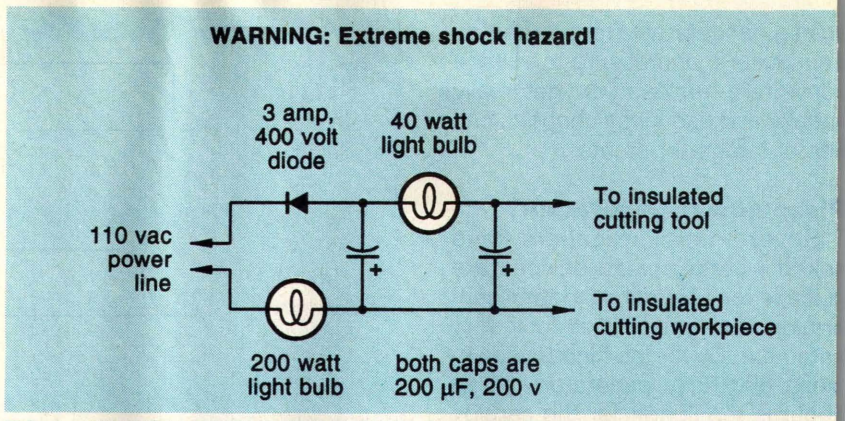


FIG. 4—AN ULTRA-SIMPLE EDM LASHUP. The lamps act as dynamic regulators, with the smaller one setting your sparking rate. Be certain to keep the tool and workpiece insulated from ground at all times. A dielectric fluid must be used.

As usual, send your entries directly to me here at *Synergetics* and not to **Electronics Now** editorial.

More on EDM machining

Warning: What follows can involve severe shock and fire hazards. Do not try this trick at home unless you know exactly what you are getting into!

But this one seems far too cute to ignore. Awesome, even.

I've had a lot of helpline requests for more details on the EDM electric-discharge machining we looked at two columns back. It turns out that a very cheap, stunningly elegant, and ultra-simple scheme for EDM machining first appeared in the March 1968 issue of *Popular Science*, and was reworked in the January 1991 issue of *Home Shop*

Every Cleaning Task Made Easier with New Brushes, Swabs & Wipes

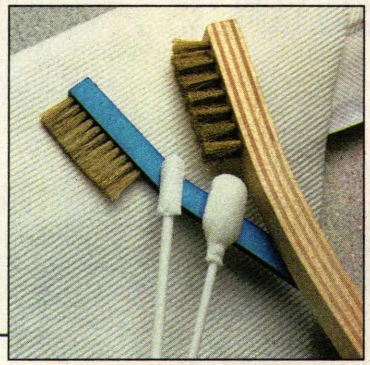
Whether you're tackling the dirtiest job, or cleaning a precision piece of equipment, Tech Spray has a cleaning product that makes the task easier.

Tech Spray has expanded its line of brushes, swabs and wipes to cover the wide variety of cleaning and maintenance needs in the electronic industry.

All TechBrushes™, Techswabs™ and Techclean™ Wipes are precisely manufactured under Tech Spray's rigid specifications.

Tech Spray takes special care throughout the manufacturing process and in its packaging to maximize cleanliness and protection against electrostatic discharge.

For a sample of these, or any Tech Spray product, contact our Technical Assistance Department toll free at **1-800-858-4043**.



A sampling of TechBrushes™, Techswabs™ and Techclean™ Wipes

TECH SPRAY

TECH SPRAY, Inc.
P.O. Box 949
Amarillo, TX 79105-0949
(806) 372-8523

©1992 TS

Exciting Features, Projects, Reviews & Columns And Much More!

In the Next Issue of

Popular Electronics®

ON SALE

APRIL 20, 1993

WATCH FOR IT!

Pick up Popular Electronics at your favorite Newsstand Bookstore or Supermarket

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Alpec
55 Oak Court
Danville, CA 94526
(510) 820-1763
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Amusement Business
Box 24970
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 321-4250
CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Assoc Energy Engineers
4025 Pleasantdale Rd, Ste 420
Alanta, GA 30340
(404) 447-5083
CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Carnivorous Plant Newsletter
Fullerton Arboretum, CSUF
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 773-3579
CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dialog
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 858-2700
CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electric Power Research Inst
PO Box 10412
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 855-2000
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Elsworth Adhesives
1610 North I-35, Ste 208
Carrollton, TX 75006
(214) 446-8000
CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Randy Fromm
1944 Falmouth Drive
El Cajon, CA 92020
(619) 593-6131
CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GEnie
401 N Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636
CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hoskins
10776 Hall Road
Hamburg, MI 48139
(313) 231-1900
CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Integrated Circuit Systems
PO Box 968
Valley Forge, PA 19482
(215) 666-1900
CIRCLE 348 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Journal Acoustical Society
335 E 45th Street
New York, NY 10017
(212) 661-9404
CIRCLE 349 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MCM Electronics
650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459
(800) 543-4330
CIRCLE 350 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 351 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Teltone Corp
22121 20th Avenue SE
Bothell, WA 98021
(800) 426-3926
CIRCLE 352 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unitrode
7 Continental Blvd
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-2410
CIRCLE 353 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Machinist. Their circuit appears in Fig. 4.

All you have is a half-wave DC power supply driving a relaxation oscillator, with the *insulated* tool being negative and the *insulated* work being positive. Any old three-amp, 400-volt power diode from *Radio Shack* can be used as the rectifier. Fresh and very high-quality electrolytics are recommended—200 volts minimum. Older or very cheap ones could possibly explode in this circuit. A "bomb shelter" type of case is recommended.

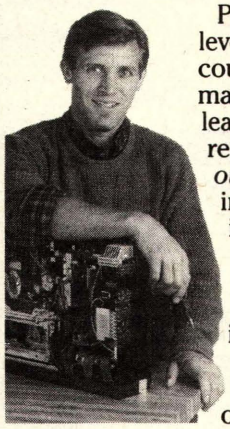
The light bulbs have much lower resistances when they are cold than hot. These sneakily act as dynamic regulators to limit the current should your tool get stuck. This is elegant simplicity at its best. The size of the smaller lamp sets your cutting rate.

Both the tool and the workpiece must be fully and totally insulated from ground! If you want to ground your workpiece (a darn good idea), a large isolation transformer *must* be added to your AC input.

While you might use plain old kerosene as a dielectric cutting fluid, it is highly flammable. Although it's not remotely as nasty as gasoline, it's very much a fire hazard just the same. I would instead recommend

Learn VCR repair at home!

MAKE *GOOD* MONEY IN YOUR OWN FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB



Professional-level home study course. You will master easy-to-learn, high-profit repairs *without* investing in high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. Want more independence and higher income? Send or call today!

Free career kit: 800-223-4542

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair
2245 Perimeter Park Drive
Dept.VF342 Atlanta, Georgia 30341

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Only $35

Using Windows™ 3.1 and your sound card

Audio Frequency

FUNCTION GENERATOR

Send $35 plus $3.50 shipping & handling
(NM residents please add sales tax)
in check or money order to:
TEYNHAM AUDIO SYSTEMS
7120 Wyoming NE, Suite 349
Albuquerque, NM 87109

Or phone: 1-800-793-1150
for information or COD Orders
(No credit cards accepted)

Please indicate 3½" or 5¼" disk

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SUPER 12 HOUR RECORDER
CALL TOLL FREE

Modified Panasonic Slimline,
6 hrs per side
120 TDK tape furnished.
AC/DC Operation.
Quality Playback.
Digital Counter.
Durable Lightweight Plastic.
$119.00*

PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Starts & Stops Recorder Automatically When Hand Set is Used.
Solid State!
FCC Approved
$28.50*

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL

Solidstate Adjustable Sensitivity. Voices & Sounds Activate Recorder
Adjustable Sensitivity
Provisions for Remote Mike
$28.50*

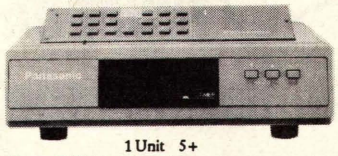
* Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox $2.00 each, Recorders $5.00 each. Colo. Res add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guar. Qty Disc. available. Dealer inquiries invited. Free data on other products.

AMC SALES INC. 193 Vaquero Dr.
Boulder, CO. 80303
Phones (303) 499-5405 **1-800-926-2488**
FAX (303) 494-4924
Mon-Fri 8-5 MTN. TIME

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



	1 Unit	5+
BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/ Var. Gain Adjustment	$119.95	..$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ...	$109.95	..$79
Scientific Atlanta	$109	.....$79
Pioneer	$109	.....$79
Panasonic TZPC145....	$99.95	....$79
Stargate Converter.....	$95	.....$69
Digital Video Stabilizer.	$59.95	....$29
Wireless Video Sender..	$59.95	....$49.95

US Cable'll Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
FREE 20 page Catalog
Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. KRE0593
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073

1-800-772-6244

For Our Record
I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date:_____
Signed:_____
No Florida Sales!

CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

using the "real" water-based dielectric resins we saw back in the EDM survey. You'll have the best luck with a drill press or a mill that has a slow controllable rate vertical power feed.

The most obvious use is to remove broken taps or stuck drills. Be sure to remember that a continuous flow of dielectric fluid between tool and work must be maintained at all times.

New tech lit

From *Teltone*, there's a new *Design Solutions* data book on tone receivers, call progress detector IC's, and phone signalling devices—along with some good application notes. From *Unitrode*, there's a new *Linear Circuits Handbook*. It's mostly on drivers, power-supply chips, and battery-charger circuits.

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information tells you bunches about commercial video game repair in a readable and well-organized format. Randy also offers videos on video monitors and on game repairs and refurbishment.

Speaking of video games, *MCM Electronics* offers $8 bit drivers that let you remove the tamper-proof *Sega* or *Nintendo* game cartridges.

If you are about to come unglued, check out *Elsworth Adhesives*. They do seem to stock just about all major epoxies, hot melts, cyanoacrylates, silicones, and such from nearly all of the major glue suppliers.

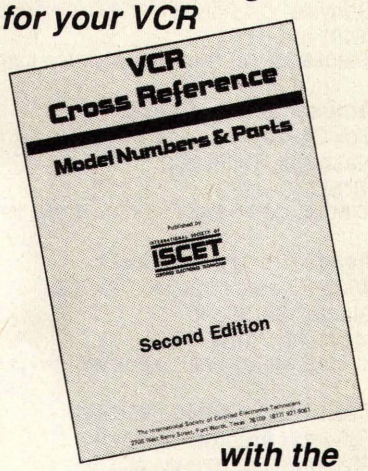
The price of laser pointers is still in free fall. The cheapest this week is the $72 model from *Alpec*. Range is 55 yards or so.

Our two unusual magazines for this month are *Amusement Business* and the *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*.

A reminder here that I have autographed copies of my revised *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* here for you at my own *Synergetics*. This book is a must if you are starting up your own technical venture. Plus a reminders about my Hardware Hacker RoundTable on *GEnie* PSRT at (800) 638-9636. And our no-charge voice technical helpline can be reached via (602) 428-4073. Best calling times are 8–5 weekdays, Mountain Standard time. Ω

VCR Cross Reference

NOW Find the right Part for your VCR



with the
ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

This 272-page reference contains both model and part-number cross-references and now includes the FREE 56-page 1991 updates.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the manufacturer supplier is out-of-stock. You may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost!

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference and 1991 Update pages are prepunched for standard loose-leaf binding....$38.00 plus $3.00 for shipping for each reference.

Electronics Technology Today Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 240,
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Name _____
Business _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Enclose **$38.00** for the ISCET VCR Cross Reference and 1991 Update Reference and **$3.00** for shipping for each reference.
I have ordered ____ ISCET VCR Cross Reference(s).
The total amount of my order is $ _____.
☐ Check enclosed—do not send cash.
or please charge my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date___/___/___
Card No. _____
Signature _____
New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total.

DRAWING BOARD

Detecting video levels and inverted video.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

When we built last month's divide-by-32 circuit (Fig. 1), we added some gates the output of the counter to eate a pulse that was approxi-tely equal to the transmitted hori-ntal blanking pulse in both polarity d width. I also mentioned that the microsecond period of the phase-cked loop's clock would turn out be a very useful tool—and you l soon see why.

Since we can identify the begin-ng of the horizontal blanking lse, we can use the 504-kHz ck pulses to sample the video at y 2-microsecond multiple along e line. All we have to do is use the rival of the horizontal blanking lse (its falling edge) as a starting int, count the desired number of 4-kHz pulses, and sample the deo to get the DC levels we want. cking the points to sample for ack-and-white DC levels is critical cause they're needed to keep the cture brightness from changing nen the signal switches between rmal and inverted video.

The best line to use for this sam-ng is the same one that tells us nether the video is going to be verted or not—I'm talking about e 20. As you can see in Fig. 2, nen this line appears, the black vel can be read from the back rch, and the correct white level n always be gotten from the first lf or so of the picture portion of e line (immediately after the rising dge of the horizontal blanking lse).

Because the clock pulses from e phase-locked loop are slightly ss than 2 microseconds wide, a ngle pulse sample can be taken ur clock pulses after the leading alling) edge of the horizontal blank-g pulse to lock in the black level. he white-level sample can be taken

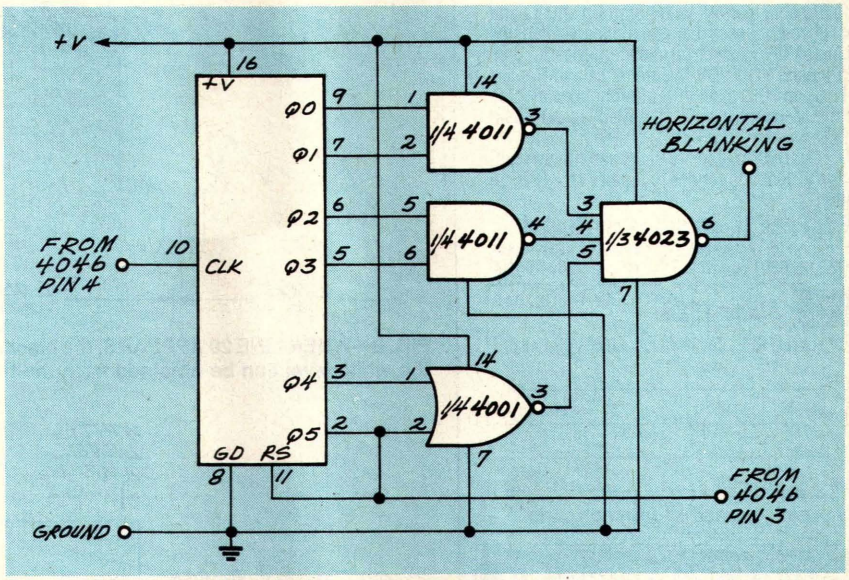


FIG. 1—THE GATES WE ADDED to last month's divide-by-32 circuit (shown here) create a pulse that's approximately equal to the transmitted horizontal blanking pulse in both polarity and width.

two clock pulses after the end of the horizontal blanking interval (the rising edge of the pulse); it can be as much as four clock pulses wide. You can understand this by examining Fig. 3.

After using line 20 to establish the correct DC levels for the following frame, we have to sample a portion of the last part of the line to see whether the picture will be inverted or not. A reasonable location to pick is about 50 microseconds into the line, which would be some 25 clock pulses after the leading edge of the horizontal blanking pulse. If the sample taken is high, we know that the next frame is going to be inverted—if the sample is low, the frame will be normal.

All this may sound complex but, if you think for a moment, you'll realize that most of the needed circuitry has already been designed. The low-order output (Q_0) of the 4040 that's counting the 504-kHz pulses from the phase-locked loop is giving you a series of 2-microsecond pulses, and the gates hanging off the 4040 outputs are producing a synchronous analog of the horizontal blanking pulse. To sample the line as I just described, all you have to do is detect the leading or trailing edge of the blanking pulse (whichever one you need), count up the appropriate number of 2-microsecond pulses, and sample the video line.

All the signals you need to determine the DC levels and polarity of the following frame can be obtained by decoding the outputs of the 4040. That can be done using the same techniques we used earlier to recreate the horizontal blanking pulse. Since the period of a line of video is about 64 microseconds, and we have a clock pulse with a period of 2 microseconds, we can think of each video line as being divided into 32 segments. By counting and decoding properly, we can examine any segment of the line in

LEARN VCR

Cleaning/Maintenance/Repair
Earn up to $1000 a Week, Working Part Time from Your Own Home!

Secrets Revealed! . . . NO Special Tools or Equipment Needed . . . Train at Home in Your Spare Time!

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools. IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn...then we can teach YOU VCR Maintenance and Repair!
FACT: Up to 90% of all VCR malfunctions are due to simple Mechanical or Electro-Mechanical breakdowns!
FACT: Over 86 million VCRs in use nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

For FREE Information Package!
Send coupon to: Foley-Belsaw Institute of VCR Repair, Dept62018 6301 Equitable Rd., Kansas City, MO 64120

FOLEY BELSAW **Since 1926** Dept. 62018

☐ Check for FREE Lifetime Career Kit on VCR Repair.

Name _____

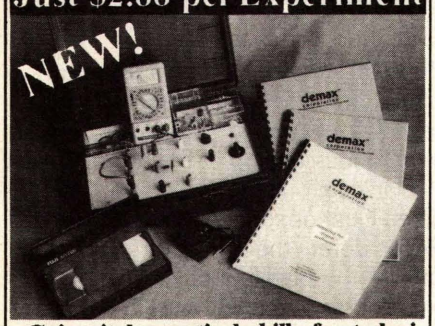
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Master Electronics for Just $2.88 per Experiment



Gain vital, practical skills for today's high-tech world. With Demax, you **learn by doing,** not memorizing and repeating. Experts know that you **learn more, understand better** with our hands-on method, plus you definitely have **more fun.**

Order our 3 course package, *Mastering the Digital Multimeter, Direct Current,* and *Alternating Current,* and get a **special 2 hour video,** showing set-up and results for all 104 experiments. Package also includes deluxe digital multimeter, learning module w/self-store case, 3 kits of parts, and 3 clearly written, well illustrated books w/simple, step-by-step instructions for just $299+$10S&H (less meter save $50). Act today: take command of basic electronics!

Items also sold separately. Call for prices.

Demax Corporation
PO Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022
VISA/MC orders, 1-800-79DEMAX

CIRCLE 188 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

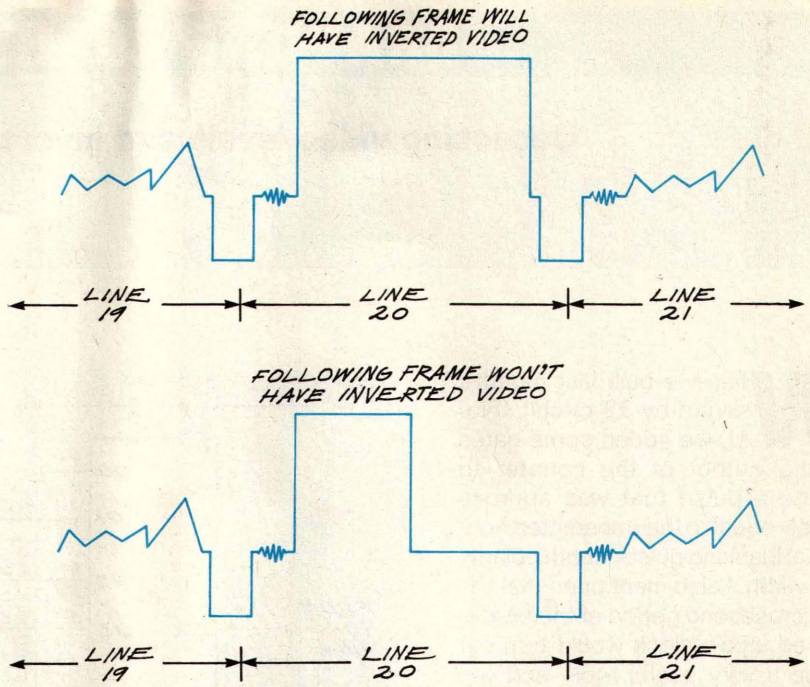


FIG. 2—WHEN LINE 20 APPEARS, the black level can be read from the back porch, and the white level can be obtained from the first half of the picture portion of the line.

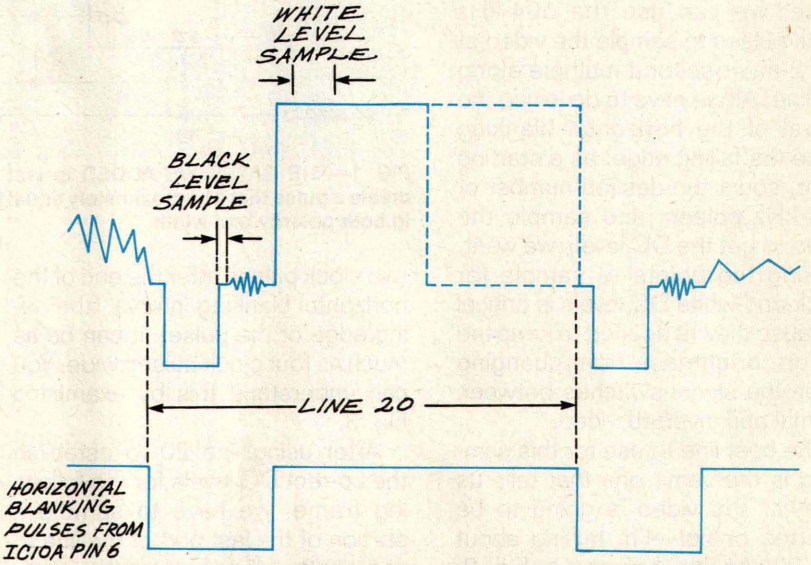


FIG. 3—TO LOCK IN THE BLACK LEVEL, a sample can be taken four clock pulses after the leading edge of the horizontal blanking pulse, and the white level can be taken two clock pulses after the end of the horizontal blanking interval.

any 2-microsecond multiple width. The polarity sample, for example, would be a 4-microsecond (2 clock-pulse) segment taken 25 clock pulses after the 4040 has been reset to zero. That will also mark the beginning of the decoded horizontal blanking interval.

Once the polarity sample has been taken, the same technique used to switch between generated and transmitted sync can be used to correct the video polarity if we find that it's been inverted. The two unused switches in the 4066 have to be configured, once again, as a single-pole, double-throw switch. The output of the gate that reflects the state of the polarity sample triggers a set/reset flip-flop that, in turn, toggles the SPDT switch.

The output of the amplifier at the front of the circuit contains both the received video and, except during the vertical interval, the generated horizontal sync signals created to

gilize each line of video. If the rity wasn't a problem, we could d the signal off to the output ge of the descrambler and then ctly to the back of a TV set. ce, however, the "VI" part of SAVI stands for "video inversion," e have to have available an inverted version of the video as well.

The received video with the corrected horizontal sync pulses is sent through an inverter that's built in exactly the same manner as the single-transistor buffer at the front of the decoder. This inverted version of the video is sent to one side of a polarity switch, and the plain video is sent to the other side of the switch. Each signal has its horizontal interval corrected by the circuitry that was designed to restore the sync signals.

The flip-flop built to indicate the presence of either normal or inverted video controls whether the normal or inverted video is routed to the descrambler's output.

Even though the descrambler's circuitry seems to have grown at an alarming rate, its overall operation is not hard to understand. If you've been following this from the beginning, you should have a pretty good handle on what's going on. We've regenerated horizontal sync and created a signal to tell us if the picture has been inverted. At the descrambler's output, we're using an electronic switch to make sure the video sent to the back of your TV set always has the correct polarity. This has been done by decoding the state of the transmitted video from ine 20, and using that information to channel either a straight or an inverted version of the sync-restored video to the output of the descrambler.

The last piece of hardware business comes up because the horizontal sync is *never* inverted in the SSAVI system. Since the first thing we did to unscramble the video was to restore the horizontal sync pulses, the video coming out of our inverter (the video being sent to the invert side of the 4066 switch), will have the entire horizontal interval inverted as well. Fortunately, this is pretty easy to correct. We have to make sure that during the horizontal interval, only the non-inverted video is routed to the descrambler output.

The way to accomplish this is to gate the output of the polarity indicator (the flip-flop) with the horizontal blanking pulse. We want the normal video signal sent to the descrambler output during the horizontal blanking interval, regardless of the polarity of the video signal.

When you're building a SSAVI descrambler like this, there are a few rules to keep in mind as you work your way through the design. We've gone over all of them, but listing them out will make it much clearer:

1. Since the vertical interval is always sent in the clear, the descrambler has to be disabled for this period of time.
2. During the horizontal interval, the transmitted video signal must be sent to the descrambler output.
3. If you don't have a scope, you won't be able to build a SSAVI, or any other video descrambler.

If you've been following this topic from its beginning some months ago, you now have all the information you need to design and build a working descrambler. I admit that it's been a lot of work, but it's a low price to pay because the descrambler, when combined with the service manual for your TV, will let you use all the features in a cable-ready set.

I started writing on this subject because my local cable company began scrambling *all* the cable channels, not just the premium ones. A lot of people, myself included, have spent a lot of money to buy a TV that offers picture in picture, super stereo, and a bunch of other features. Using a box from the cable company completely wipes out most of those features, to say nothing about not being able to use the TV's remote control.

Because cable boxes are fairly expensive, even when purchased in quantity by the cable companies, the boxes provided with cable service don't provide the same range of functions as those built into a high-end TV set. Some boxes have audio and video outputs but, at least in my area, the audio is in mono—I didn't even know that mono was still a viable option.

The mentality of the cable companies today is on a par with that of the phone company twenty years ago. Not only were you charged for line service, but the phone company also insisted on billing you for all the hardware, wire, and installation as well.

It took a lot of legal work and lawsuits to convince the phone company that it was more profitable to concentrate on selling services than it was to keep a stranglehold on everything from your mouthpiece to my earpiece. For once, a bunch of lawyers did something that was worthwhile!

Until the cable companies learn the same lesson that was force fed to the phone company, we're going to have to deal with the problem of the limitations of cable TV's proprietary hardware vs. the cable-ready TV set. If basic cable service includes 25 non-premium, non pay-per-view stations, I shouldn't need a cable box to get those channels. The big-brother, total-control mentality of the cable television companies is going to be ended, I fear, only by lawyers. Ω

FREE

Electronics & Computer Software Education Catalog

*Fast-Track Individual Learning Programs
*State-of-the-Art Classroom Courses
*The Best Values in Electronics Education

New

Career-Level Courses

Personal Computer Servicing

TV and VCR Servicing

New

Computer-Aided Instruction

DC & AC Electronics

Semiconductors

Electronic Circuits

The stunning animations, hypertext glossary, and easy-to-understand text make learning electronics a breeze...and fun!

Learn the easy and affordable way from the Masters in Electronics Training - Heathkit®. From Basic Electricity to Advanced Microprocessor Applications and more, Heathkit will provide you with an unparalleled learning experience at a fraction of the cost of other programs.

Heathkit®

Educational Systems

For your FREE Catalog, call

Toll-Free 1-800-44-HEATH

please mention this code when calling 202-011

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUDIO UPDATE

An excellent reference book

LARRY KLEIN

The words we use to describe our world are constantly evolving—and some are disappearing. How many of you know what an antimacassar is, what a button hook does, or where Nubia was located? Our grandparents knew about these things, but today most of us don't have a clue about them. (Why did one need to hook buttons, anyway?) Similarly, As technology changes, so does the language that we use to describe it.

Dictionaries are enormously helpful in keeping up with changes, despite the fact that every new edition has to be updated to acknowledge such new words as quarks, black holes, fullerenes, and baby boomers. Specialized dictionaries that focus on a particular subject are particularly useful for anyone wishing to learn about subjects that the general dictionaries don't cover adequately.

The glossary of terms that apply to audio technology with all of its ramifications is a good example, involving as it does acoustics, psychoacoustics, and the very rapidly evolving field of consumer audio electronics.

This brings us to the subject of Glenn D. White's *The Audio Dictionary*, which is actually more of an encyclopedia than a dictionary. A hefty 426-page paperback book, the new $19.95 second edition acknowledges the rapid evolution of the audio arts with the addition of 100 extra pages and 500 new entries beyond the 1987 first edition.

As a reviewer, it is my task to read critically. I must say I was surprised at how seldom I disagreed with the author's definitions in subject areas in which I am knowledgeable. Moreover, I was impressed by how much of interest I learned. As a fellow technical writer, I particularly appreciated Mr. White's lucid prose style and his wide-ranging knowledge (or ability to tap excellent reference sources).

In addition to the alphabetized dictionary entries, the dictionary contains a 41-page appendix covering such diverse topics as acoustics, musical scales, the tuning of musical instruments, the balance line, and audio measurements.

The least helpful (and most dated) section is on "How to Subdue a Hi-Fi Salesman." Other than that small nitpick—and a few other equally minor disagreements—I wholeheartedly recommend *The Audio Dictionary*. It is the single most helpful and interesting reference for those seeking to expand their understanding of audio that I have ever seen.

If White's dictionary is not available at your local technical bookstore, it can be ordered directly from the publisher. For more information you can call the University of Washington Press at 1-800-441-4115.

A reader's letter

I have letter that's a good takeoff point for a discussion of several subjects that seem to be of continuing concern for readers.

Mike Marks of Milwaukee writes: "Does a tube amplifier really sound better than a MOSFET, bipolar, or IGBT transistor amplifier? If so, why?" He goes on to cite promotional materials from Carver and Toshiba that discuss the more audibly pleasant even-order harmonics generated by tubes, VMOS, and IGBT transistors vs. the unpleasant odd-order distortion produced by conventional transistor-output amplifiers. Marks ends his letter by asking, "So what does all of this mean? Does the ear really like the even-order harmonics that tubes generate?"

Despite my best efforts, I guess I haven't managed to communicate one of the prime truths of hi-fi marketing. Listen up, you readers! Each year, every amplifier manufacturer seeks to incorporate technical features in his new models that will differentiate them from his competitors' new models—or his own product of last year.

Every circuit variation, however subtle (or insignificant), will be seized on to promote the new models. These include lateral feedback circuits to eliminate newly discovered sources of side-slip distortion and similar themes. They'll be hyped in multicolored ads and brochures in hopes of enticing avid audiophiles to buy a specific brand or model.

From my point of view—one that I've maintained for at least 15 years—amplifiers might be getting better because they are becoming smaller and lighter or they run cooler; they might even be more efficient and cheaper (for given power rating) *but they ain't going to sound better!* For many years the distortion levels of properly designed amplifiers have been far below audibility when they are reasonably loaded and not overdriven.

I'm fully aware that "new" distortions are discovered regularly by manufacturers and academics. But, until the audibility of such theoretical distortions is confirmed in commercial equipment by careful A-B listening tests, I regard them as irrelevant to the real world of hi-fi reproduction.

Such "nouveau distortions" fuel the audio fantasies of the mystically minded. They support the myth of electronic aberrations subtly sullying the listening experience that can only be exorcised by inspired engineers producing very expensive limited-production equipment. The truth of the matter is that the audible differences in audio amplifiers when they do show up, are practically always due to minor, but barely measurable, frequency-response deviations.

Accordingly, "tube sound" is usually not a product of the tubes *per*

...e. More than likely it is the result of t...he relatively high output impedance c...f a transformer-coupled output cir-c...uit interacting with a speaker sys-t...em's varying impedance curve. (S...See Fig. 1.)

Aside from the fact that today's a...mplifiers produce distortions of all fl...avors in miniscule sub-audible a...mounts, there is some evidence to s...upport the contention that the h...uman ear, in some situations, re-s...ponds positively to certain distor-t...ions. For example, older Fender guitar tube amplifiers were always valued over the newer transistor amplifiers that offered lower distortion. However, musicians simply preferred the sound of overloading tubes to that of transistors.

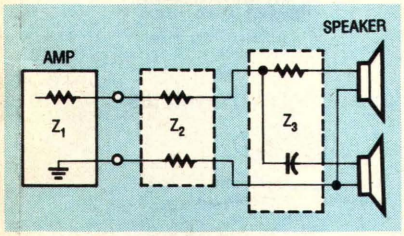


FIG. 1—THE IMPEDANCES FOUND in a typical speaker connection.

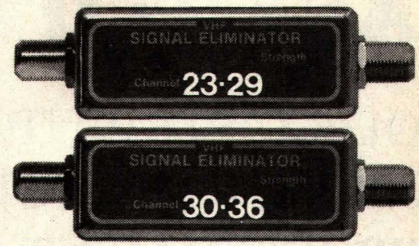
The Aphex Aural Exciter, which is used in studios to add even-order harmonic distortion to the vocals in multi-track pop recordings, provides another example of deliberate distortion for "enhancement" purposes. I can think of other examples, but in both of the situations mentioned, we are dealing with sound production rather than sound reproduction.

Those who extol the "sonic warmth" of tubes should know that they are really hearing the impedance curve of their speakers rather than any magic wrought by electrons traveling in a vacuum.

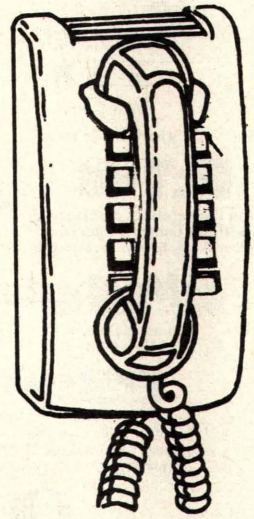
As I've suggested in a previous column (April, 1991), you can introduce tube sound quality to transistor equipment by simply wiring an approximate 1-ohm, 10-watt resistor in series with each of your speakers. This simulates the high output impedance of tube amplifiers. The small change spent on a pair of resistors makes a lot more sense to me than the thousands of dollars you can spend on new tube- or IGBT-output amplifiers. Ω

GET YOUR RECHARGE CATALOG FREE...EARN BIG $$ IN YOUR SPARE TIME—All supplies and Do-It-Yourself kits with complete instructions available. Supplies cost from **$9.95** in qty and you can sell recharged toner cartridges for **$40.00** to **$55.00** each. Printers include HP Laser-Jet Series I, II, III, IV, Apple LaserWriter, QMS, etc. Canon PC Copiers also. **CHENESKO PRODUCTS, 2221 Fifth Ave., Suite #4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779, 516-467-3205. FAX 516-467-3223, 1-800-221-3516**

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**

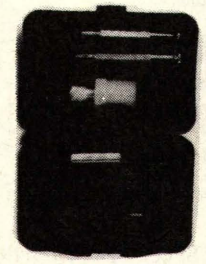


CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

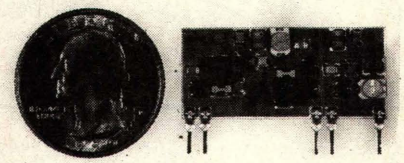
- 6 × rate $940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115



ELEVEN-PIECE RACHET TOOL KIT Includes reversible ratchet handle, extension bar, six bits, two precision screwdrivers, and a cutter. Comes in fitted case. Get one for your shop, another for your car, another for your tool kit. To order send **$11.75** USA shipping only. **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

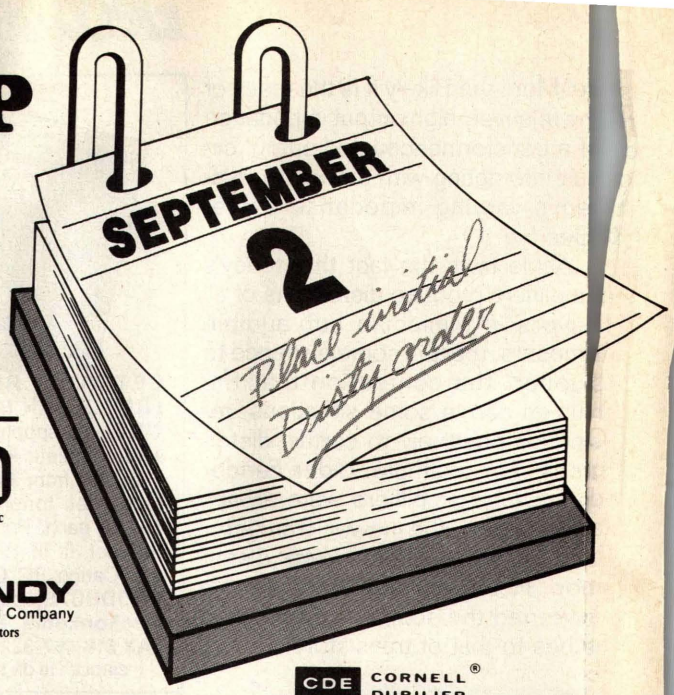


TWO TRANSMITTERS IN ONE! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! New Law Enforcement grade device on a single chip is the most sensitive, powerful, stable room transmitter you can buy. Uses any 3V-12V battery. Or attach to telephone line to monitor all telephone conversations over 1 mile away without batteries! 100mW output! 80-130MHZ. Receive on any FM radio or wideband scanner. VT-75 microtransmitter. **$49.95 + 1.50** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD's add **$4.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ASAP • JIT • MRP

OUR DISTRIBUTORS HELP ABBREVIATE YOUR PROCUREMENT CYCLE!



Aero M, Inc.
Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors for DC Applications and AC Motor Starting

Aerovox
DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

alpha
Wire, Cable, Tubing, Electronic Interconnect Products

AMP
Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

AVX CORPORATION
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY
MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters and Piezo Devices

BURNDY
an FCI Company
Electronic Connectors

CAROL
CAROL CABLE COMPANY INC
Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

COLE FLEX
Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Sleevings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products

COOPER
Bussmann
Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

CDE CORNELL DUBILIER
Capacitors — Aluminum Electrolytics, MICA, AC Oil, Film and Relays

A COMPANY OF VISHAY **DALE**
Dale Electronics, Inc.
Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors & Thermistors

DI DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.
BATTERIES: Computer, Cordless Phone, Scanner & R/C.
ANTENNAS: Cordless Phone (metal & rubber), Scanner Bumpers, Grommets and Stik-On Feet

DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE INC.
Home Of The **Wire Lions** Where Quality Is King
Wire, Cable and Tubing

Du Pont Connector Systems
DUPONT
An expanding line of reliable Interconnections, Packaging, and Subsystems

EATON
Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation
Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards

A **GERNSBACK** PUBLICATION
Popular Electronics Magazine
Electronics Now Magazine

GENERAL DEVICES
Electronic Hardware Manufacturers
Slides, Chassis, Cable Carriers, Shelves, Racks, Cabinets, Enclosures

KOA SPEER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

Manhattan
ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
Electrical and Electronic Wire, Cable and Connectors

KEMET
Electronics Corporation
Solid Tantalum, Multi-Layer Ceramic, and Surface Mount Capacitors

MALLORY
North American Capacitor Company
Tantalums, Aluminums, Sonalerts Ceramics, Films, AC's and RFI Filters

muRata ERIE
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA
Monolithics, Discs, Variable Capacitors, Oscillators Potentiometers, RFI/EMI Filters, Microwave, Surface Mount Capacitors

NTE
NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.
A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE
Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Relays

Philips ECG
A North American Philips Company
Semiconductors, Test Equipment, Relays, A/V Parts and Chemicals

A COMPANY OF VISHAY **SPRAGUE**
Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitors Networks, Filters

Quam
Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

Roederstein
Film, and RFI Suppression Capacitors, Aluminum and Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitors, and Resistors

Switchcraft
A **Raytheon** Company
Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories

TECH SPRAY
Cleaners/Degreasers, Swabs/Wipes, Brushes and Wick

Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.
Distributor and Special Products Replacement parts for RCA and GE consumer electronics products.

Whenever you need electronic products, make your initial call to a distributor. Distributors help speed up your time to market, providing the convenience, the economy, the value, and above all, the service that helps make you competitive.

The sponsors of this message know how important it is — to us and to your MRP — to get product ASAP or JIT. Another important abbreviation is EIA. Our participation in the Electronic Industries Association's Components Group makes us all more competitive, through fostering better working relations and coherent industry standards, and through the sharing of ideas to help both buyers and sellers.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership — availability through distribution and membership in the EIA.

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. 11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930 Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

The PC is the computer industry

JEFF HOLTZMAN

IBM just posted its worst-ever yearly loss—a $5 billion doozy. Yet "clone" companies like Dell, Compaq, and Gateway 2000 are growing like crazy. Even Apple is doing well. Telephone companies are experimenting with digital delivery of video services. Entertainment companies are playing with all sorts of new-media hardware and software. Consumer-electronics companies are adding more and more digital features to their wares, and computer companies are starting to build consumer-electronics devices. And the publishing industry is just waking up to the fact that CD's are not just for playing music.

What's going on here? Just what *is* the computer industry? What does it consist of? On what other industries does it have an impact—and which have an impact on it? Where is it headed?

Those are tough questions; they are also important questions, particularly for the technical readers of **Electronics Now.** A complete answer would fill a very thick volume. Nonetheless, an answer is required. Here's my stab.

Pushing the pendulum

First we'll start with a business viewpoint; all data cited comes from recent DataQuest reports. (DataQuest, of San Jose, CA, is a leading computer-industry market-research firm.) Market researchers typically break the computer industry down by system size: supercomputer, mainframe, midrange, workstation, and personal computer. The total value of 1992 computer hardware was about $104.5 billion; sales in each category (represented as a percentage of the total, not as dollar values) for 1991 and 1992 break down as shown in Fig. 1.

- The tallest bars in the graph represent personal computers:
- PC's by themselves account for almost half the market, a whopping $46.5 billion;
- PC's represent nearly twice the share of each of the closest competitors, mainframes and midrange systems; and
- PC's represent about seven or eight times the share of the workstation (UNIX) market.

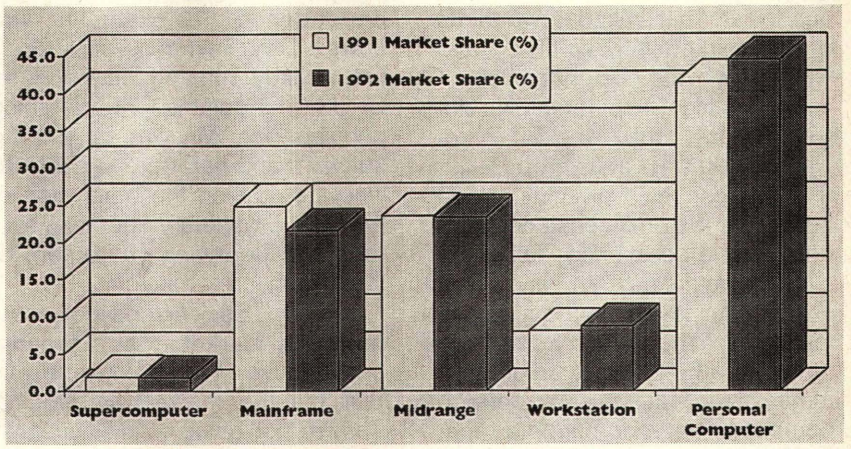


FIG. 1—PERSONAL COMPUTERS CONTINUE TO STOMP mainframes, minicomputers, and UNIX-based workstations.

Keep those figures in mind the next time some mainframe, mini, or UNIX bigot starts railing about the unimportance of the PC market.

It's interesting to note that, in spite of its worries, IBM still appears among the top five vendors in all five categories. In fact, Big Blue is first in mainframes, minis, and PC's; and it is third in both supercomputers and workstations. IBM's problem is that industry-wide mainframe and minicomputer sales have shrunk continuously throughout the late 80's and early 90's, and IBM's share of the PC market has also eroded steadily.

Now look at Fig. 2, which shows the personal-computer portion of the market (as of year-end 1992).

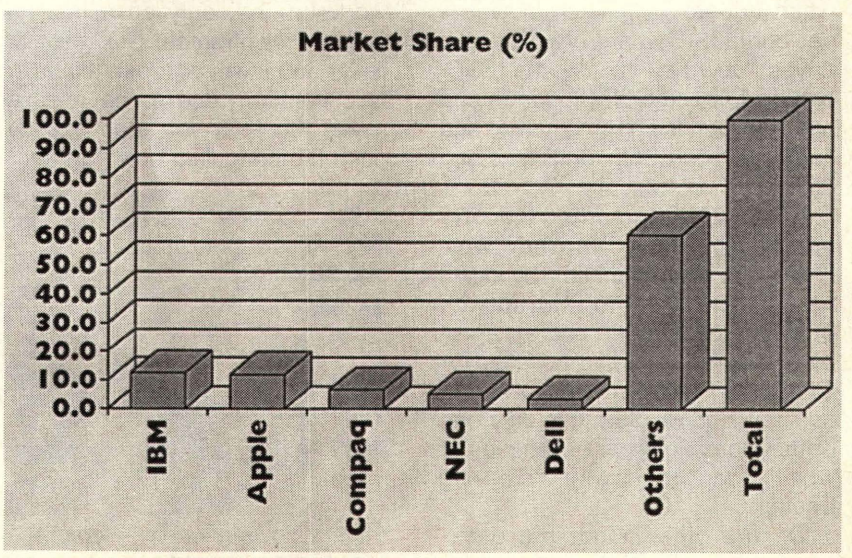


FIG. 2—IBM BARELY HELD ITS LEAD in market share of personal computers; together the top five accounted for less than 40% of the total.

Note first that IBM holds just over 12% of the market, and Apple, just under 12%. DataQuest estimates that last year, for the first time in history, *Apple actually sold more personal computers than IBM.* Note second the figure on the bottom: more than 60% of the market is controlled by clone vendors too numerous to list. That's almost two thirds of the market! It wasn't long ago when IBM alone held that much.

Today things are different. No single vendor controls the PC hardware market. That is good—but there is a danger involved. It is good because it fosters intense competition—we've seen prices fall about 50% during the past year and a half. The danger is that without strong leadership, the industry can fragment. In other words, small segments of the industry could develop competing yet incompatible technologies, which would only drive prices back up.

Take local-bus video, for example. As a technology, it shows clear benefit for the user in the incredible speed improvement it can supply over traditional video systems. On the other hand, there are two competing standards, VL bus and PCI, not to mention several early implementations that adhere to no standards whatsoever. Purchasers of the latter are clearly orphaned already; it remains to be seen which, if either, of the would-be standards will take hold. It will take a year or two for the fallout to settle, but when it does, some users may well get burned. (Owners of ESDI hard drives know how this works. ESDI battled IDE and SCSI for years and has now lost. It's getting harder and harder to find ESDI controllers and drives.)

A strongly fragmented industry spells trouble in another way. Owners of equipment sold by losing vendors are likely to end up with orphaned equipment. Everex, an almost billion-dollar company, filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection near the end of 1992; it is only one of the more significant examples of what is happening with increasing frequency.

On the other hand, the emergence of new software products and technologies has already helped solve this problem and will continue to do so. The operative word here is *hardware independence.* Windows and OS/2 were designed from the ground up to support multiple printers, video cards, and even memory architectures (XMS, EMS, DPMI); next-generation products even promise CPU independence. For example, Windows NT and next-generation OS/2 are already running on non-Intel CPU's. The point is that the raging popularity of Windows is pushing software and hardware vendors to innovate; but on the other side of the coin, proprietary operating systems are depriving customers of rapid hardware evolution.

Now let's back up and look at the hardware market from a broader perspective. The mainframe and minicomputer markets are eroding. They're not going to die, but they are going to be seen more and more as peripheral (both metaphorically and literally) to the PC market. Workstations are not in quite as bad shape, because they have become cost-competitive over the past few years. All five of the top workstation vendors (Sun, H-P, IBM, DEC, SGI) now sell basic units for under $10,000. On the other hand, 50-MHz 486-based PC's cost under $4000, so clearly the workstation vendors have a problem.

What I conclude is that the PC market is driving all other segments of the industry. There are some things you can do today only on workstations, only on minis, and only on mainframes. But there are fewer and fewer of those things. Intel's Pentium, due to be released about the time you read this, will push the pendulum even further.

The software side

So far we've talked only about hardware; now let's take a look at what's happening in PC software. Figure 3 shows the main trend here: graphical environments (Windows, OS/2, and Macintosh) are on the upswing, and command-line environments (DOS) are going down. By far the single biggest change was in the Windows segment, which more than doubled in just a year. By contrast, DOS decreased about 14%. And OS/2 increased only about 6%, an interesting figure when you consider IBM's claim that the company has shipped more than two million copies.

Where did this growth come from? Figure 4 provides a pretty clear picture. Microsoft approximately doubled, from about $1.6 to $3.2 billion in sales. The other members of the top five did well, albeit not as well. Borland in particular has been in dire straits the past year or so, because of delays in releasing Windows versions of its database packages (dBASE and Paradox).

Another interesting fact is that the big five controlled 74% of the software market, a big jump from 60% in 1991. This indicates a bleak trend for startup outfits, because they will be competing against huge companies with lots of support and distribution. That 74% figure contrasts with that of the hardware industry, where as we saw in Fig. 4, 60% of the industry is controlled by a cacophony of small clone makers.

Microsoft's slice of the overall software pie turns out to be about 44%. This means that all by itself, *Microsoft commands almost half the PC software market.* That is what is leading to strange alliances

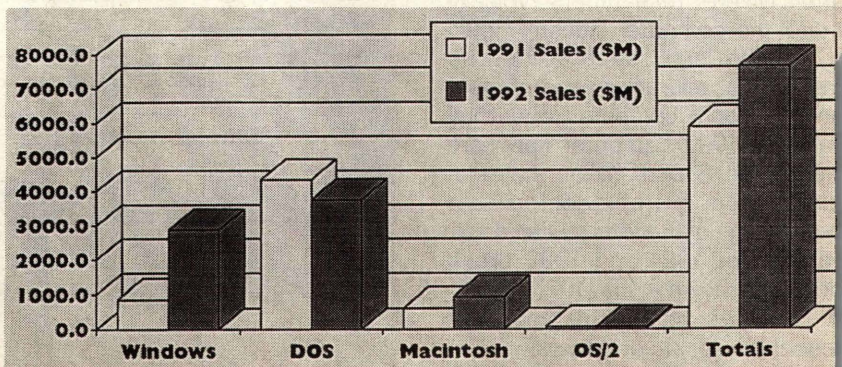
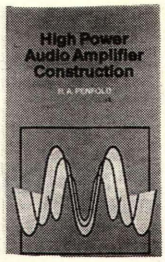


FIG. 3—GRAPHICAL OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS are in; command-line environments are out. The Windows market nearly tripled in size.

E-N Computer Admart

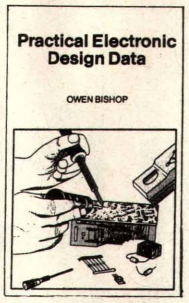
Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$995 each. Six** insertions **$950** each. **Twelve** insertions **$925** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Computer Admart,** Electronics Now Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115.** ***Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.***

HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION



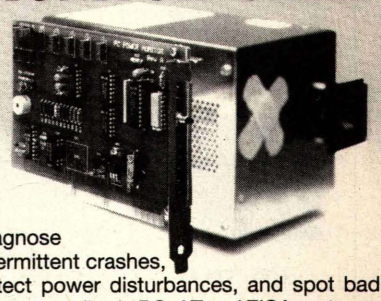
BP277—Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. To order your copy **send $6.25 plus $2.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC DESIGN DATA



BP316—A comprehensive ready-reference manual for electronics enthusiasts, be they hobbyists, students or professionals. To order your copy **send $8.95 plus $2.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

PC-BUS POWER MONITOR CARD



Diagnose intermittent crashes, detect power disturbances, and spot bad power supplies in PC, AT and EISA systems. It checks all four supply voltages, and remembers momentary out-of-tolerance operation.

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904

Phone: 800-742-6809 or (317) 448-1903

CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

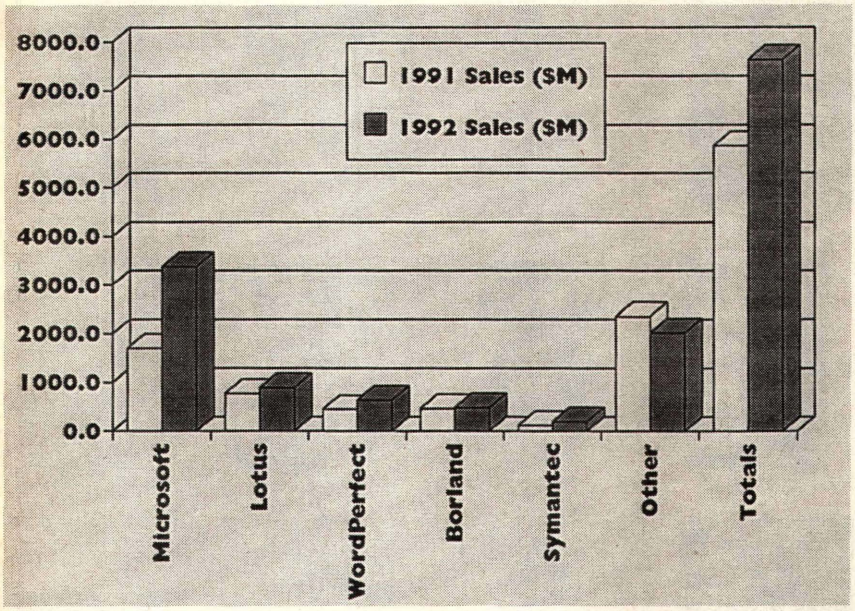


FIG. 4—MICROSOFT'S 1992 SALES topped $3 billion, almost half the total PC market, and 15% more than the next four largest competitors combined.

among IBM, Apple, Novell, Borland, Symantec, et al.

Together the next four largest PC software vendors command only about 29% of the market. In other words, even if the "little four" somehow merged, they still would have only two-thirds the sales of Microsoft. Problem is, the success rate of such partnerships is not high.

Microsoft's unclear future

Nonetheless, there is lots of fear and uncertainty about what Microsoft will do. The company clearly intends to have a major influence on (if not total command over) all significant software technologies. For users, that could be good. Gates and Co. have a unified vision of where this technology is leading. The company developed that vision a long time ago, and stuck to it, even though initial efforts were often ridiculed. You have to give them credit for that. On the other hand, without competition, what's to keep Microsoft honest?

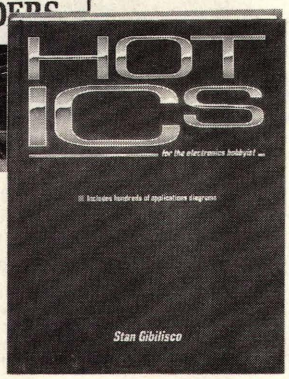
Microsoft is fast becoming the General Motors of the software industry; some combination of the "little four" may provide a Ford. It doesn't seem likely that a Chrysler will emerge. But I wouldn't be surprised to see a Toyota and a Hyundai.

The biggest chink in the armor is networking. Novell controls about two thirds of the market; Microsoft, perhaps 2%, and the difference is tremendous. The company is making strides with Windows for Workgroups and the forthcoming Windows NT. However, Novell still has a commanding market lead; technically, all indications are that NT networking, though powerful, will not stand up to NetWare 4.0, due out this spring.

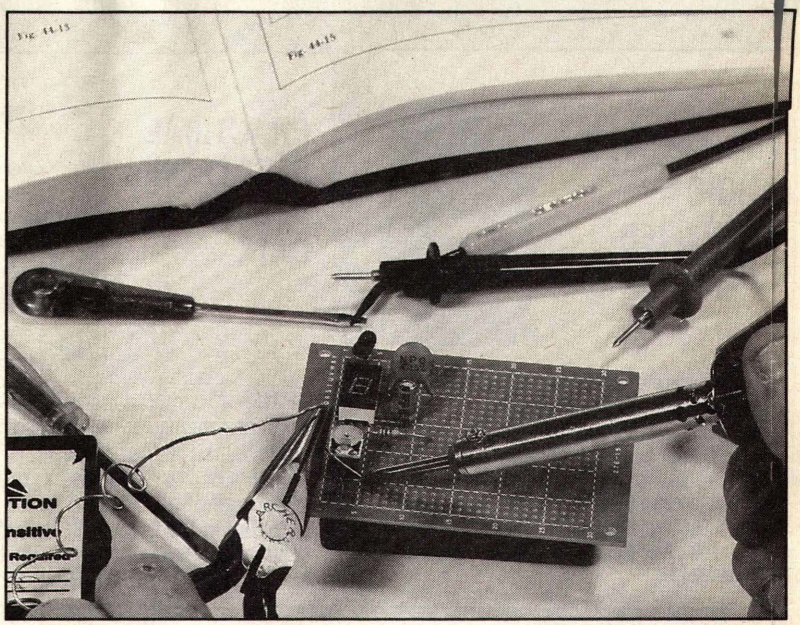
Conclusions

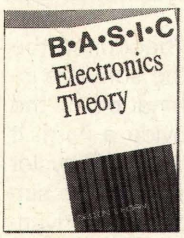
So that's the state of the computer industry, circa late 1992. A lot more could be said, but the trends are evident. Personal computers dominate the computer industry, but the lack of a distinct leader and broadly accepted standards heralds continued rapid evolution and vendor turmoil. Who knows—IBM may yet regain lost strides. In software, Microsoft is the undisputed king, and its dominance continues to grow. Yet a weakness in networking spells trouble.

3795 $29.95



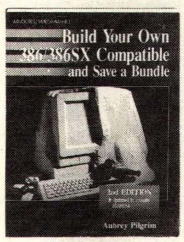
4122 $36.95





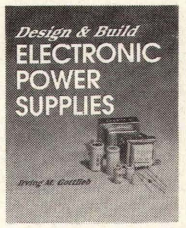
3195P-XX $22.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

585120 $12.95
Softcover

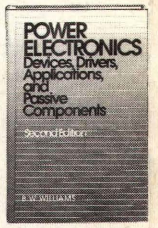


4089P $18.95
Softcover

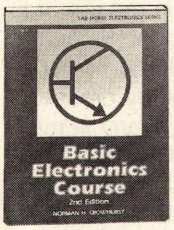
2883P $18.95
Softcover



3540 $26.95

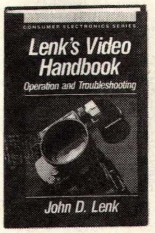


070439-XX $60.00
Counts as 2



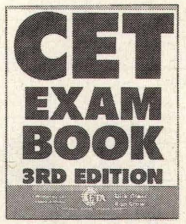
2613P $18.95
Softcover

585107-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

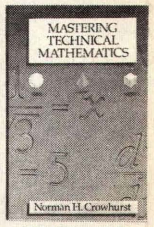


10018 $39.95

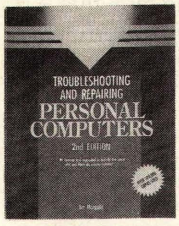
1367P $29.95
Softcover



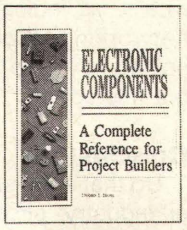
4199 $27.95



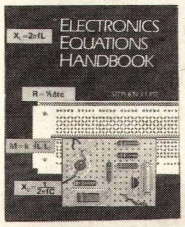
3438-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



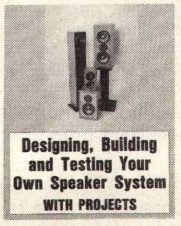
3677-XX $34.95
Counts as 2



3671P $18.95
Softcover

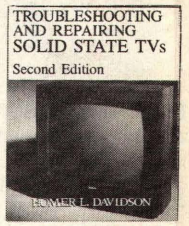


3241P $16.95
Softcover

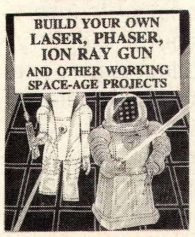


3374P $16.95
Softcover

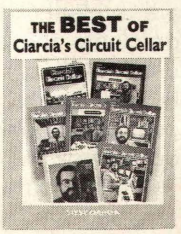
3107P $18.95
Softcover



3700-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

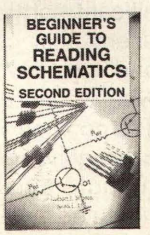


1604P $17.95
Softcover

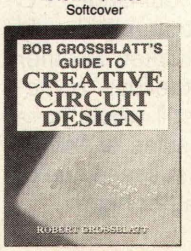


011019-XX $40.00
Counts as 2

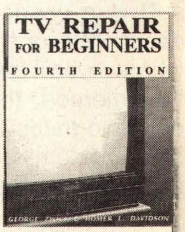
4143 $22.95



3632P $10.95
Softcover



3610 $28.95

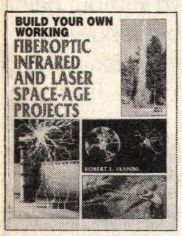


3627 $29.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®**

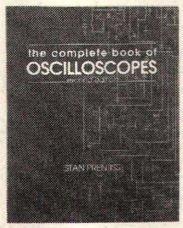
(values up to $179.75)



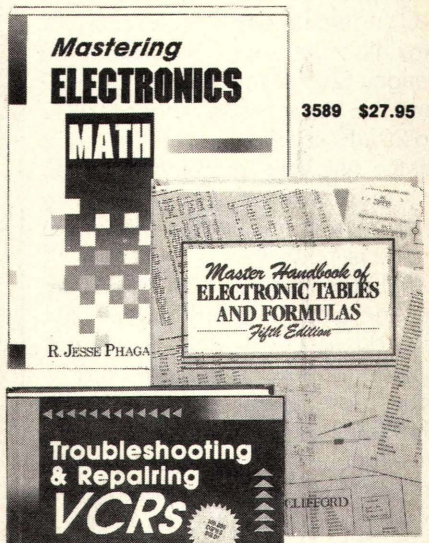
2724P $17.95
Softcover

3258P $19.95
Softcover

3765P $18.95
Softcover

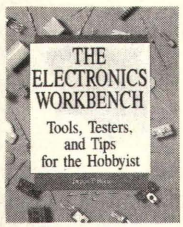


3825 $26.95

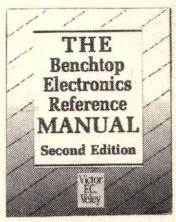


3589 $27.95

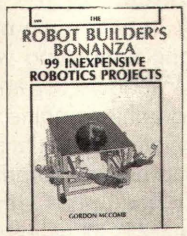
3457-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



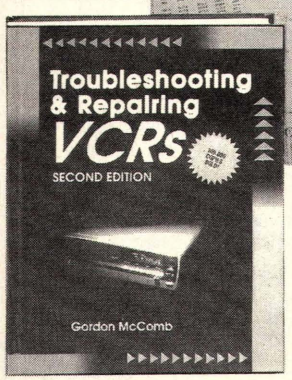
3672P $18.95
Softcover



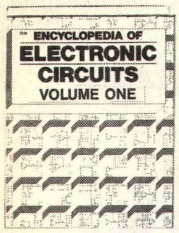
3414-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



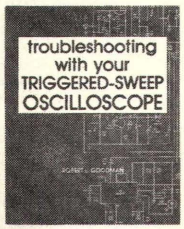
2800P $17.95
Softcover



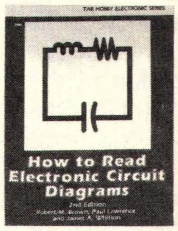
3739 $39.95



1938-XXX $60.00
Counts as 3



3669 $27.95



2880P $14.95
Softcover

3923 $32.95

3777-XX $32.95
Counts as 2

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* books through the *NEW* Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. (Publishers' Prices Shown)

All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. ©1993 EBC

A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. RE593C

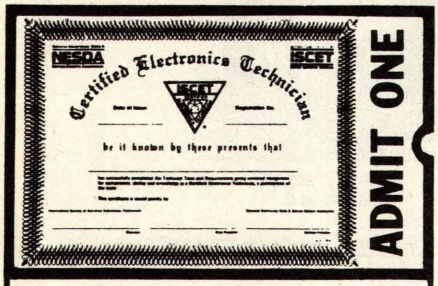
EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 16

tance. It also provides a diode-test function and the ability to measure transistor DC current gain (+beta or h_{FE}).

The meter provides five DC voltage ranges (200 mV to 100 V) and five AC voltage ranges (200 mV to 750 V, 50 Hz–400 Hz). Five DC and AC current ranges (200 µA to 20 A) are also featured. Six resistance ranges (200 ohms to 20 megohms) and five capacitance ranges (0.002 to 20 µF) are provided. To test transistor gain, the meter delivers 10 microamperes at 2.8 volts. The maximum current in the diode test mode is 1.5 mA.

Whether it's built in a classroom setting or as a hobby pursuit, the Elenco M-2665 is an excellent choice for anyone trying to learn a little more about electronics. Its $49.95 price would be a worthwhile investment for any student of electronics, because it teaches you as you build it. And it teaches you even more when you put it to work. Ω



ADMIT ONE

Your Ticket To

SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

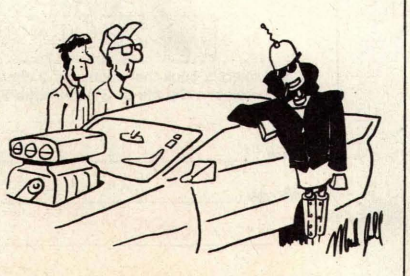
____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

Think of the computer industry as a circle. Now imagine it intersecting other circles that represent the telephone, publishing, consumer electronics, and entertainment industries. The areas of intersection are small today, but they are growing faster and faster. These are the areas where new fortunes will be made—and lost. Who will be the Microsoft of the coming age of multimedia?

News bits

Cirrus Logic introduces a new fax/voice/data chip, the CL-MD9624EC2, for PCMCIA use.

- Startup 3DO has announced that they will produce a $700 CD-based multimedia player with stunning 3D graphics.
- A beta version of OS/2 2.1 has begun circulating with full support for Windows 3.1 and a speedy 32-bit graphics engine.
- Microsoft has announced a data-compression standard, the Microsoft Realtime Compression Interface (MRCI), which will first be seen in a disk-doubling product to be included with DOS 6, expected this spring.
- Stac Electronics, maker of the current market leader in disk doublers, promptly slapped Microsoft with a suit.
- TI and Hitachi have announced an agreement for joint development of a 256-megabit DRAM using 0.25-micron technology, expected around the end of the decade.
- IBM and Canon have introduced a 25-MHz 80486SLC-based notebook computer with built-in ink-jet printer, presently for the Japanese market only.
- Market Intelligence Corp. predicts by 1998 a $25 billion market in multimedia. Ω



Says he's the world's fastest computer.

VIDEO NEWS

continued from page 6

The Nimbus disc, like JVC's, has additional capacity, but uses it differently. Nimbus reduced the width of the track on the disc, and also slowed down the disc's speed slightly. But its engineers say that modern CD players can easily cope with the slower speed without being modified. Those two changes combined can double the disc playing time to more than two hours of MPEG-1 encoded movies while staying within the operational range of existing lasers and speed-control circuits. Nimbus expects those double-density discs and video adapters to be available within a year.

At a recent demonstration of the new system, observers agreed that the Nimbus disc player exceeded VHS standards, but they noted that the system lacked the interactivity of such CD-based systems as CD-I. Nimbus is proposing its system as a standard to the film and music industries. Ω

Try the

Electronics NOW®

bulletin board system

(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 1200 and 2400 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

RE-BBS
516-293-2283

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES. "oldest", "latest.". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., R.E., Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. 1 (800) 995-1749.

OAK Sigma descrambler, CH3 output, rare hard-to-find units, $100.00 postpaid, only moneyorders please, **SURPLUS ELECTRONICS,** Box 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
********** 1993 EDITION **********
Includes programing cable box chips, hacking B-MAC, wireless cable (MMDS) descrambling, bullets, PLUS fixes and much more. ONLY $18.95. Other PAY TV and SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING volumes, Volume 1 (BASICS), 1989, 1991, and 1992. $15.95 each. Different turn-ons, bypasses, ECM's, schematics and counter ECM's in each. THE COMPLEAT WIZZARD. Using the VCII data stream. $15.95. Any 3/$32.95 or 5/$54.95. SCRAMBLING NEWS monthly, Keep up with the latest in satellite and cable descrambling. Everything that's new. $32.95/yr. OUR BEST DEAL everything here, the video and much more only $129.95. New catalog $1.
Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123, BUFFALO, NY 14216
Voice/FAX (716) 874-2088 COD's are OK. ADD $6

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**
( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2⅛"—$410.00; 2" × 2⅛"—$820.00; 3" × 2¼"—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

ENGINEERING software and hardware, PC/MSDOS. Circuit design/drawing, PCB layout, FFT analysis, mathematics, circuit analysis. Data acquisition, generation, I/O PCB's. Call or write for free catalog. (614) 491-0832, or fax (614) 497-9971, **BSOFT SOFTWARE, INC.,** 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 867-0081.

TOCOM-Jerrold Impulse-Scientific Atlanta Converters, two year warranties, also test modules for your converters. Contact **NATIONAL CABLE,** (219) 935-4128 full details.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps. Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **HARRY WHITE,** PO Box 1790, Baytown, TX 77522.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

PREVENT descrambler damage. Don't bite the bullet!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $33.95, with Surge Protection $44.95... Wireless Video Sender $54.95. **VCI,** 1 (800) 925-9426.

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

EPROMS, Assorted, i.e., 27128A-15 $3.00 each minimum quantity 13 pieces. C.O.D., American Express. **H.E.A.R.T. Inc.,** 1 (800) 677-3773.

Be a TV/VCR Repair Specialist

Now you can train at home in spare time for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No previous experience necessary. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair video-cassette recorders and TV sets, how to handle house calls and shop repairs for almost any make of television or VCR. Tools are included with your course so you can get "hands-on" practice as you follow your lessons step by step. Send for free facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career. **MAIL COUPON TODAY** K03C

ICS SINCE 1890 **SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept. ADE043S**
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Please send me full information and color brochure on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!

Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

6-Month Trial: $15. 1-Yr: $27 ($40-1st Class). A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L9, Carlisle, MA 01741

TEST-Aids for testing units in **full servive** mode. Jerroid, $40.00; Pioneer, clears error codes E2 thru E5, $60.00; Pioneer cubes, will not alter internal serial number, $125.00; Tocom mapping, $40.00; Tocom 5503/5507, $25.00; S.A. 8500, $25.00; 8550 $30.00; 8580, $40.00; 8570/90, $50.00; 8600, $50.00; Zenith ZTac, $25.00; security tools and remotes. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** (617) 770-3830.

RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance & schematics; locksmithing; cable phreaking; hacking; etc. **Free brochures: MENTOR, Box 1549-Z, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.**

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

VIDEO tapes covering electronics, computers and communications. Demo $3.50. **OCS,** PO Box 292, Fort Mill, SC 29715.

ROOM surveillance — $149.00; room and telephone — $249.00; **remote** telephone recorder and room monitor — $479.00. Catalog, $3.00. **LISTEN ELECTRONICS,** 603 Elgin, Muskogee, OK 74401. **1 (800) 633-8277.**

WATER powered watch, 2 year guarantee. Men's, women's, childen's size S, $12.50 each. **ALPHA COMPANY,** 2 Klarides Village Drive, Seymour, CT 06483.

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

TEKTRONIX 465 100MHz oscilloscope $950.00, Cushman 4400 communications monitor $4,500.00, Singer FM10C communications monitor $1,800.00, Beckman handheld DMM $50.00. For more information or sales brochure call **ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT,** (619) 483-2832.

ATTENTION consumer electronics technicians! "The Dog Catcher" is a new program which gives instant access to the latest repair tips from a network of America's finest technicians. Monthly updates, and your own tips can be added to the database of VCR, camcorder, TV and stereo repairs. Take advantage of the introductory price now! $99.95 **DATABASIC,** 1 (800) 967-5924.

PRECISION — set of 6 decade multiple (10-1 meg) 1/10% metal film resistors. First quality. Check your DVM! $6.00 ppd. **C-LABS,** 3710 Kingston Vale, Houston, TX 77082.

CABLE TV descramblers — All major brands. Have make/model used in your area when calling, 1 (800) 327-3407. For a free catalogue write: **K.D. VIDEO,** PO Box 29538, Minneapolis, MN 55429.

CABLE TV filters. Cylinder type. Best made. All channels available. Low prices. Quantity discounts. Call 1 (800) 331-2156 ext.156.

BUY BONDS

PLANS AND KITS

FASCINATING electronic devices! Voice Disguiser! Vocal truth indicator! Lasers! Transmitters! Detectors! Free energy! High voltage! More! Kits/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77 Ave., Edmonton, AB. T5T 2S1.

HOBBY/broadcasting/HAM/CB/surveillance transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bugs, other great projects! Catalog $1.00. **PANAXIS,** Box 130-F5, Paradise, CA 95967.

DESCRAMBLER kits. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. **SUMMIT** RE, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

SURVEILLANCE transmitter kits tune from 65 to 305 MHz. Mains powered duplex, telephone, room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics** book reviews of **"Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design,"** $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 377785-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7785.

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN

Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver
Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm
$24.95 Check,Visa or M/C Add $ 4 shipping
5 @ $19.95, 10 @ $14.95

Visitect Inc. Box 14156, Fremont, Ca. 94539
(510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

DESCRAMBLING, new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable and subscription TV.** Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

VHF-FM amplifier plans. 75-110 MHz, 15-25 watts. $16.00: **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS,** 1313 North Grand Ave., #291, Walnut, CA 91789.

CREDIT card encoding revealed, encoding info $5.00, w/plans & software (PC) $12.25, w/kit $64.50 + $4.50 S/H (USA). Assembled add $10.00. **BSC,** Box 1841, Alexandria, VA 22314.

CONTROL the world with your computer. Control up to four AC or DC loads with any computer's parallel port. Quad Power Relay Control Board $69.50/kit. Quad Triac Control Board $79.50/kit. **APOGEE R&D INC.,** 31 Nebo St., Medfield, MA 02052.

TESLA coils Plans-kits-parts. Send $2.00 for one tesla coil plan plus complete catalog. **SUPER CIRCUITS CO.,** Rt 2, Box 334, Nunnelly, TN 37137.

3 electronic projects to get in trouble with! Shock box! F.M. bug! T.V. jammer! Free plans! **DESERT ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 1642-E, El Centro, CA 92243.

0-24 volts power supply plan. First equipment needed on your bench. Send $10.00US money order to **SRE SYSTEMS,** C.P. 131 Jean Talon, St-Leonard, Que H1S 2Z1.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

*** VIDEO STABILIZERS AVAILABLE & Bullet Protectors ***

MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS 2730 SO 123RD CT STE #126 OMAHA, NE. 68144

1-800-835-2330 BEST BUYS BEST SERVICE STARTS WITH A FREE CATALOG

1-800-327-8544 TECH LINE (402) 331-3228

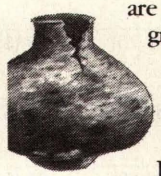
BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH STATE & FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.

((FEATURING))

1. Call Identifiers
2. Power Antennas
3. Mind-Machines
4. Wireless Cable Receivers T.V. 1.9-2.7 GHz
5. Stun-Guns
6. Surveillance
7. Dual Deck VCR

IT'S A TRAGEDY BEYOND DESCRIPTION.

96,000 acres of irreplaceable rain forest are being burned every day.



These once lush forests are being cleared for grazing and farming. But the tragedy is without the forest this delicate land quickly turns barren.

In the smoldering ashes are the remains of what had taken thousands of years to create. The life-sustaining nutrients of the plants and living matter have been destroyed and the exposed soil quickly loses its fertility. Wind and rain reap further damage and in as few as five years a land that was teeming with life is turned into a wasteland.

The National Arbor Day Foundation, the world's largest tree-planting environmental organization, has launched Rain Forest Rescue. By joining the Foundation, you will help stop further burning. For the future of our planet, for hungry people everywhere, support Rain Forest Rescue. Call now.

Rain Forest Rescue.

The National Arbor Day Foundation

Call Rain Forest Rescue NOW.

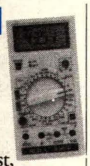
1-800-255-5500

1·800·831·4242

Your Resource for Value. Only a Phone Call Away.

20 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE 1973-1993

Metex Digital Multimeters



- Handheld high accuracy
- Measures AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, diodes, audible continuity test, transistor hFE 5R27158
- Manual ranging w/overload protection
- Comes with probes, batteries, case and manual
- One-year warranty

27086 & 27158 only:

- Also measures frequency and capacitance

Part No.	Description	Price
5R27078	3.5 digit multimeter	$59.95
5R27086	3.5 digit multimeter w/frequency & capacitance	74.95
5R27115	3.5 digit multimeter	39.95
5R27140	4.5 digit multimeter, w/tach/dwell	59.95
5R27158	4.5 digit w/frequency & capacitance & data hold switch	99.95

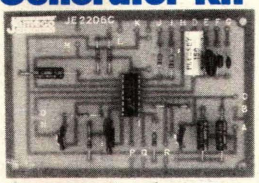
Jameco Solderless Breadboards

5R20757

Our long-lasting bread-boards feature screen printed color coordinates and are suitable for many kinds of prototyping and circuit design. Larger models feature heavy-duty aluminum backing with voltage and grounding posts.

Part No.	Terminal Strips	Bus Strips	Contact Points	1-9
5R20343	0	2	200	$3.49
5R20600	1	2	400	4.95
5R20669	1	0	630	5.95
5R20722	1	2	830	6.95
5R20757	2	1	1,360	12.95
5R20773	2	4	1,660	17.95
5R20790	3	5	2,390	24.95
5R20811	4	7	3,220	32.95

Function Generator Kit

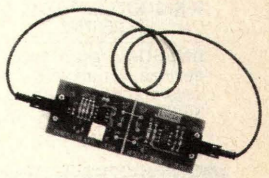


Great for prototyping electronic circuits, whether analog or digital! Produces sinusoidal, triangular (saw-tooth), and square wave-forms at frequencies continuously variable from 1 kHz to 100 kHz.

(Requires 12 VDC supply or ±6 VDC split supply; recommended power supply #20626)

Part No.	Product No.	Price
5R20685	JE2206	$19.95

Fiberoptics Kit

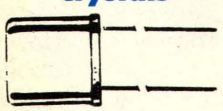


Discover the intriguing principles of fiber optics data communications. The kit includes separate transmitter and receiver circuit boards, fiber optics cable and all connectors for interfacing cables with the circuit boards. Either a square-wave or TTL signal from 200 Hz to 5 kHz can be inputted.

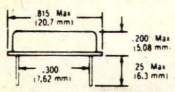
Part No.	Product No.	Price
5R21135	JE310	$19.95

See our Catalog for more kits

Crystals



Part No.	Product No..	Frequency	Price
5R14533	CY3.57	3.579545MHz	$1.19
5R14592	CY4	4.0000MHz	1.19
5R14681	CY6	6.000MHz	1.19
5R14402	CY12	12.000MHz	1.19
5R14517	CY20	20.000MHz	1.19



Clock Oscillators

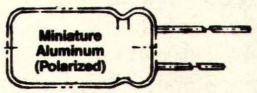
Part No.	Product No..	Frequency	Price
5R27861	OSC1	1.0000MHz	$3.95
5R27991	OSC8	8.0000MHz	3.95
5R27941	OSC32	32.0000MHz	3.95
5R77489	OSC80	80.0000MHz	4.95

Integrated Circuits*

Part No.	Product No	Price
5R48979	7400	$.29
5R49015	7402	.39
5R49040	7404	.39
5R49091	7406	.45
5R49120	7407	.45
5R49146	7408	.45
5R49189	7410	.29
5R49728	7417	.35
5R50008	7420	.29
5R50235	7432	.45
5R50420	7447	.89
5R50551	7474	.25
5R50593	7476	.59
5R50665	7486	.39
5R50681	7489	2.95
5R50690	7490	.79
5R49322	74121	.49
5R49912	74192	.99
5R49939	74193	.99

**Name brand IC's in stock*

Radial Lead Electrolytic Capacitors

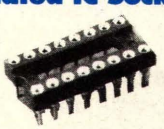


Part No.	Cap.	Volt.	Price
5R29831	1µF	50V	$.12
5R29891	10µF	50V	.13
5R31114	47µF	50V	.15
5R29962	100µF	50V	.19
5R30015	1000µF	16V	.35

Dipped Tantalum Capacitors

Part No.	Cap.	Volt.	Price
5R33486	.1µF	35V	$.19
5R33662	1µF	35V	.25
5R33734	2.2µF	35V	.25
5R33806	4.7µF	35V	.45

Machine Tooled Low Profile Tin Plated IC Sockets



Part No.	Pins	Price
5R51625	8 pin	$.55
5R37196	14 pin	.59
5R37401	16 pin	.69
5R39351	24 pin	.99
5R40328	28 pin	1.09
5R41136	40 pin	1.25

**Additional components available*

Carbon Film 1/4 Watt 5% Resistor Assortments

Part No.	Description	Price
5R10719	5 each 70 values (every other value from R10 ohm-R5.6 meg) 1/4 Watt C.F. Resistor Values (350 pcs.)	$9.95
5R10663	100 each (27 values) 1/4 Watt C.F. Resistors R10 thru R10M (2,700 pcs.)	39.95

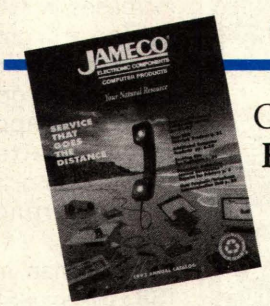
1/2 Watt Linear Taper- Single Turn Cermet Potentiometers

Part No.	Ohms	Price
5R42964	1K	$.89
5R43001	10K	.89
5R43027	100K	.89
5R42981	1MEG	.89

Other Jameco Resources

- Test/Measurement and Prototyping Equipment
- Computer Upgrade and Accessory Products
- Full line of Integrated Circuits and Electronic Components
- Call for kit pricing

Order toll-free 1·800·831·4242



Call or write for your **FREE 1993 Annual Catalog: 1·800·637·8471**

JAMECO™
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002
FAX: 1·800·237·6948 (Domestic)
FAX: 415·592·2503 (International)

For International Sales, Customer Service, Credit Department and all other inquiries: Call 415·592·8097 between 7AM-5PM P.S.T.

CA Residents please add applicable sales tax.

$30.00 Minimum Order

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice. Items subject to availability and prior sale. Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.

Mention V.I.P.# 5R3

© 1993 Jameco 5/93 All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

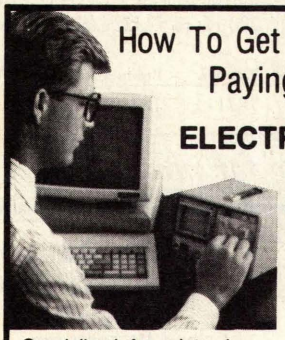
BUILD stoplight for garage . New and useful idea. Complete plans and instructions send $12.50 check or money order to **STOPLIGHT,** PO Box 891422, Oklahoma City, OK 73189-1422.

CREDIT card, ATM, bank program yourself. Info $5.00. **CPU ADVANCE,** Box 1089, Waltham, MA 02154.

STOP thefts with the vehicle dummy alarm. Simple construction, arms and disarms automatically. Also home dummy alarm. Parts easily obtainable. Complete plans $8.00US each, $10.00 for both. **P. NICHOLLS,** PO Box 60529, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L9C 7N7.

UNUSUAL fascinating electronic kits. Listening devices, scramblers, electronic detection, ham keyers and QRP, etc. Large SASE for catalog. **KRYSTAL KITS,** PO Box 445, Bentonville, AR 72712.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656



How To Get A High-Paying Job In
ELECTRONICS

Become more competitive in the job market with EDUCATION

Specialized Associate degree and diploma programs in electronics technology, computer repair, communications, and industrial electronics by

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Call or write for college catalog and booklet "How to Get a High-Paying Job in Electronics."

1-800-765-7247

R0593

PEOPLES COLLEGE OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES
233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768
Member, D.L. Peoples Group • Accredited Member, NHSC

Cable TV
DESCRAMBLERS
30-day Money Back Guarantee

➤ The Most Complete Line of Descramblers
➤ Friendly, professional service
➤ FREE Catalog
ORDER NOW!
VISA DISCOVER C.O.D
1-800-228-7404
Go to the Source
NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
3250 Hatch RD
Cedar Park TEXAS 78613

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 4

standard interface environment: OSF/Motif and X Window System.

As an example of how the PVS/DX system is being put to use, consider the many different subjects that are being studied with it by the Cornell Theory Center at Cornell University:

- The effect of temperature, pressure, and rock structure on the flow of petroleum through a fault in a sedimentary basin.
- The aberrant behavior of an artificial comet launched years ago by NASA.
- How the presence of an undersea mountain range changes the speed and direction of a tsunami (earthquake-caused tidal wave) and its effects on shorelines after an underwater earthquake.

R&D spending forecast

The amount of money spent on research and development in the United States this year is expected to reach $162 billion, according to a forecast from Battelle (Columbus, OH). That figure is $4.6 billion more than the $157.4 billion estimated by the National Science Foundation (NSA).

However, the Battelle figures represent only a 2.9% increase—not much less than the 10-year-average 3.1% increase since 1982. Unfortunately, more than 2% of that increase will be absorbed by increases in inflation.

"The economy shows sighs of an upswing, but not enough to stimulate a strong growth in R&D investments." reports Dr. Douglas Olesen, Battelle president and CEO, adding, however, that "the funding trend will be turning around."

More than half the $162 billion ($83 billion or 51.2%) is expected to come from private industry. The government is expected to ante up $70.1 billion, less than the amount proposed in ex-President Bush's budget. Academic and other nonprofit organizations will provide $8.9 billion.

Private Industry is expected to perform less than 70% of all research (some $112.7 billion worth). This compares with the anticipated $18.2 billion to be spent by government labs, while universities will spend $31.1 billion.

Jet-fuel degradation monitored by quartz sensor

A quartz sensor that monitors the decomposition of jet fuel at high temperatures is expected to prove useful in developing aviation fuel that is better able to withstand heat without breaking down. Developed by researchers at Sandia National Laboratories (Albuquerque, NM), the new sensor makes real-time measurements of the mass of solids that accumulate on metal surfaces in aircraft fuel systems.

When jet fuel is heated, it tends to coagulate and clog valves and fuel lines with a residue. Because jet fuel is used as a coolant in high-performance aircraft, it absorbs large amounts of frictional heat when the aircraft flies at high speeds, thus accelerating the coagulation process.

The Sandia-developed sensor, a quartz wafer known as a crystal microbalance, measures the amount of solids deposited when heated fuel degrades. While the sensor is suspended in jet fuel, an alternating voltage is applied across gold electrodes on each of its faces, causing the crystal to oscillate. Accumulated residue on the sensor's surface reduces its resonant frequency, and damps the amplitude of the oscillations.

Instrumentation connected to the quartz sensor measures the ratio of current flow to applied voltage over a range of frequencies to determine the sensor's resonant frequency. Changes in the resonant frequency can be correlated with the the mass of residue that accumulates on the sensor's surface. That build-up permits the sensor to measure deposition rates of a few atomic layers per minutes.

The data obtained in this U.S. Air Force-sponsored program is expected to be valuable in studying the physical and chemical processes involved in fuel degradation. The results of the research are applicable to commercial as well as military aircraft. Ω

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCIPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, 3Musketeer, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SUPER low satellite prices. Free U.S. and International catalog. **SATMAN,** (309) 692-4140 (Int'l), 1 (800) 472-8626 in U.S.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR own radio station! Licensed/unlicensed AM, FM, TV, cable. Information $1.00. **BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F5, Paradise, CA 95967.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: **(707) 449-8600.** (KS1).

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! SASE. **HOMEWORK-R,** Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly or more fixing IBM color monitors. No investment, start doing it from your home (a telephone required). Information, USA, Canada $2.00 cash for brochure, other countries $10.00 US funds. **RANDALL DISPLAY,** Box 2168-R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA. FAX (818) 990-7803.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

COLOR TV repair the easy way. **300 priceless sectrets.** Free information: **CHECKMATE COMMUNICATIONS,** 385 South 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11211.

WANTED

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. **1 (800) 288-IDEA.**

ATTENTION! No fees to inventors! Call **INVENTORS AWARENESS GROUP, INC.** for a free brochure. 1 (800) 288-3938.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS ★CONVERTERS★ and ACCESSORIES.

SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!

PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.

CABLE READY COMPANY (800) 234-1006

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES
Immediate Shipping—COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE Catalog—Call Now

800-841-7835

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE

Size: 1cu. in.

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up.

$19.95 EACH Qty Disc Avail

Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER

Many times more powerful than other transmitters. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio -Easy to Assemble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.) For catalog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

Call 407-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box EN-2052, Melbourne, FL 32902 COD's OK.

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM®

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic project kits available in the world! We have over 29 kits and over 2000 unique bargain priced components in our new 80 page catalog!

FREE CATALOG with over 2000 different items including 29 kits! Request your copy TODAY!

MINIATURE MOTOR

SALE!

Precision high speed motor made by Mabuchi, their part# FF-050SH. Lownoise type with low profile enclosed case. Size about 1-1/8" x 9/16" shaft length 3/8". Great for robots, miniature fans etc. Operates form 1.0VDC up to 9VDC.

G2846 .49¢EA

2 CELL BATTERY HOLDER

White plastic holder for 2 standard AA batteries. Has long color coded flexible leads.

SALE!

G971 3/1.00

SPECIAL ITEMS

ULTRABRIGHT RED LED

NEW!

Extremely bright clear lens red T3¼ jumbo LED made by HP. Part# HLMP-3750. So bright it can be seen in any light conditions.

7/$1.00
G3310 100/$8 1000/$75

COPPER CLAD

Make your own PC boards with these double sided FR4 laminated copper clad panels. Each panel is .042 standard thickness with a size of 5" x 6". **PKG OF 5**

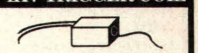
G3022 $5.00

MEDIUM INVERTER TRANSFORMER

Converts 9V or 12VDC to over 250 V when used with a 555 IC circuit. (Schematic included) Perfect for portable strobes, blacklight etc.

G993 $1.75 EA. 100/$160.00

4KV TRIGGER COIL



These can be used with many different strobes. Output is 4KV and will work with the tubes below.

N1700 $1.25 EA.100/$80.00

STROBE TUBES

Bright xenon flash tube for making strobe lights. Includes schematic showing this tube and our standard 3 lead trigger coil.

G936 $1.39

High quality assembly consisting of a 1-3/4" long xenon strobe tube mounted in a plastic reflector assembly (2-3/4" L x 1" H). Includes snap on color corrected front lens.

A1033 $2.49 10/$22.00

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling. $5.00 for U.S. Mail. We accept MC, VISA and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog.

It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications on topics like money, food, jobs, children, cars, health, and federal benefits.

Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

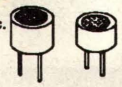
Courteous Service • Discount Prices • Fast Shipping

ALL ELECTRONICS

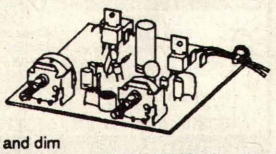
P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA 91408

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS MATCHED SET

Panasonic transmitter/ receiver pair.
Ideal for remote control systems, burglar alarms, flow rate detectors etc.
Transmitter:# EFR-OHB40K24
0.5" dia. X 0.37".
Receiver: # EFR-RUB40K25.
0.63" dia. X 0.48".
Center frequency: 40 KHz. Band width: 4Khz +
CAT# UST-23 $2.00 per set

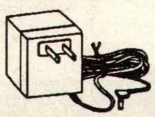


TWO CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN



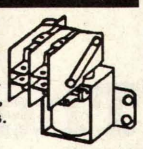
Create your own light shows. Electret mike on control board responds to music or other sounds causing lights to brighten and dim depending on frequency and volume. 120 Vac input and output. Provisions for two light strings, up to 200 watts per channel. Separate sensitivity controls for each channel. 0.25" qc terminals for output. Lights not included. 4.25" X 3.85". Hook-up diagram included.
CAT# CORG-1 $6.50 each

12 VDC 500 MA WALL TRANSFORMER



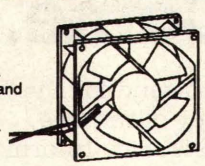
Panasonic # KX-A11
WHITE - U.L. listed.
12 Vdc wall transformer.
2.1 mm co-ax plug with center negative.
CAT# DCTX-125W
$4.50 each • 10 for $30.00 • 100 for $265.00

12 VDC 20 AMP RELAY



P & B# S86R-1007 (house number)
DPDT 20 amp power relay. 12 Vdc, 32 ohm coil. Solenoid-type actuator activates dual snap-action switches. Ideal for vending machines, laundry, HVAC and machine control systems.
2.13" X 1" footprint and mounting flanges extending out to 1.9".
1.93" high. 0.25" qc terminals.
CAT# RLY-140 $2.00 each

12 VDC COOLING FAN



Elina Fan
MDA 120925LB
12 Vdc, 110 ma. Black thermoplastic housing and 5 blade impeller.
3.63" square X 1" thick.
14" pigtail leads.
CAT# CF-128
$7.50 each

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES
1-800-826-5432
CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $4.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (7 .25%, 7.5%, 7.75%, 8 .25%, 8.5%). Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change w/out notice.

Call or Write For Our FREE 64 Page Catalog
(Outside The U.S.A. Send $2.00 Postage)
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA • 91408

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
108	AMC Sales	80
107	All Electronics	100
77	B&K Precision	15
—	CIE	17
54	Chemtronics	77
110	Chenesko Products	85
—	Command Productions	75
127	Deco Industries	85
188	Demax Corp.	82
125	Electronic Goldmine	99
—	Electronics Book Club	3, 90
—	Electronic Tech. Today	80, 89
121	Fluke Manufacturing	CV2
176	Foley-Belsaw Company	82
—	Grantham College	24
182	HAMEG Instruments	25
86	Heathkit	83
—	ISCET	94
114	Jameco	97
183	Kelvin	7
186	M&G Electronics	75
184	Mini-Circuits	CIV
—	NRI Schools	8
185	Optoelectronics	CIII
—	Radio-Electronics Video Offer	5
—	Star Circuits	85
177	Tech Spray	78
92,189	Tektronix	19, 26
181	Teynham Audio Systems	79
179	The School Of VCR Repair	79
178	Wintek	89
187	Zentek Corp.	80

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

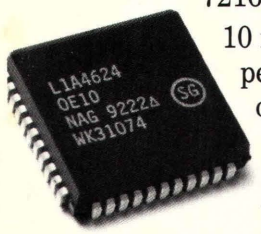
MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Pamela Kuster
Pacific Advertising
Pattis/3M
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

The Fastest Counter Starts with the Fastest Chip

Optoelectronics Puts the OE10 Inside



Since the 70's the frequency counter chip most used was the 7216 (8 digits, 10 million counts per second). The only way to have a faster more reliable counter was to design our own chip. So we did — the OE10. Faster – 10 digits, 220 million counts per second. Reliable – zero field failures.

And now we have added a microprocessor to unleash the power of the OE10.

Optoelectronics introduces the 3000A Multifunction Micro HandiCounter® with these new and exciting features:

- **Digital Filter Technique** *(patent pending)*
  Filters stable signals from background clutter
- **Digital Auto Capture** *(patent pending)*
  Holds present reading and stores previous reading for hands free unattended operation
- **Works Even in Presence of Strong RF Signals**
- **Stores Frequencies**
- **Increased Sensitivity**
- **Synchronous RF Detection**
  Super sensitive 16 segment bargraph operates independently from counter
- **High Speed ASIC**
  220 million counts per second.
- **10Hz-3GHz**
- **Multifunction HandiCounter®**
- **Dual High Impedance Amplifiers**
  For ratio and time interval functions
- **High Resolution**
  Direct count to over 200MHz
- **Extended Battery Use**
- **1 Year Full Warranty**
- **All This and More for the Low Price of $279.**

Options for the NEW 3000A

TCXO30
± .2ppm ..... **$100.**

BL30/Backlight ..... **45.**

Antenna – TA100S
Telescoping Whip Antenna ..... **12.**

Antenna Pack 2
Includes RD27, RD50, RD100 RD440, RD800 – Save $32 ..... **99.**

CC30
Padded black vinyl carrying case ..... **15.**

Factory Direct Order Line

1-800-327-5912

305-771-2050 • Fax 305-771-2052

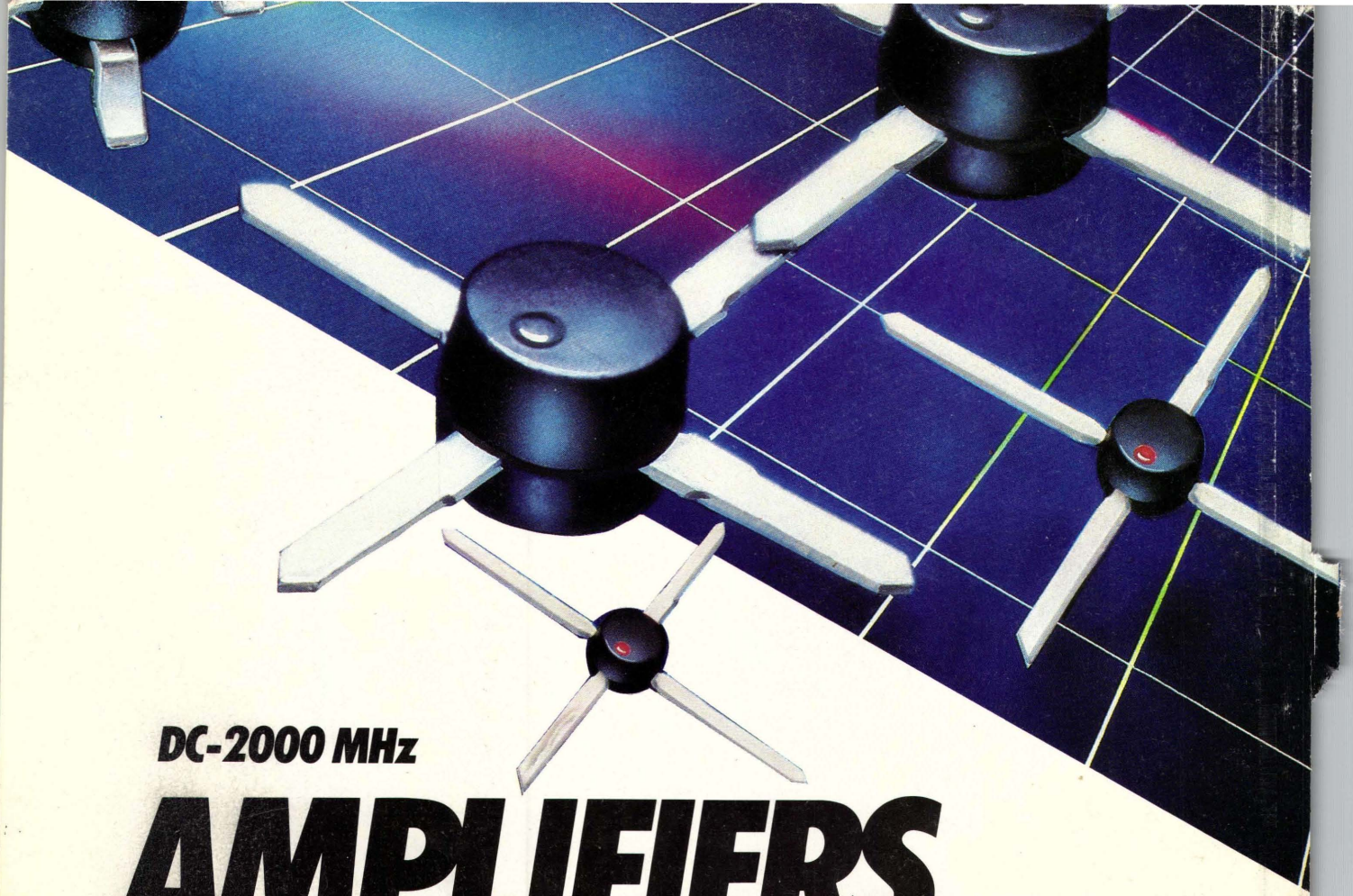
5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Handling (Max $10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. • Visa, Master Card, C.O.D. (Cash or Money Order only).

OPTOELECTRONICS

BE SURE YOU HAVE AN OE10 INSIDE

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DC-2000 MHz

AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.

Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price $ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

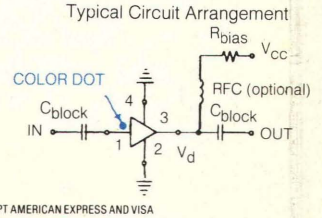
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only $59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS* 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

• MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
• I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
• RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
• FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

*values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies.

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

F155 REV. A

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD